The Bookman's Christmas Supplement

Art, Poetry & Belles Lettres

From Sixe Idillia
(Theocritus)
(*Duckworth*).

FRONTISPIECE
(Vivian Gribble).

MODERN ENGLISH ESSAYS: 1870 to 1920.

Edited by Ernest Rhys.

5 vols. 3s. net each. (Dent.)

For some years past the essay in England has been winning favour again, and there could be no more significant tribute to its increasing popularity than the publication, in these five splendidly produced little volumes, which it is a pleasure merely to handle, of a representative selection of English essays printed during the last fifty years. Mr. Ernest Rhys, as was only to be expected of so catholic and discriminating a bookman, has done his work most admirably, and though no anthologist will ever satisfy everybody—" every one in the end," as Mr. Rhys himself says, " must stand on his own guard, and become his own anthologist "—he would be a very querulous critic indeed who would not express unqualified gratitude to Mr. Rhys for this new service he has rendered to lovers of English letters. He has not merely gone into the highways of the English essay—enabling us for ourselves to see very clearly the changing character of that great highway from the time of Matthew Arnold, Emerson, Walter Bagehot and Mark Pattison to the days of Mr. Middleton Murray and Mr. J. C. Squire—but he has also gathered some very welcome leaves from the less frequented by-ways; as that in the fourth volume for instance—to take only one of the books at random—we find, intermingled with selections from Messrs. Hilaire Belloc, G. K. Chesterton and E. V. Lucas, pages from such charming " occasional " essayists as Mr. Henry W. Nevinson and Mr. Arthur Waugh. To all lovers of the essayist's art, indeed, these five volumes will be a life-long treasury of joy and inspiration.

It was Mr. Rhys's original intention, he says, to make

From **The Conquest of Mexico**
(Chatto & Windus).

a collection only of literary essays, but, as he proceeded, he enlarged the scope of his anthology so as to include also many essays of the "familiar" type, inspired more directly from life; and there will be few to regret his decision. The appeal of the literary essay will always be unfailing; but life, after all, is more fascinating than literature, and the essayists for whom we have the warmest affection must ever be those who write about experience at first hand—who look into their own hearts and tell us "with a certain discreet shamelessness," about themselves.

In glancing through the five volumes before us, the most obvious thing that must strike any reader is the extent to which the character of the essay—both of the literary and the "familiar" type—has been modified by the vast changes that the last half-century has seen in the periodical press. How far these changes have been dictated by the changing taste of the public, or how far they themselves have been responsible for altering that taste, is a question into which we cannot enter here. We can only say that the shifting of the centre of gravity (this latter word might be used in more senses than one!) from the old quarterlies to the monthly journals, and from the monthlies to the weeklies, and, to a great extent in our own day, from the weeklies to the dailies, is vividly reflected in this anthology. It can hardly be disputed that the revolution from the pretentious solemnity of the old *Quarterly* and *Edinburgh* to the more succinct and sprightly style of to-day has, on the whole, been a great gain to literature; but it is open to question whether the pendulum has not swung too far in the other direction and whether the daily newspaper is not now doing something towards menacing the natural growth of the essay.

THE MEETING OF CORTEZ AND MONTEZUMA.

The true essayist should of course be independent of modern journalism. He should write only when and how

XUM

he likes, for spontaneity is the cardinal virtue of the essay. But that is a counsel of perfection, for the essayist has to live, and economic conditions increasingly demand of him that he suit his work to the needs of some particular journal and that he compress it within the ever narrowing limits prescribed. The result is that many essayists are now giving to journalism what was meant for literature. Their essays, read singly in the morning newspaper, are often amazingly compact of wit and wisdom, and may seem at first to have the quality of literature; but when they are bound together between covers their essential poverty, when subjected to the severer test, is quickly apparent. The essayist, if he is to be worthy of himself, should have no thought, while he is actually writing, as to the journal in which (if any) his completed essay shall appear. But since there are so few journals now open to "personal" essays of independent spirit, and since the material rewards of publishing essays in book form are—in spite of the increasing popularity of this kind of volume—negligible when compared with those offered to the successful newspaper essayist, it is difficult to-day for the really spontaneous essay to thrive. This, however, may be but a passing phase. The English essay comes of a virile stock, and it will not readily succumb.

GILBERT THOMAS.

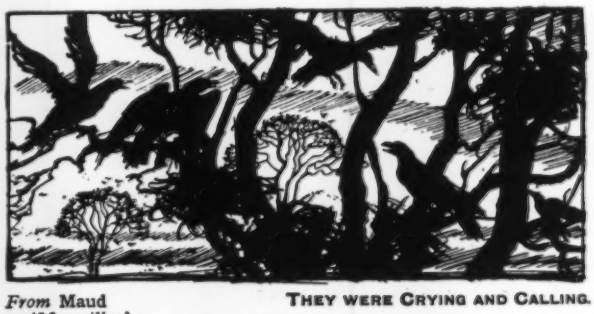
From Maud (*Macmillan*).

PEACE SITTING UNDER HER OLIVE.

THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO.

By W. H. PRESCOTT. Illustrated by K. HENDERSON. 2 vols. £2 2s. (Chatto & Windus.)

In his introduction to this magnificent edition of Prescott's "Mexico," Mr. P. A. Joyce admits that, while the merits of the book are great, it is a work which the science of anthropology has largely made out of date. It is not that there are inaccuracies in Prescott, or that his account of the events of the conquest and the personalities of the conquerors of the Mexicans needs much alteration; but the whole attitude of the student has altered since Prescott wrote. This may be illustrated by one very simple instance. Montezuma, in Prescott, is always Emperor. Now the constitution of the Aztecs is still not perhaps quite understood; but it was definitely not imperial. It was a semi-socialist league of free peoples, with a degree of command interference which has possibly not been equalled. The real interest and merit of these volumes lie in Mr. Keith Henderson's remarkable series of black-and-white drawings. It is rarely that an illustrator finds work so suited to his genius. Whether he is portraying the meetings and the battles between the Aztecs and the Spaniards, or reconstructing, from manuscripts, the Aztec gods and animals and ornaments, Mr. Henderson shows a decorative power, a breadth of knowledge and a lively fancy (when it is needed) which make his work astonishingly fascinating. Without deserting his decorative manner he contrives to give human dignity and pathos to the figure of Montezuma in the different moments of his decline; while there is a rare spirit and vigour in many of the battle pieces. The book and its illustrations are astonishingly well printed, and our only further hope is that it may be a sufficient success for a subsequent edition to be issued, in which Mr. Henderson might show, as he does in the very gay dust-cover, what he might do with Mexico in colour.



From Maud (*Macmillan*).

THEY WERE CRYING AND CALLING.

SIXE IDILLIA OF THEOCRITUS.

Decorated with Woodcuts by VIVIEN GRIBBLE. With a Bibliographical note by STEPHEN GASELEE. 30s. net. Twenty-five copies hand-coloured by the Artist. 63s. (Duckworth.)

Originally published by the Oxford University Press in 1588, there has till now been only one later edition of this translation of "Sixe Idillia," and that was limited to a hundred copies issued by Mr. Daniel from his private press in 1883. This is now very scarce, and the Oxford Press edition survives only in a unique copy in the Bodleian Library. This new edition, beautifully illustrated by Miss Vivien

XUM

Gribble, whose decorations sensitively interpret the feeling and spirit of the Idillia, is limited to 380 copies, of which 350 are for sale.

MAUD.

By Alfred Lord Tennyson. Illustrated by Edmund J. Sullivan. 10s. net. (Macmillan.)

Mr. Edmund J. Sullivan has illustrated this beautiful edition of "Maud" in his bold, grim, sensitive style. No artist could better express the "dark undercurrent woe" that is never absent from this passionate poem. The croak of the raven, the "shrieking rush of the wainscot mouse," the dark mind that "within me dwells," these haunt the pictures as they haunt the poem. Not so appropriate, we think, is Mr. Sullivan's conception of Maud herself. Even if one makes every allowance for her style of dress and hair, her necessary tallness and stateliness, the Maud of the pictures still looks twice the age allowed her by the poet. And the tinting of some of the illustrations, delicately done as it is, tends rather to detract from the stark intensity which is the peculiar charm of this fine artist's work. His admirers will treasure this volume, containing as it does so many examples of his work.

From Maud (*Macmillan*).

MAUD HAS A GARDEN OF ROSES.

ROCOCO.

Selected by Dr. Peter Jessen. £3 3s. (Benn Brothers.)

Rococo art languishes under something of a cloud. No doubt that is because it has so much to answer for, not the least the florid Victorian atrocities with which our grandmothers surrounded themselves, those ornate hideosities of furniture and *décor* which could after all only trace their genesis from the audacious shells and scrolls of Versailles and Fontainebleau. And when one seeks to allot the artistic responsibility for this particular inspiration, the names that rise up and silence criticism are those of Watteau, of Boucher, of Gillot, Meissonier, Oppenordt and Huquier. All these were masters, and the same spirit informs all their work, a Baroque exuberance moderated by grace, with the emphasis, shall we say, on the grace. It is because this is so, and because artists and designers who have studied the history of their craft know that this is so, that the present really beautiful collection of Rococo engravings will prove of inestimable value to decorative artists of our own times. One would have to spend half a lifetime in museums to study such a range of examples in the best Rococo style as are here exhibited. The two hundred folio plates, exquisitely reproduced in collotype and representative of the work of between thirty and forty artists of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, conjure up for the observer a harmonious world of forms which, for all that they were bred, as we see them here, in workshops and scaffolds, were not born there, as Dr. Peter Jessen is at pains to indicate in his most interesting preface. "The master craftsmen, with their clear eye and sensitive hand, were but elaborating what master artists had suggested to them. These artists were no longer men who handled chisel or plane, hammer or weaving-shuttle; they were Court architects, Court painters, Court designers, members of 'Academies,' enjoying world-wide reputations for leadership in painting and the liberal arts." So no one getting this book into his hands and feasting his eyes on these vivacious arabesques, hundreds of pages of them, can argue that Rococo at its best was not good art. At less than its best it may cease to be art, of course, but of what style cannot that be said?

From Maud (*Macmillan*).

UP IN THE HIGH HALL GARDEN.

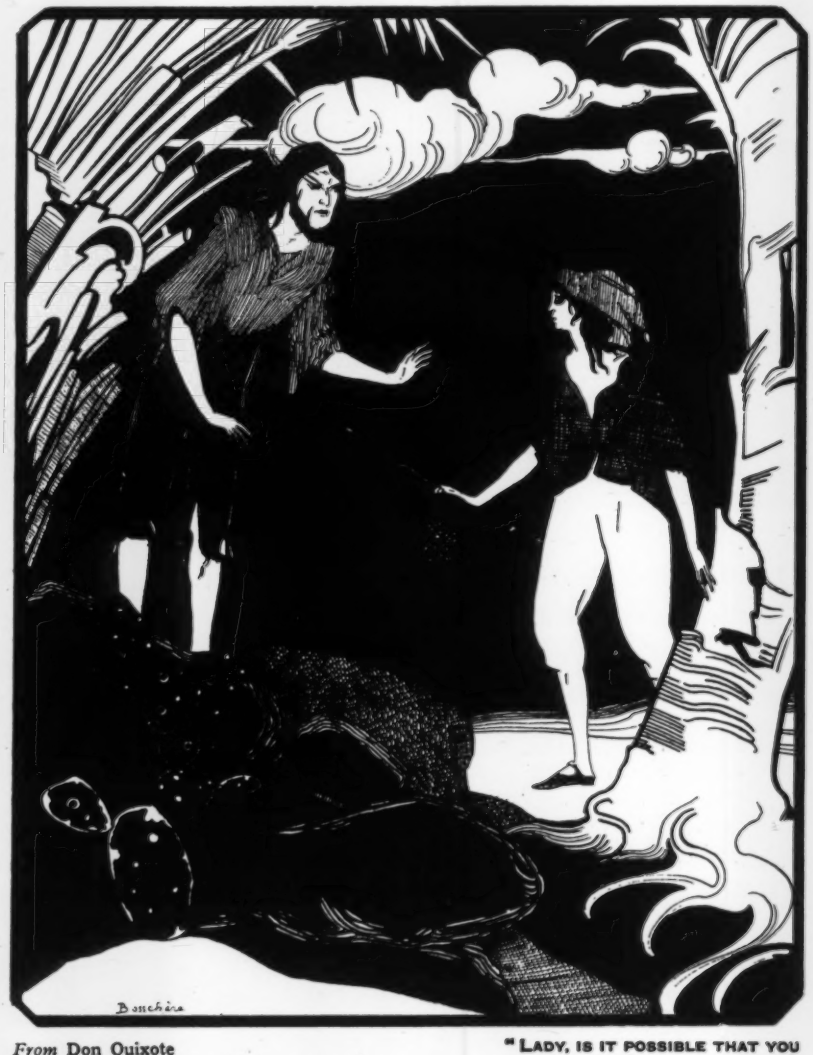
TALES OF CHINATOWN.

By Sax Rohmer. 7s. 6d. (Cassell.)

The romantic possibilities of Limehouse will not be exhausted so long as Mr. Sax Rohmer chooses to go on writing books about the place. Such crimes as are enacted

XUM

daily within the Arabian Nights interiors, masked by the drab and characterless frontages of its depressing thoroughfares! There Chinese crooks of fabulous wealth beat lovely Eurasian damsels to death with steel whips or, meaning to be kind and fatherly, set on to them by mistake giant spiders whose real province is to bite the errant burglar (or detective) in the leg. Unfortunately Mr. Rohmer has not invented an antidote for the virus of this Cerberus, whose kind kennels in lacquered sarcophagi and battens on the young of the Harz Mountain Roller, acquired on wholesale contract from the bird-fanciers in Shadwell. Sometimes Society ladies taxi down from the smarter night clubs in a dope-fostered spirit of adventure and find it a little difficult to get away again, but Mr. Rohmer is never ungallant or democratic enough to let his spider bite a real ladyship. Such are usually rescued by Kid Kerry, the Fly-weight of Brixton, son of the redoubtable Scotland Yard official with red whiskers and a penchant for chewing-gum. And the best story of all concerns a distinguished ornament of the Army List who paid a bank clerk £150 to knock off his father-in-law's white hat in Bond Street and jump on it.



From **Don Quixote**
(Illustrated by Jean de Bosschère)
(*Constable*).

"LADY, IS IT POSSIBLE THAT YOU ARE NAMED DOROTHEA?"

THE CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST.

By E. CAMMAERTS. 6s. (S.P.C.K.)

As seen by the Primitive Masters. "There is," says M. Cammaerts, "in our living-room, an old chest, containing some photographs of much older pictures brought back years ago from Italy. Around this chest we gather, every Sunday, my children, my wife and myself, each of us holding a different picture representing some episode of the life of Christ. After reading the few verses which inspired the artists, we talk together, trying to imagine what really did happen, and how near or how far from the truth may be the various pictures." This volume embodies some of the results of these talks, and the full-page illustrations, beautifully reproduced, include pictures from Giotto, Pisano, Bellini and Fra Angelico. The Cammaerts children seem to have preferred Giotto ("Giotto's Christ is really God, while Raphael's is merely a man"). The simple, reverential comments of the author will be helpful to the modern mother, who ought to welcome this most attractive book with outstretched hands.

THE MAKING OF MODERN JAPAN.

By J. H. GUBBINS, C.M.G. 21s. (Seeley, Service.)

The proper study of mankind is man, more so than ever at a time when history and geography are being made and revised day by day. Unfortunately we cannot learn these things from the newspapers, and experienced diplomatists with the historical sense seem to be both rare and lazy. Would that there were more like Mr. Gubbins, who after many years of service in the Far East Embassies devotes his retirement to collecting the fruits of his experience into the form of a serious contribution to modern history. For the rise of Japan in a bare half-century from something more backward than mediævalism to her present almost impregnable position among the Great Powers is a portent of which the why and wherefore not only deserve but demand serious study. And Mr. Gubbins's book is really serious, neither light nor heavy, history written with an air, Gibbon up to date, rhythmic, dignified, humorous very occasionally, facetious never. His account of the "disturbance of public morals" threatened by the filial anxiety of two eighteenth century youths, a Shogun and an Emperor, and how it was averted (the tale is unfortunately too long and involved to quote) is an excellent example of Mr. Gubbins's quality. His illustrations are always illuminating. What more striking demonstration of that which he describes as the "impersonality" shrouding everything Japanese than the designation of the Sovereign under such a title as equals, when translated, "The Palace Interior," or that the familiar "Mikado" should signify "Honourable Gate"? And it is rather fun to know that the Dutch owed their sole immunity from the stringent anti-European restrictions of the old regime to the conviction that Christianity was anathema to all Hollanders.

A GUIDE TO ENGLISH GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.

By S. GARDNER. 16s. (Cambridge University Press.)

Mr. Samuel Gardner's photographs of English Gothic buildings, originally placed in Harrow School Museum, and since given a wider distribution in other schools, are well known to many students of architecture—professional and amateur. He has had the happy idea of issuing reproductions of his photographs as the backbone of this book. The details of architecture can never be better illustrated for learners than when thus brought together in a series of illustrations of such exceptional beauty, continuity and range, and they form a magnificent accompaniment to any story of the continuous development of English Gothic, in which, as a member of the older scohol, Mr. Gardner includes the Romanesque buildings. The book consists of a brief but very useful introduction, in which the chief features of all the changing styles are compactly set out, a first-rate glossary of terms, special notes on vaulting, tracery, plan and builders, and a series of one hundred and eighty delightful and marvellously well-chosen photographs. Equipped with this book, a lover of English churches and cathedrals, and particularly cathedrals, ought to be able, without any other aid, to transform his original ignorance into a reasonably well-informed knowledge of principles and details. Moreover, in these days of dear books, this is refreshingly cheap. If it has a defect, it is that Mr. Gardner, in common with most writers on English Gothic, fails sufficiently to emphasise the fundamental differences of structure and detail between, on the one hand, the cathedral, monastic and collegiate churches, and, on the other, the ordinary parish churches.

From **Don Quixote**
(Illustrated by Jean de Bosschère)
(*Constable*).

"THIS IS HE WHO OVERCAME THE HUGE GOD BROCADRUNO."

BENEDETTO CROCE: AN INTRODUCTION TO HIS PHILOSOPHY.

By RAFFAEHLO PICCOLI. 8s. 6d. net. (Jonathan Cape.)

Benedetto Croce has given Italy and the world no less than twenty-eight volumes, of which nine are available in English. Born in 1866 in Naples, Croce is still in the maturity of his powers, and his influence on the æsthetic and philosophic thought of the world is increasing enormously from year to year. For he is one of the master-minds of the time, who acts on his epoch directly and even more potently by his many disciples who abound among the writers and literary journalists in every country at the present moment. Dr. Piccoli, who is a professor in the University of Pisa, and who, as a student, came under Croce's influence, has written a careful and sound account of Croce's life and the circumstances that moulded his thought, as well as an analysis of the main currents of his philosophic and æsthetic doctrines. His exposition of Croce is intensely interesting, and forms a useful introduction to a writer whom we must all study if we wish to keep in touch with the mind of our own time, as we studied Nietzsche and Bergson in their day.

BRISTOL: CITY, SUBURBS AND COUNTRY-SIDE.

By ARTHUR S. SALMON. With Pen Drawings by F. G. LEWIN, R.W.A. (*Bristol Times and Mirror.*)

This is a book not to be passed over; it is the delightful record by a literary man writing of a city that he loves, and before the reader has reached the end of the first chapter he too will be desirous of loving Bristol or, at least, of testing his heart and taste by a visit. Bristol possesses many advantages which make for charm; she has the river, the hills, the port, the shipping, still some mediæval buildings, and—smoke. The one reward that smoke gives for all its evil influence is beauty. Artists have learned how greatly smoke beautifies, and a city without smoke would lose half its charm and all its mystery. Bristol has kept its charm and mystery. This volume is by no means a guide to Bristol in the Baedeker sense, but it turns one's attention from street to lane, from lane to hill, from hill to Downs and again to stream, river, abbey, cathedral, bridge, in a manner that teaches the reader to learn the history and the ways of the place and its people. Mr. Salmon is Bristol's essayist, and his pen reveals the infinite variety of her as city and country. The drawings by Mr. Lewin, too, form a valuable part of the book.

XUM

CANDIDE.

Translated from Voltaire.

By HENRY MORLEY. With fifty illustrations by ALAN ODLE. 12s. 6d. net. (Routledge.)

This sumptuous edition of a great classic is very welcome. It is finely printed and well appointed generally, and for these days its price is remarkably moderate. The introduction and translation are reprinted from Professor Henry Morley's edition of over thirty years ago, and these are both things of approved competence and scholarship. There are livelier translations, no doubt; for Professor Morley had little of the nimbleness of wit and grace of style that should be part of the equipment of the ideal translator of Voltaire. Perhaps it is truer to say that an adequate translation of "Candide" is impossible. The wit and the style cannot survive the process, and we might as well expect to see an adequate rendering of the felicities of Horace. It is too much to expect that our literature will ever achieve a second *tour de force* to equal Urquhart's Rabelais. The difficulty of translating this immortal satire is hardly greater than that of attempting to illustrate it. Mr. Odle's clever drawings are at least a very brilliant effort, and if they do not carry instant satisfaction and pleasure, it will, we think, be admitted on reflection that he has made an extraordinarily interesting attempt to represent in the terms of his art the grotesque and inhuman side of Voltaire's satire.

From **Voltaire's "Candide."**
Illustrated by Alan Odle (*Routledge*).

DR. PANGLOSS SURVEYS THE WORLD.

From **The Abbey Classics**
(*Chapman & Dodd*).

TAIL-PIECE
(Martin Travers).

VILLAS OF FLORENCE AND TUSCANY.

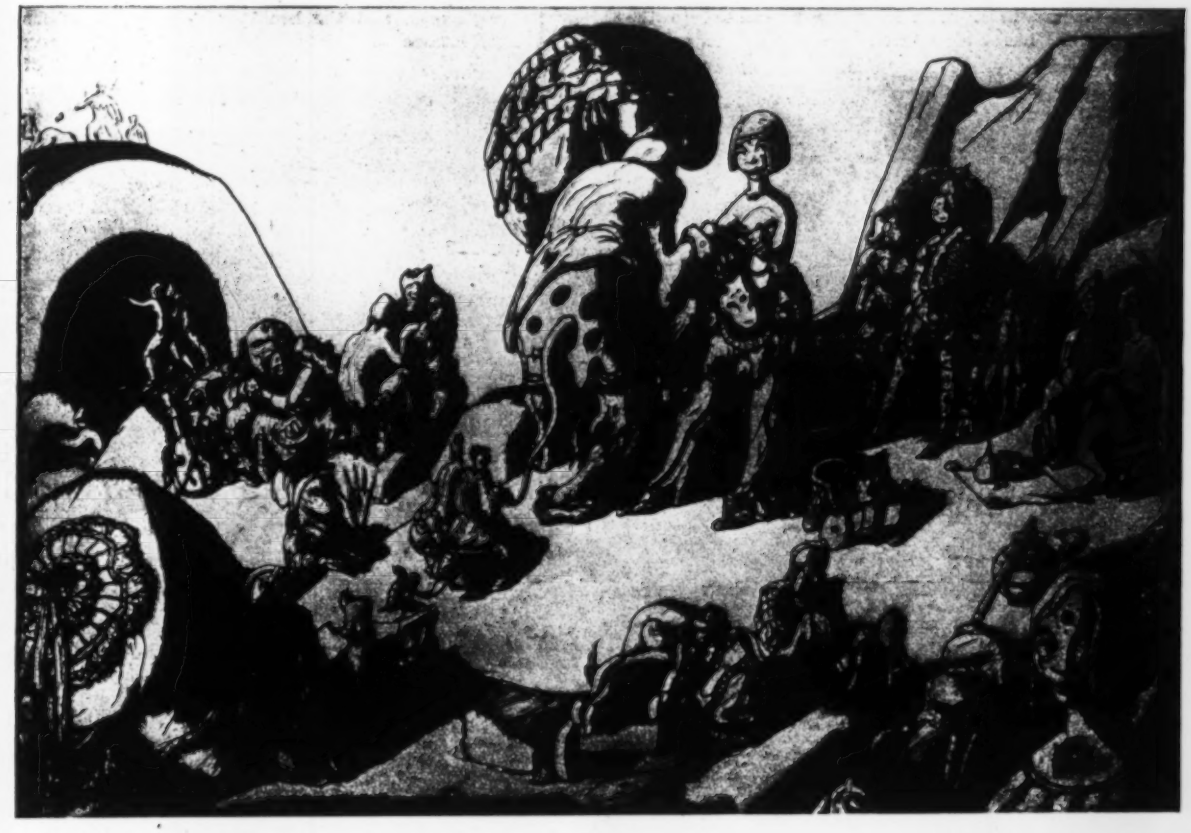
By HAROLD DONALDSON EBERLEIN. 63s. (Lippincott.)

The debt modern culture owes to the Renaissance is still being added to, for Tuscan art is still alive, and remains a formative influence upon the æsthetics of our time. Notably so is this the case in architecture and the decorative arts. In Florence, as everybody knows, there are more beautiful houses to the square mile than any other spot in the world can boast, and it is right that the "show" villas of the Tuscan capital should be, and should remain, shrines of culture for the world's pilgrims. It has been Mr. Eberlein's province however to act less as a showman to the stately homes of historic families, the "show" villas whose beauties are catalogued in every guide, than to give a complete pictorial representation of Tuscan domestic architecture of all types down even to the humblest, which, as he claims, preserve a more intimate character and afford an invaluable index to the very heart of Tuscany. Mr. Eberlein's text runs to five chapters, the remaining pages of a sumptuous imperial octavo volume including two hundred full page and a number of half-page illustrations, with short descriptions of each property depicted. Handsomely bound in blue buckram, the book has a dignity of appearance that is in every way worthy of its subject.

HAMLET.

Decorated by JOHN AUSTEN. 25s.
(Selwyn & Blount.)

Mr. John Austen's illustrations to "Hamlet" make no attempt, except in two very powerful drawings of Polonius and the King, at interpreting the play realistically or accurately. He has preferred to give us a Hamlet and an Ophelia which are decoratively rather than imaginatively true. His Hamlet, for instance, does not suffer from an excess of flesh, and his Ophelia does not look at all simple, but rather ridden with the unease which Beardsley borrowed, and in borrowing intensified, from Burne-Jones. The book is certainly one of the handsomest of the season. It is extremely well printed, and Mr. Austen has evidently given great thought to the arrangement of his page and the proper adjustment of the text to the illustrations. Apart from his numerous full-paged pictures he has scattered all over the book little drawings, whose significance is not always apparent. This is, however, a small thing; but we doubt the wisdom of the large illustrations, generally rather gay and delicate nudes, which he inserts between each act, and calls "interludes." These drawings are charming in themselves; and they would be suitable to an edition of "A Midsummer Night's Dream." To "Hamlet" they are merely inappropriate. Mr. Austen betrays, as do most modern black-and-white artists, the influence of Beardsley; and he has something of the master's skill in massing his blacks. He has, however, a personality of his own, as he shows in the very dramatic pictures of Claudio and in the beautiful half-page drawing which opens Act V. We shall look for his future work with interest. His is the most promising work in this mode we have seen since Mr. Harry Clarke's admirable and terrible illustrations to Poe.



From **Voltaire's "Candide."**
Illustrated by Alan Odle
(*Routledge*).

AN OREILLON RECEPTION.

AN AUSTIN DOBSON ANTHOLOGY IN PROSE AND VERSE.

With a Foreword by EDMUND GOSSE. 6s.
(Dent.)

From **The Abbey Classics**
(*Chapman & Dodd*).

HEAD-PIECE
(Martin Travers).

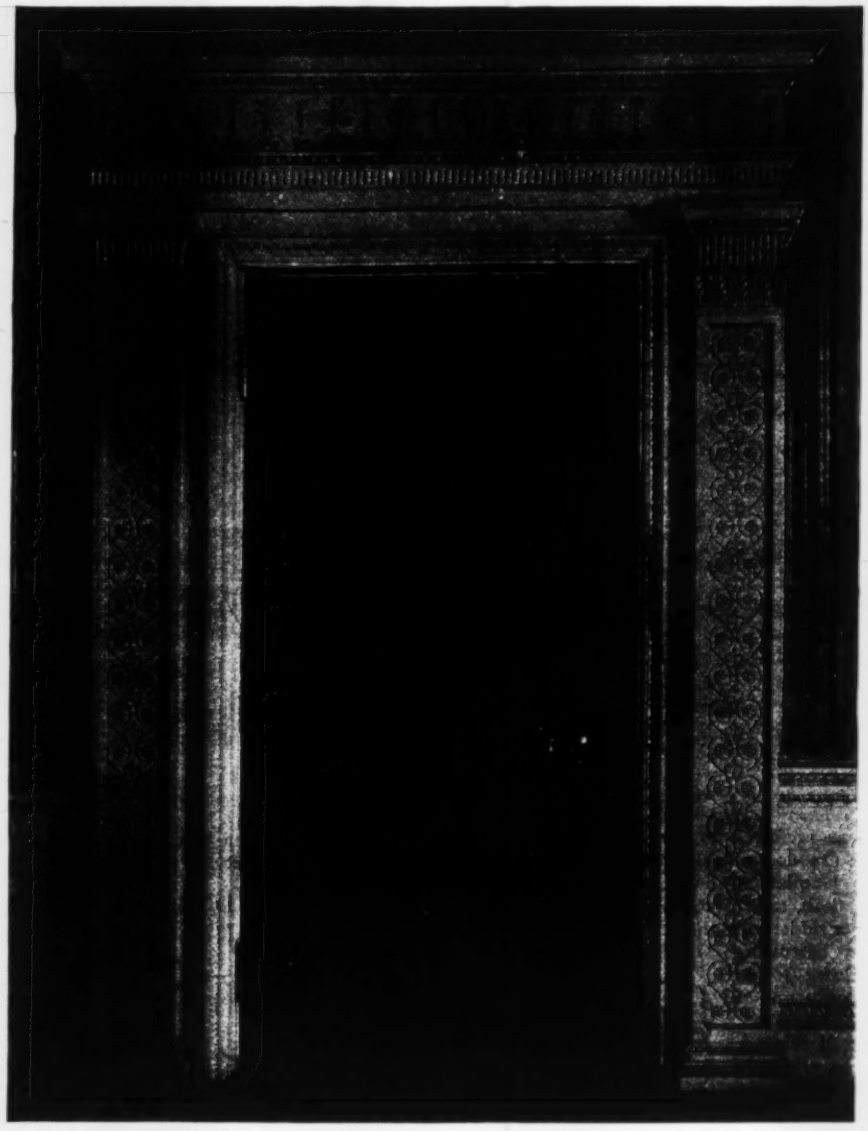
Nothing could be better as an introduction to the work of Austin Dobson than this delightful anthology compiled by the poet's youngest son. Austin Dobson's prose and verse lend themselves readily to the purposes of the anthologist, and the descriptive passages and vivid little character studies from his Memoirs and Essays, interspersed with some thirty of his fragrant, daintily finished poems, are chosen with the nicest taste and judgment. It is a very charming selection from the miscellaneous books of one of the most charming of essayists and poets.

XUM

STORIES FROM THE RUSSIAN OPERAS.

By GLADYS DAVIDSON. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. (Werner Laurie.)

Miss Gladys Davidson tells these stories from the Russian Operas in a manner eminently suited to the subject. She has endeavoured, she says, "to present all the incidents of each libretto exactly as they occur in the various acts and scenes, in the clear, readable form of a short story. The work thus serves the purpose of a textbook for opera-lovers, while providing at the same time a collection of dramatic tales of considerable interest to the general reader." Her "Stories from the Operas" was warmly appreciated and won her praise that this later book equally merits. The stories selected are those best known in this country, "most of them having already been performed in London or elsewhere." A double page of notes on the operas will prove extremely useful to students.



From English Decoration and Furniture during Later XVIIIth Century (*Batsford*).

DOUBLE DOOR IN THE SALOON, SALTRAM (*Circa* 1768. Robert Adam).

CHELSEA PORCELAIN.

By WILLIAM KING. (Benn Brothers.)

All collectors of old china should make a point of getting this handsome, extraordinarily well produced volume; they will find in it a wealth of valuable information, enriched by many exquisite colour plates. The author sketches briefly the history of porcelain from its discovery by the Chinese "at some period during the first millennium of the Christian era," to the removal of the Chelsea factory to Derby in 1784. "The appreciation of old Chelsea porcelain," he says, "has been continuous. It was treasured in the cabinets of Walpole at Strawberry Hill and Beckford at Fonthill quite as fondly, if less scientifically than in the collections of the present day." Of particular interest is the 1755 Sale Catalogue, quoted in full. Collectors will find this a most desirable book, both for the expert information it conveys, and the beauty of the reproductions of quaint, bizarre or lovely specimens of old pottery. Examples of these are given on two of our presentation plates.

NEW TESTAMENT ARCHÆOLOGY:

Discoveries from the Nile to the Tiger.

By J. POLITEYAN, B.A., F.R.G.S. 6s. (Elliot Stock.)

The Dean of Canterbury contributes foreword to this simply-written and useful book. He explains that the main contention of hostile critics respecting the Testament has been that neither the Gospels or Epistles can be regarded as contemporary with the events and teaching which they relate. It adds immensely to the evidence against this supposition if it can be shown that the language of the New Testament strictly conforms with the language known to have been used at that particular time. This has been accomplished. Comparison has been made possible by a mass of discoveries in Egypt and Palestine, exhibiting private letters, bills and literary remains. These help us to realise that it is daily life that the Gospels illuminate. The author has chapters on "Writing Materials," "Preparation of the World for the Coming of Christ," "Sites and Scenes," all deeply interesting to any Bible reader. We have learned much from this book, and desire earnestly to commend it to the attention of the plain man and woman.

DESIGN IN MODERN INDUSTRY:

The Year-Book of the Design and Industries Association, 1922.

15s. (Benn Brothers.)

The connotation of what Mr. Collins-Baker refers to as "the mystic letters D. I. A." certainly ought to be better known. Hoping, then, that the publication of this interesting and original year-book and guide will do something to supply this need for advertisement, let it be known that the Design and Industries Association was founded seven years ago by a handful of practical enthusiasts with the principal aim and object of combating "the impractical influences in British design and industry." This is not an impossible ideal, even in an age of machinery, and it is the office of this extremely valuable assembly of pictorial examples to prove that fine art and craftsmanship are not incompatible with the disappearance from the market of handmade as distinct from manufactured goods. It seems the D. I. A. agents go about London with their eyes open. Coming upon a cup or a teapot, a door-handle or a casserole, a District Railway carriage, a cheap motor-car, a pictorial advertisement, or a page of printed type, that enunciates so simple a principle as "serene adjustment to actuality," their eyes light up and they add the treasure to their collection, which is intended to be a yearly object-lesson to the industrial world at large to go and do likewise. The idea is by no means restricted to furniture, pottery, fabrics and interior decoration, but can be applied equally well to such prosaic necessaries as kitchen equipment, metal-work, painting, signs and tablets, shop fronts, and such miscellanea as aeroplane fuselages, uniforms and toys. Scores of admirable photographic examples are here shown, the various points and virtues of each being tersely summarised.

From **English Decoration and Furniture during Later XVIIIth Century** (*Batsford*).

THE STAIRCASE, 20, PORTMAN SQUARE (*Circa* 1775. Robert Adam).

THE BOWER BOOK.

Edited by LETTY and URSULA LITTLEWOOD. 7s. 6d. net. (Daniel O'Connor.)

Many and varied are the reasons given for anthologies, but we have yet to come across a more simple and direct one than that given in the preface of "The Bower Book." "We have chosen just the poems that pleased us, and have not worried whether anyone else thinks differently," write the editors. "We have put in some by our father," they add, "just because he is our father." Of course "just the poems that pleased us" are bound not to please everybody, but the range is wide, and every one is sure to find something to his taste. Who wouldn't from among such names as Blake, Herrick, Browning, Tennyson, Edward Lear, Charles and Mary Lamb, Kingsley, Leigh Hunt, Scott, Coleridge, Mrs. Barbauld, Wordsworth and Shakespeare. The book is daintily illustrated by Honor C. Appleton.

THE OUTLINE OF SCIENCE.

Edited by PROFESSOR J. ARTHUR THOMSON. Vol. II. (Newnes.)

This magnificent second volume of a work that has already established its reputation, adequately maintains the quality of the previous volume. Science in its varied aspects is dealt with by eminent writers, well equipped to discourse on their subjects, and nearly every page contains an illustration. The value of such a book to the man in the street, who hungers after knowledge but is too busily engaged on the common task of bread-earning to spare time for exhaustive study, cannot be estimated; he will find this "Outline" elaborate and comprehensive. It supplies a very genuine want, and no more competent man could have been selected for the task of editing it than Professor Arthur J. Thomson.

XUM

THE PRINCE OF WALES' EASTERN BOOK.

7s. 6d. (Published for St. Dunstan's by Hodder & Stoughton.)

This is the story told in words and in pictures of the Prince of Wales's recent tour through India and the Far East—a beautiful and intensely interesting souvenir of a very memorable event in the career of the most popular of princes. The paintings and photographs possess high artistic as well as historical value, while the letterpress gives a concise and graphic record of the voyages of the *Renown* and the places visited during the journey. A volume so handsomely produced and commemorating such an occasion will prove a generally acceptable present this Christmas-tide both with young and old, and every copy you buy gives a little more help to the great work being done at St. Dunstan's for our blinded soldiers and sailors, all profits from the publication being devoted to that purpose.

From European Armour and Arms (*Bell & Sons*).

PILLOW SWORD. Probably Italian, 1660.

From European Armour and Arms (*Bell & Sons*).

THREE-QUARTER SUIT OF ARMOUR. Associated with name of Prince Rupert. From His Majesty's Collection at Windsor Castle.

From European Armour and Arms (*Bell & Sons*).

PILLOW SWORD. Probably French about 1660.

THE LEGEND OF EULENSPIEGEL.

By CHARLES DE COSTER. Translated by F. M. ATKINSON. 2 vols. 30s. (Heinemann.)

Scaramouche in all his motley and jingling bells flits through the adventurous pages of Charles de Coster's version of the "Till Eulenspiegel" legend whose exploits are set in the Low Countries. Here, however, the gross German clown who enlivened the chapbook literature of the Middle Ages is a more Puck-like figure whose numerous escapades in the train of both Mars and Venus are merely the relatively slight incidents of a grim historical background. Till's wit and bonhomie serve to brighten up the cruel chronicles of religious and political persecution when the crafty Philip of Spain rode rough-shod through Europe bringing blood and devastation in his train. We see his cruel eyes peering above the black cowls of the Inquisition and listen to the cry of the martyrs. de Coster's version has, in addition, the picaresque flavour of Don Quixote and Gil Blas. The author, like Rabelais, is primarily a satirist whose shafts are directed at the abuse of royal prerogatives and the nameless cruelties of the Church. The pictures of the methods employed by the Inquisition are mordantly drawn. The author has a characteristic propensity to pull the legs of portly churchmen. Like all real literature Eulenspiegel is not merely a faithful mirror of the times, but a great piece of didactic writing. Mr. Atkinson is to be congratulated on what must have been to him a labour of love, and as far as we can judge he has not only admirably conveyed the spirit and atmosphere of the times, but given us a clear and faithful translation.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF AKHNATON, PHARAOH OF EGYPT.

By Arthur Weigall. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. (Thornton Butterworth.)

Akhnaton reigned over Egypt for seventeen years, more than twenty-three centuries ago, yet we know more of his life and mind and aims than we do of many a mediæval ruler's. Mr. Weigall actually saw and supervised the excavation work which ended in the discovery of his mummy in the tomb of Queen Tiy, his mother, in 1907, and in 1910 published the first edition of this excellent book, now for some time out of print. Mr. Butterworth is much to be thanked for giving us this new revised edition of Mr. Weigall's account of an idealist who had the noblest conceptions of deity and religion and who brought his country to adopt these pure conceptions. Interesting indeed is the parallel between Akhnaton's creed and that of the Hebrews long after the foundation of the Christian religion, delightful are the pictures of the King as a gentle, loving husband and tender father, sad are the pages that tell how he threw away the empire of Egypt through his noble refusal to draw the sword against his enemies. A wonderful story, one to read and study and ponder over.

From The Life and Times of Akhnaton (*Thornton Butterworth*). **Coffin of Yuaa.**

A HISTORY OF ART.

By H. B. Cotterill. Vol. I. £2 2s. (Harrap.)

Mr. Cotterill's conception of his task in writing anew the history of art, though not encyclopædic, is certainly monumental. There are to be two volumes only, but that to hand is no light quarto, and its successor will be bulkier still, having to cover everything from Cinquecento art to the Vorticists. Mr. Cotterill's idea has been to confine himself to a limited number of examples in each period and what he believes to be of high artistic or historic worth, and to treat his material in such a way "that I should not need to mind being reprimanded for omissions" by specialist experts. Here, then, we have over 400 pages of text and no fewer than 257 pages of illustrations which cover the field from the art of ancient Egypt, Babylonia, Assyria, Phœnicia, Crete, Hellas, Tuscany and Rome, leading up eventually to the Romanesque, Norman and Gothic forms. The attempt has not been made to maintain exact chronological sequence, there being in the present volume no survey of French or Spanish painting previous to 1500, as distinct from architecture. This however is promised later, as also an account of Oriental art considered as an influence on European painters of modern times.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XI.

A Pen Portrait by His Eminence Cardinal Gasquet. Illustrated. (Daniel O'Connor.)

On the election of Cardinal Achille Ratti to succeed Pope Benedict XV, Cardinal Gasquet contributed to the *Review of Reviews* the article which is here reprinted along with an article written in 1889 by the Pope himself describing his ascent of Monte Rosa with a friend, another Italian priest, the first time the Dufour peak had been scaled by any Italian, and returning by a route never before successfully accomplished. For Monsignor Ratti was one of the most expert and active Alpinists alive, and his huge physical strength and immense energy have always found delighted scope in conquering peaks and passes among the snows. This sketch is illustrated with an excellent photographic portrait and twenty-eight other appropriate pictures, and is interesting as a note on the career and personality of the director and authority over some three hundred millions of spiritual subjects throughout the world.

From The Life and Times of Akhnaton (*Thornton Butterworth*). **Akhnaton** (From a statuette in the Louvre).

ILLUMINATION.

By Sydney Farnsworth. 24s. (Hutchinson.)

Any publication likely to further the revival of so fascinating a craft as that of illuminating deserves a welcome. Mr. Farnsworth, one of the foremost living exponents of the art, herein applies his great technical knowledge and infectious enthusiasm towards interesting the student, preferably the young student, in the valuable possibilities

XUM

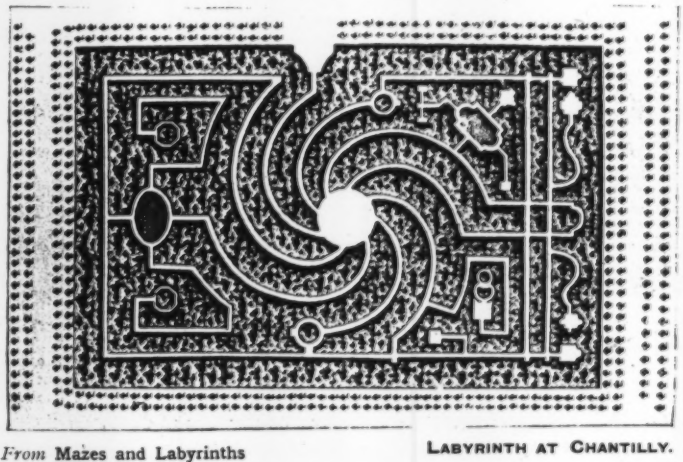
of illumination at the present day, making it his promise to fill in the gaps in so many standard works on the subject which appeal to-day to one of two publics, either the archæologist or the mere amateur. Based upon a series of articles in " Design and Illustration " now rewritten and considerably enlarged, the practical value of the book is strengthened by additional chapters on the development of writing in the past, a most interesting series of alphabets based on famous historical examples, the Book of Kells, the Book of Durrow, the Lindisfarne Gospels, the Trajan Column inscription, etc. A brief but comprehensive survey of the history of illumination is also included, with notes of interest to the student on the colours and gilding methods of the mediæval craftsmen, and hints on the methods now in vogue, while the chapters on the application of lettering and decoration from the commercial standpoint have great practical value. The book contains an elaborate series of drawings and diagrams, and several coloured plates.

From Illumination (*Hutchinson*).

FLEMISH INITIALS, LATE 13TH CENTURY.

From Illumination (*Hutchinson*).

FLEMISH INITIALS, EARLY 14TH CENTURY.



From Mazes and Labyrinths (*Longmans*).

LABYRINTH AT CHANTILLY.

MAZES AND LABYRINTHS.

By W. H. MATTHEWS. 18s. (Longmans.)

An original and enterprising work on an out-of-the-way but fascinating subject. Its genesis is interesting. Mr. Matthews must always have inclined towards mazes as a hobby, how else are we to explain his having taken all the trouble to scratch one on the sand to amuse his child ? This prompted the usual sort of juvenile conundrum, and because he realised that " Father, who made mazes first of all ? " was a difficult question to answer, he was led to embark upon a scheme of systematised research of which this book is the satisfactory fruit. Truly, as Mr. Matthews says, inquiry into the general topic of mazes brings one into contact with a much greater variety of subjects than might be expected. The early labyrinths of Crete and Egypt are considered first, and here one is led away into such fascinating by-ways as the recent discoveries and speculations of Sir Arthur Evans and his party in Knossos naturally invite us into. But there are other "ancient" labyrinths to be examined, whence one passes on to consider the labyrinthine designs used ornamentally or symbolically in later classic art, and to observe that the labyrinth idea was adopted and developed by the Christian Church in the Middle Ages, and served as a medium of horticultural embellishment. On this last topic Mr. Matthews is able to speak a word in season for the preservation of a dwindling order of native antiquities, the turf-labyrinths of many rural parishes. The many illustrations Mr. Matthews has assembled, of which we reproduce one, are curious and interesting.

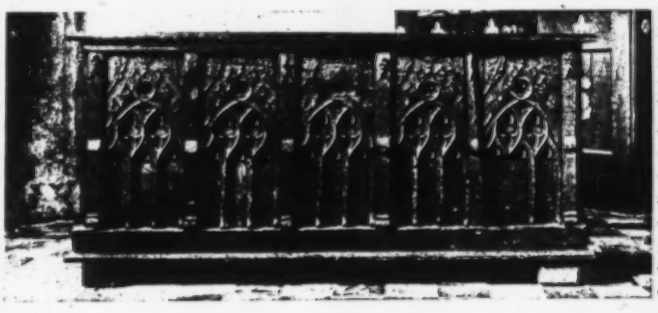
LELY AND KNELLER.

By C. H. Collins-Baker. 6s. net. British Artist series. (Philip Allan.)

Lely was a Dutchman and Kneller was a German, but in his introduction to this beautifully-produced little book, Mr. Kaines Smith claims for them the right to be included in a series of "British Artists," not only because both of them lived the greater part of their lives in England, but because their influence upon the development of English art is so deep and so far-reaching, and also so valuable, that any consideration of painting in England which did not take them into account would be a waste of time. Mr. Collins-Baker sums up their influence thus: "It is true that Lely's art was not the kind that founds a vital movement and promotes a great rebirth. Such things did not crop up towards the close of the seventeenth century, that unregenerate period of disillusioned apathy, fatigue and spiritual sloth. But Lely sustained the standard of craftsmanship and kept alive in England the great qualities which Van Dyck had assembled and bequeathed. Stern draughtsmanship, fine colour and a grave and noble use of paint formed Lely's bequest to Kneller. He in turn, in his different method, kept the flag of craftsmanship flying and maintained the tradition of fine work. Without his standard and example, art in England, from 1680 to 1750, must have dropped to a level from which recovery would have been very difficult. But with Kneller there, setting the pace and despite deplorable lapses, generally insisting on the probity of form and the true science of painting, his own disciples and foreigners, like Dahl, one and all achieved some sort of science and soundness and kept the flame alive." Mr. Collins-Baker's two brief biographies and criticisms are models of crisp and succinct summary, and give the reader, moreover, some vivid glimpses of the England of the Restoration. The book contains nine excellent reproductions from paintings by Lely and Kneller.

Blythburgh, Suffolk: Alms Box.
From **English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories** (*Batsford*).

Ufford, Suffolk: Font Cover.
From **English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories** (*Batsford*).

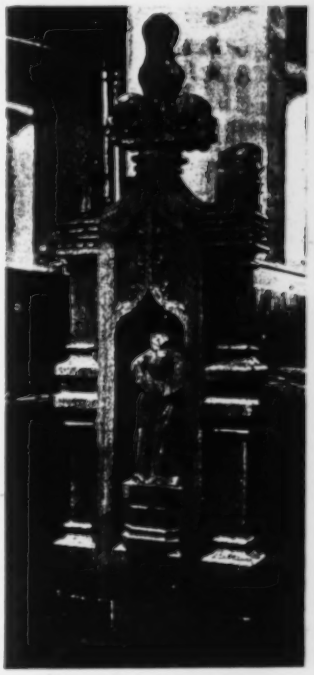


Huttoft, Lincolnshire: 14th century Coffer.
From **English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories.** By J. C. Cox. (*Batsford*).

I CAN REMEMBER ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.

Edited by Rosaline Masson. 7s. 6d. (Chambers.)

Miss Masson has earned the gratitude of all Stevenson-lovers for having initiated and carried through the quite admirable project which has materialised in this collection of impressions, something quite novel and unique in biographical literature. Nearly three hundred people who knew R. L. S. more or less intimately have each contributed his or her quota, and though the resultant symposium of reminiscences naturally contains a good many repetitions—even a few contradictions—a hitherto untapped source of vivid and personal information can now be drawn upon. Certainly there are some surprises. Many of his intimates "didn't much like" R. L. S. as a youth, some of them despised him and are honest enough to admit it. On many he seems to have made little or no impression, favourable or the reverse. Not all these vignettes show their subject in a light altogether attractive, but on the other hand many who met him perhaps once only in their lives and for but a few minutes confess to having received an impression memorable for perhaps half a century. There are interesting and quite natural differences of opinion on matters of detail—physical characteristics or those of dress -but though one gets curiously diverse descriptions of Stevenson's eyes and Stevenson's shirt (the famous "black" flannel is sometimes brown, grey or blue) there is no doubt but that eyes and shirt were something quite out of the ordinary run. R. L. S. it seems was accustomed and indifferent to



Walsoken, Norfolk: Bench End.
From **English Church Fittings, Furniture and Accessories** (*Batsford*).

XUM

inaccurate descriptions of himself, the only one to which he ever really objected being that of the American reporter who said "Mr. Stevenson had a tall, willowy figure, surmounted by a classic head, from which came a hacking cough."

FIFTY PICTURES OF GOTHIC ALTARS.

Selected and Described by PERCY DEARMER, M.A., D.D. 21s. (Mowbray.)

A wide knowledge and fine judgment of ecclesiastical art, together with painstaking research among records of continental Church history of the Gothic period, have gone to the making of Dr. Percy Dearmer's valuable work, which, originally issued in 1910 as "Alcuin Club Collection X" is now made available to the general public after revision of the text. The fifty plates included, mainly from manuscript sources, though a few early woodcuts are added both for the sake of comparison and as indicative of the persistence of ancient forms right on into the Renaissance period, contain many magnificent examples of miniature painting, and others that, although of varying degrees of artistic merit, have been found suitable as illustrations of the compiler's subject. The object of the collection, which is intended to supplement an earlier volume picturing exclusively English altars ("Alcuin Club Collection I") is primarily to assist architects and others concerned in the arrangement and decoration of churches. A concise description and explanation of the ornaments of the church and ornaments of the ministers depicted in each plate appears on the oppcsite page. The example that we reproduce is typical.

From Fifty Pictures of Gothic Altars (*Mowbray*).

MASS FOR THE DEAD.

From Adeste Fideles By Madeline Nightingale (*Burns & Oates*).

AND THREE BLACK CARELS CAME. Words by C. T. Nightingale.

THE SPIRIT OF ISLAM.

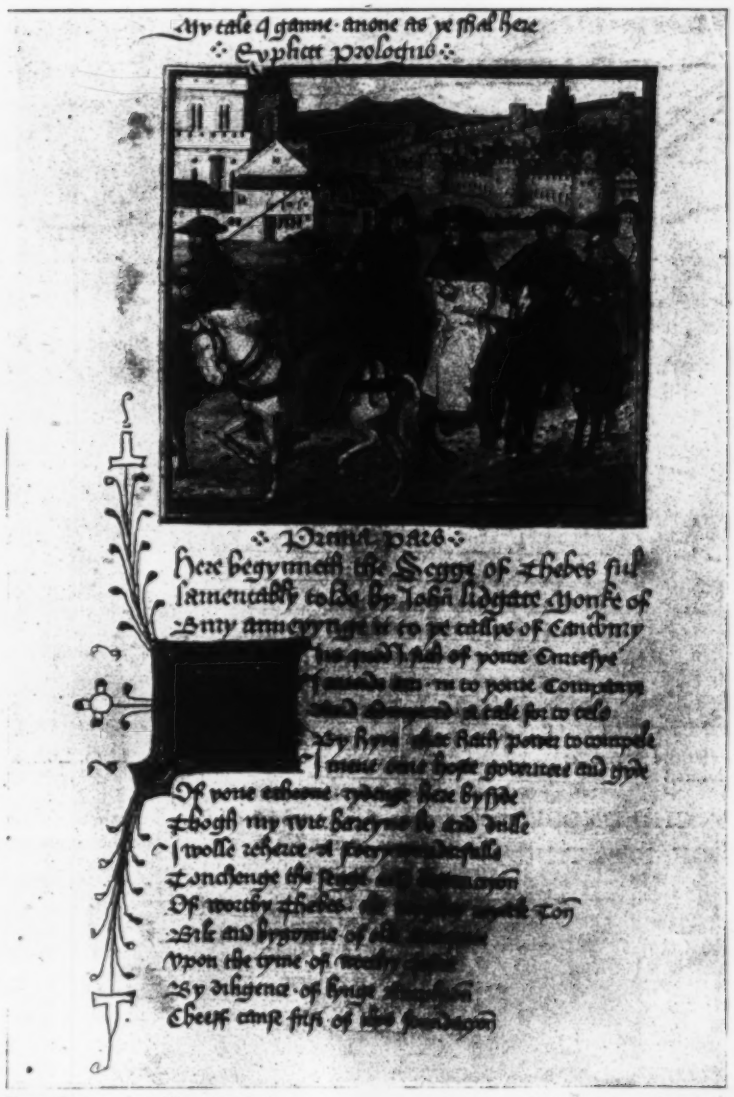
By SYED AMEER ALI. 30s. (Christophers.)

The publishers of the Right Hon. Syed Ameer Ali's admirable "Life of the Prophet" are to be congratulated on their enterprise in seizing upon such a moment as the present for the issue of a thoroughly revised edition of this comprehensive and important work, which now appears with added chapters on "The Apostolical Succession" and "The Mystical and Idealistic Spirit in Islam." There is a new introduction wherein the author surveys the evolution of Mohammedanism as one of the great religions of the world, reviewing its foundations, its aspirations and its ideals. Complaining that the real contribution of Islam to the uplift of humanity is either ignored or not appreciated, he exercises considerable forensic abilities in support of his case. Forcible illustrations of his argument can be gleaned from the extremely interesting outline of the life and ministry of the Prophet, claimed to be largely based on the *Sirat-ur-Rasûl* of Ibn Hisham, whose death took place barely two hundred years after that of Mohammed himself, and the historical value of whose writings is therefore considerable. Notable among the enlightened theories of the Prophet Syed Ali places his strongly-expressed convictions on divorce, on which his arguments have a topical value outside the all-round political interest of the treatise as a whole. Speaking generally, Mohammed looked upon the custom of divorce with extreme disapproval, and regarded its practice as calculated to undermine the foundations of society; repeatedly declaring that while nothing pleased God more than the emancipation of slaves, nothing more displeased Him than divorce.

SCENES AND CHARACTERS OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

By the Rev. E. L. Cutts. 15s. (Daniel O'Connor.)

A new edition of this invaluable compendium of mediæval Church lore is to be welcomed. It is a solid work, plentifully illustrated with nearly two hundred cuts, many from contemporary MS. sources. Mr. Cutts is no dryasdust commentator, and writes interestingly, as becomes an enthusiast. Dealing in turn with the monks, recluses, pilgrims, secular clergy, minstrels, knights and merchants of the Middle Ages, he collates a vast store of miscellaneous data informed by scholarly comment. His matter (comprising the best part of six hundred closely printed pages) may be described as weighty, but his writing is far from being ponderous. Of particular interest is his account of the anchoresses or female recluses of pre-Reformation times. The manual upon which these pious ladies framed their conduct was of course Bishop Richard Poore's "Ancren Riwle," so frequently quoted by writers on mediæval subjects, a twelfth-century work which is not merely a brief code of the regulations obligatory upon them, but is a book of paternal counsels which enters at great length and in minute detail into the circumstances of the religious life. Mr. Cutts describes the *reclusoria* in which they passed the greater part of their existence, and is of opinion that some of the little "low side windows" which occur in many British churches in various situations, at various heights, and have formed the subject of much discussion among ecclesiologists, are likely to have been the windows of such anchor-holds. Turning to the ways and habits of those who dwelt in them, Mr. Cutts argues that from the plenitude of "don'ts" in which the "Ancren Riwle" abounds, as to the wearing of jewellery, dining out with neighbours, breakfasting in the presence of male visitors, or occupying themselves with such fancy or embroidery work as was not necessitated by the repair of church vestments, it is pretty evident that anchoresses were in the habit of doing all these things when opportunity offered.



From Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages *(Daniel O'Connor).*

CANTERBURY PILGRIMS.
From an illustrated MS. in the British Museum. By John Lydgate. 14th century.

A LIFE OF OUR SAVIOUR FOR LITTLE CHILDREN.

By W. K. L. Clarke. (S.P.C.K.)

The lovely coloured plates and many black-and-white drawings render Mr. Clarke's simply but effectively told story of Christ an admirable picture book for children. Little ones will be able to understand the New Testament and the teachings of Our Lord from the plainly worded text, whilst the illustrations will help to impress the wonderful tale on their minds. This "Life" will rank among favourite books in the nursery; everything has been done to make it attractive, and the author is to be congratulated on a valuable addition to the religious works already published for young readers.

From A Life of Our Saviour For Little Children *(S.P.C.K.)*

THE SHEPHERDS.

From Loch Lomond and the Trossachs (*Blackie*).

LOCH LOMOND FROM INVERSNAID.

THE CHARM OF CHILDHOOD: MASTERPIECES OF PAINTING.

With a Preface by CH. MOREAU-VAUTHIER. 3s. net. (Heinemann.)

This slim volume is a picture-gallery-in-the-hand. Its theme is childhood, but its pages are so varied in subject and treatment that there is no monotony to be feared in the long list of masterpieces. The early painters of the child contented themselves very greatly with representations of the Infant Christ in the arms of the Madonna, but there is no sacred picture in this collection, and to a large extent these are definite portraits. It is often pathetic to see the child face of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries rising out from stiff frill, or ruffle or collar of wired lace. The young of those times had baby bodies, child leanings, it must be supposed, but those in authority over them seemed to have no idea of dressing them except in "grown-up" clothing of a small size. The round-faced daughters of Cornelius de Vos would not—as far as dress went—have disgraced Queen Elizabeth at a State function, and Cuyp's "Twins" might have been robed in a cut-to-advantage gown from the wardrobe of the wife of Jan Arnolfini. Relief and release come with the later centuries, the whalebone was discarded, the starch disappeared, and freedom and naturalness of body and expression gave the painters their chance of painting expression and spirit as well as colour and texture.

From The Charm of Childhood (*Heinemann*).

PORTRAIT OF A CHILD.
School of Van Dyck (first half of the XVII century).

A CHOICE OF THE BEST ENGLISH LYRICS.

17th Century, 18th Century, 19th Century.

3 Vols. Compiled by ROGER INGPEN. 1s. 6d. each. (Selwyn & Blount.)

In three very tastefully produced, handy pocket-volumes Mr. Roger Ingpen has collected some three hundred of the best English lyrics, beginning with Spenser and ending with Lionel Johnson. He has not kept to the beaten track, but has gone into the by-ways as well as into the highways of poetry and taken a fine thing wherever it was to be found. The selections have been made with excellent judgment, and are worthily housed in these artistically designed little books.

From **The Scott Country** (*Blackie*).

ROXBURGH CASTLE.

A GALLERY OF BEAUTIFUL WOMEN.

3s. net. (Heinemann.)

There is one blemish or defect in this little collection of paintings ranging over six centuries—it has no index or even list of the pictures included. Of these there are fifty-eight, and mostly of course portraits, from Ambrogio de Predis's "Beatrice d'Este" to Winterhalter's "Princess Vorontzoff." They have been chosen by M. Moreau-Vauthier, who contributes a sparkling, witty, sound and provocative introduction three pages long, into which he packs a good deal of excellent generalising and one or two entertaining particular criticisms. The reproductions are excellent, and the fifty-eight really constitute an aristocracy of beauty and character in paint.

From **A Gallery of Beautiful Women** (*Heinemann*).

GIOVANNA SORNABUONI. Domenico Ghirlandaio (1449-1494).

THE SCOTT COUNTRY.

By JOHN GEDDIE. Painted by E. W. HASLEHUST, R.B.A. 3s. (Blackie.)

"It is at Kelso Bridge, below the meeting of Tweed and Teviot, that we come fully within the circle of the magician's charm, where every stream and wood and glen seems to take light and colour from the imagination of Walter Scott."

So writes Mr. Geddie in his enthusiastic account of a country which has drawn and fascinated many pilgrims. We admire very much the softly-tinted view in golds and greens of that loveliest bridge, which haunts the memory of many an exile. Mr. Haslehust is equally successful with his picture of stately Abbotsford set against blue hill distances, and the sketch of noble Traquair House, with its shadowed lawn, is beautiful. Mr. Geddie writes with all the required knowledge and discrimination, and speaks with due reverence of "holy Melrose."

SUNRISE, AND OTHER POEMS.

By JULIA REEVE WOOD. (Selwyn & Blount.)

A deep reverence for beauty and a lyrical sense that often breaks free from conventional metre, but never loses rhythm, distinguish these twelve poems of Mrs. Julia Reeve Wood. The poem that gives title to the book is the longest in the collection and contains much that is beautiful in thought and utterance; those that follow differ in style but maintain a high standard of workmanship. The artistic little volume would make a most acceptable gift for any friend with a taste for poetry.

XUM

MADAME DE LA FAYETTE, SA VIE ET SES ŒUVRES.

PAR H. ASHTON. 25s. (Cambridge University Press.)

Blue-stockings are rather terrifying people, which probably explains the intense seriousness that M. Ashton has brought to his task of compiling a memoir worthy of his illustrious subject. His book seems to have had many adventures in the making, for the fact is noted in his preface that the actual writing was finished nearly ten years ago; the proofs had already gone to press in Belgium at the outbreak of war, since when they appear to have led a kind of pillar-to-post existence among French and English university centres, and to have been polished up finally for the second time in so far away an outpost of learning as the University of British Columbia. Mr. Ashton's "modest study" is certainly comprehensive, revealing his heroine by turns as "Enfant," "Jeune Fille," "Épouse," "Débutante," "Parisienne," "Dame d'Honneur," "Romancier," "Mère," "Psychologue," "Diplomate," "Historien," "Epistolière," "Écrivain," and "Philosophe." There is also a careful bibliography and a number of appendices, one of which collates for or against the coupling of Mlle. de la Vergne's (maiden) name with that of the not very reputable prelate whom scandalous tongues have frequently linked her with. The Cardinal's own evidence is a plea of "Not Guilty," and, as M. Ashton points out, he was hardly the sort of man to deny such a connection, had it ever really existed.

From **The A B C of Collecting Old English China** (*Stanley Paul*).

CHELSEA FIGURES OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY, BY ROUBILIAC.

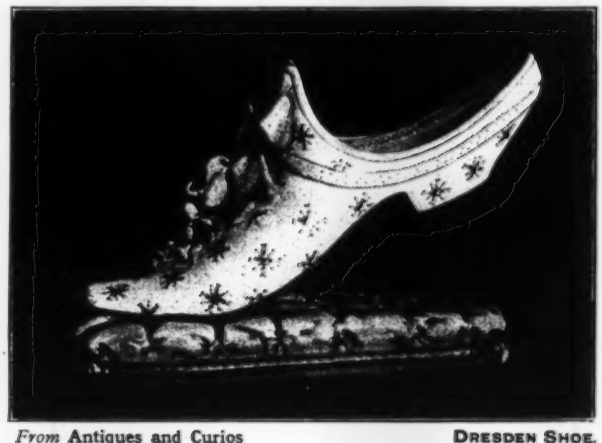
MEMORIES OF THE MONTHS: SEVENTH SERIES.

By SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S. 10s. 6d. net. (Edward Arnold.)

This is the seventh volume—the first was published twenty-five years ago—of a series of "miscellaneous" of country life which will be familiar to naturalists and sportsmen. Sir Herbert Maxwell is not a born essayist, and he is to be read rather for the interest of his matter than for the charm of his style, though he writes with the straightforward vigour of the enthusiast. He is not a literary man's naturalist, like the late W. H. Hudson. But he has a wonderful wealth of nature lore at his finger-tips and, whether he writes about the snowdrop or bird migration, or rabbits or salmon fishing or the herbaceous border, or turns aside occasionally to dwell upon the more human aspects of country life, he cannot fail to fascinate all who share his own deep and catholic love of nature. He confesses to his fondness for "blood-sports," such as fox-hunting; but he strikes a passionate humanitarian note at times as when, discussing seal fishing, he denounces the "horrible circumstances of the massacre which goes on year after year under the flags of Great Britain and the United States." Whether he is thus vigorously expressing such personal opinions, or chronicling facts of animal and bird life, flower and tree, Sir Herbert never fails to be interesting and informing. The book has five good illustrations.

From **Antiques and Curios in our Homes** (*Werner Laurie*).

FOREIGN POTTERY.



From **Antiques and Curios in our Homes** (*Werner Laurie*).

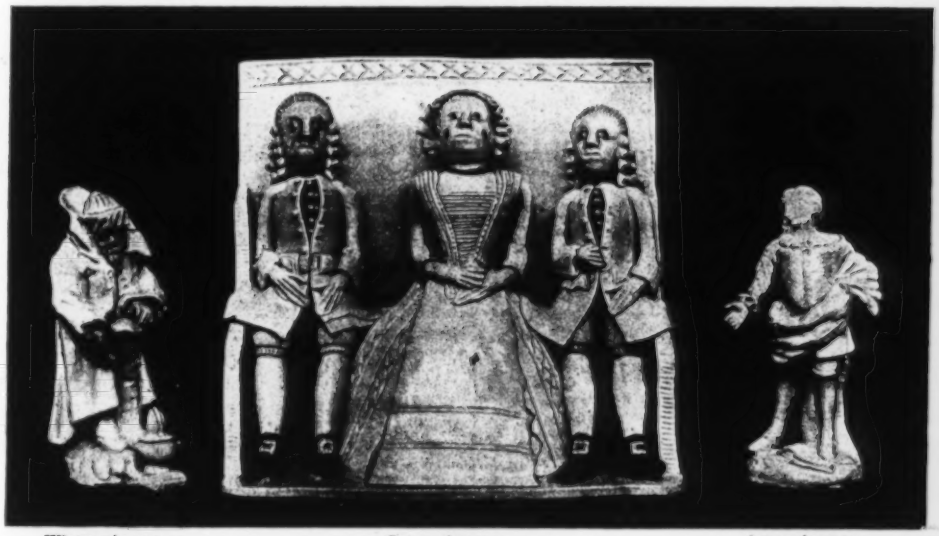
DRESDEN SHOE.

CHRISTMAS POEMS.

Selected and Arranged by T. H. DARLOW. New and Enlarged Edition. 5s. net. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

"God rest you, Merry Gentlemen," is the fitting beginning of an anthology of Christmas poems; Mr. Darlow says, indeed, that it is the most popular of old English carols. But after that the volume is by no means a book of carols only. The names of the poets who wrote of Christmas are surprisingly many, coming down the centuries. "A Hymn on the Nativity of My Saviour," by Ben Jonson, follows the first carol, and Robert Southwell, Herrick, Crashaw, Vaughan, Herbert, Jeremy Taylor, lead on to Isaac Watts, Keble, and such diverse writers as Blake, Kingsley, Christina Rossetti, J. A. Symonds, Swinburne, Coventry Patmore—and on to George MacDonald. It is a rich collection and varied. The mystic Vaughan writes:

"But stay! What light is that doth stream
And drop here in a gilded beam?
It is Thy star, run page, and bring
Thy tributary Eastern king."



Winter, *circa* 1755, *Harland Coll.* Group, *circa* 1730, *Willett Coll.* Actor, *circa* 1755, *Harland Coll.*

From **The A B C of English Salt-Glaze Stoneware** (*Stanley Paul*).

STAFFORDSHIRE SALT-GLAZE (British Museum).

And Sarah Piatt writes:

"He will see sweet stockings, cunning and new
Warm in scarlet, and dainty in white—
Stockings that never have crept in a shoe—
Waiting his morning's enchanted light."

From **The A B C of Collecting Old English China** (*Stanley Paul*).

WORCESTER WHEEL-PATTERN TEAPOT, JAPAN PATTERN TEAPOY, AND OTHER FINE PIECES.

And lastly George MacDonald:

"They all were looking for a king
To slay their foes and lift them high:
Thou cam'st, a little baby thing
That made a woman cry."

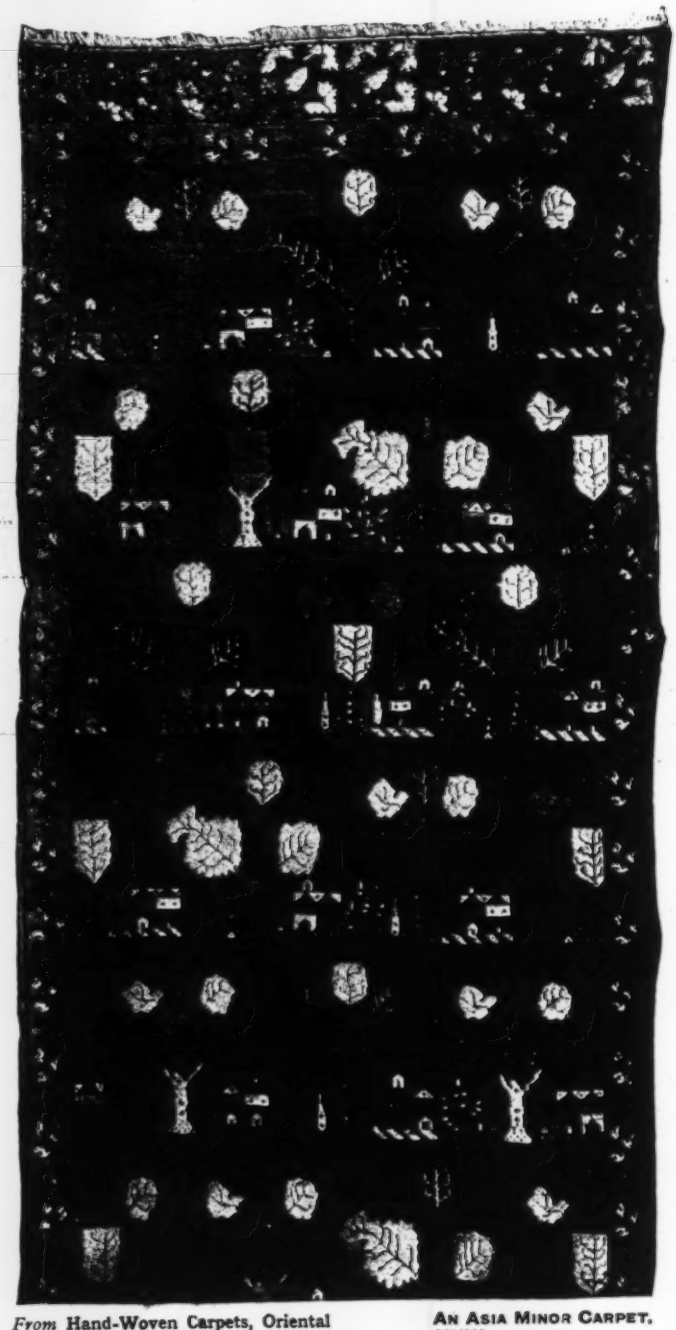
The book is ideal as a Christmas gift.

XUM

MY LIFE AND SOME LETTERS.

By Mrs. Patrick Campbell. 24s. net. (Hutchinson.)

Few actresses have ever achieved such decisive fame in one night as Mrs. Patrick Campbell won by power of personality and talent thirty years ago in her presentation of Paula Tanqueray. She has maintained her proud position in the vanguard of the stage ever since; and though she has never found another rôle quite so exactly adapted to her peculiar gifts of temperament, she has triumphed in unsuitable plays and suitable plays alike by the magic of her personality and beauty. The record of such a life must obviously be of great interest; and the result in this book is a human document of poignant interest. For behind all the popular success and acclamation, there is much sadness and very little material gain in terms of money. As in the case of many other actresses, Mrs. Campbell's private life has been falsely construed. Rumour pictures her as an exotic vampire type of woman with many lovers. The main facts of her life are that she was an unusual and acutely sensitive child, the daughter of an English father and an Italian mother: she was brought up in the prosaic suburb of Dulwich; at the age of seventeen she made a runaway marriage with a Sydenham boy of twenty, who proved a shiftless husband. He went to South Africa, leaving his wife and two young children in England. By sheer necessity, Mrs. Campbell went on the stage, and led the hard life of an actress on tour in those days, at a salary of £2 a week. An engagement at the Adelphi Theatre led to the St. James's and fame in 1893 as "Paula Tanqueray." It was followed by "Agnes Ebbsmith," the magnificent rendering of "Magda," and many other successes. Of all this and more she tells, and through her story she scatters delightful anecdotes of herself and her famous friends with a lavish hand. An altogether admirable book—one of the best and most interesting of all the stage memoirs we have read.



From **Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental and European** (*Benn Bros.*).

An Asia Minor Carpet, XVIII century.

MY MEMORIES (1878-1918).

By Ex-Kaiser William II. 25s. net. (Cassell.)

Forty years of memories! And when they are written down, at any rate in this form, what a picture do they give us of one whom the English publisher announces as the "most dominating personality the world has known for 200 years." It may be wondered if the author of that phrase had read the book or had forgotten rudimentary history. For the book is a long explanation of just how little dominating was the Kaiser's personality, how all his deeds and acts were those into which he was forced or jockeyed by his counsellors and entourage. The reader will doubtless ask himself whether, if there had been no war, no overthrow of Germany, no dismissal of the Emperor, whether in that case the tone of his reminiscences would not have been remarkably different. The book can only properly be read in conjunction with the other volumes by German statesmen, soldiers and sailors, such as Falkenhayn, Ludendorff, Tirpitz, and the curious book issued by the Crown Prince to prove that Germany was not defeated by the Allies, and furthermore that if only his father and the Chancellor and General Head-quarters had followed his Crown-princely advice there would first of all have been no war, and then Germany would have won it! The description of the Kaiser's autocratic dealings with his Cabinet and the heads of the State departments, as given by the Crown Prince, is very far from tallying with the imperial exposition. The interest in the book lies completely in the identity of the author. In itself it is not a good book in any way. But it shows clearly what manner of man the great figurehead of Germany really was, and is thus illuminating and instructive. It makes it the more sorrowful that he should have been allowed, even by his own people, to trouble the world so long, and his fall the less sorrowful.

THE BRIC-À-BRAC COL-LECTOR.

By H. W. LEWER and MACIVER PERCIVAL. 7s. 6d. (Herbert Jenkins.)

The latest addition to the excellent "Collectors'" series, edited by H. W. Lewer, F.S.A. As the subjects of china, furniture, glass, earthenware, stamps, silver, Sheffield plate and pewter, medals, and lace and embroidery have already been treated by experts, it might be thought that little remained to be written about in the way of antiques available to the ordinary collector. Messrs. Lewer and Percival, however, here introduce to our notice a multitude of "objects having a certain interest or value from their rarity, antiquity or the like . . . ornaments which may be pretty or curious, but have no intrinsic claim as serious works of art"—(*vide* "The Century Dictionary": "Bric-à-Brac) not generally included under any of the above heads. How many, for instance, of the people who habitually quote lines about "the nice conduct of a clouded cane" know what a "clouded cane" really was, or if such things are still extant. "Samplers" we know, perhaps, but what may a "Bellarmine" be? Messrs. Lewer and Percival can explain, and even produce photographs of authentic specimens which, "when sound, are difficult to procure today, except the forgeries now on the market." There are people, it seems, who make a dishonest living by fabricating bellarmines. It sounds worse than coining, and not half so remunerative.

From Hand-Woven Carpets, Oriental and European (*Benn Bros.*).

A CHINESE CARPET, XVIII CENTURY.

From The Bric-à-Brac Collector (*Herbert Jenkins*).

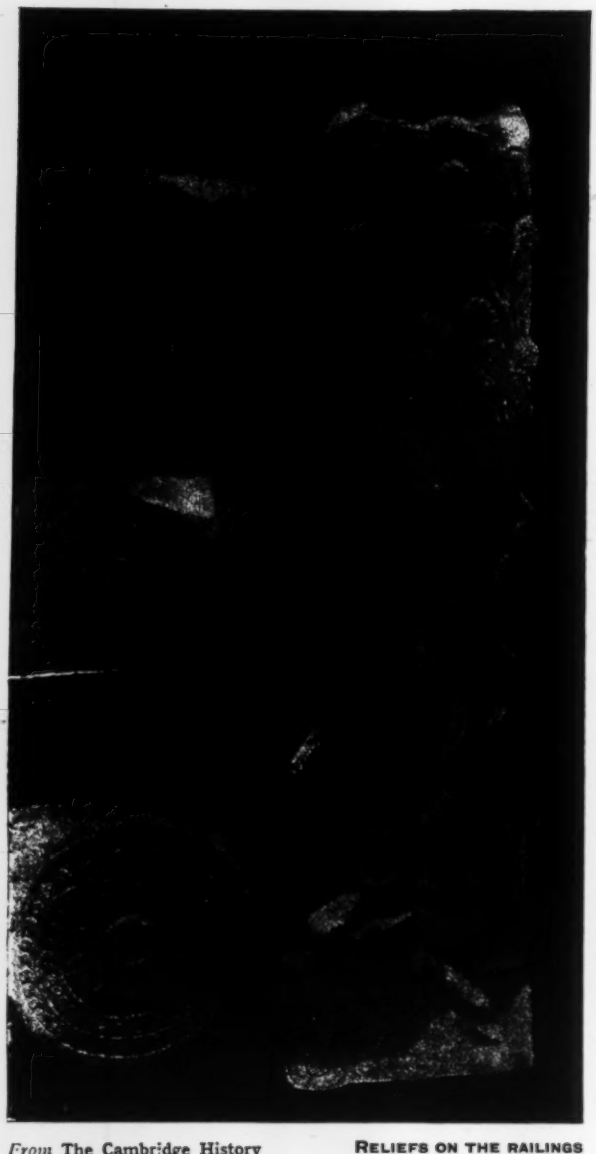
GOLD AND ENAMELLED SNUFF-BOX.

THE SPORT OF FISH-ING.

By JOHN MACKEACHAN. 16 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (Herbert Jenkins.)

Sir Herbert Maxwell contributes an introduction to this very lively volume by Mr. Mackeachan, who unhappily died suddenly while his book was in the press. It is a tribute to the controversial interest of the many delightful chapters it contains that Sir Herbert cannot refrain from combating certain of the statements they include. Anglers are often booky folk—when the books are about fishing, and here is a book they will enjoy. Much practical advice is enshrined in these pages, but they will delight anyone who loves running water and nature; if he has ever cast a fly so much the better.

XUM



From The Cambridge History of India (*Cambridge University Press*).

RELIEFS ON THE RAILINGS OF THE BARHUT STUPA.

From The Cambridge History of India (*Cambridge University Press*).

RELIEFS ON THE RAILINGS OF THE BARHUT STUPA.

Reviewed in last month's BOOKMAN.

GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICA.

By F. A. SHERWOOD. 18s. (Leonard Parsons.)

Mr. Sherwood has chosen an unusual form for a travel book, but it is probably quite well adapted for the use which he hopes his readers may make of it. "Glimpses of South America" is frankly a notebook, pictorial and descriptive, dozens upon dozens of photographs and hundreds of paragraphs in description of and comment upon the people and places he has seen in business tours through the South American continent, jotted down as opportunity offered. It is about the highways and not the by-ways of Latin-American travel that he is naturally informative, and for that very reason his "tips" will be useful to a larger proportion of his readers than is usually the case with travel writers. The result is what the author frankly calls "an unconventional sort of book, with no sign of a plot, but containing information about the part of South America that one is most apt to visit."

From The Bric-à-Brac Collector (*Herbert Jenkins*).

GOLD AND ENAMELLED SNUFF BOX.

IN A GRAIN OF SAND.

By YOI MARAINI. 6s. (Collins.)

The writer, whom we know as author of charming studies over the signature of "Yoi Pawlowska" (now apparently Madame Maraini), is fully up to her previous standard in these fifteen studies of Italian life.

The book is embellished by sketches from the pencil of Signor Antonio Maraini.

From **Modern Decorative Art in England** (*Batsford*).

THE "WATTEAU" FRIEZE.

SCOTLAND.

By A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. Painted by SUTTON PALMER. New and Revised Edition. (A. & C. Black.)

We are very glad to welcome a new edition of this exceedingly attractive book. Mr. Hope Moncrieff gives us glimpses of Scottish history, national character, customs and literature, and his book has again and again been reprinted. It is as much Mr. Sutton Palmer's success as Moncrieff's, for the coloured plates are beautiful landscapes indeed. Take "The Grampians from Boat of Garten, Inverness-shire"—what an air of spacious peace there is about it! "The River Teith, with Lochs Achray and Vennacher, Perthshire," may well bring tears to a wanderer's eyes. The book is written in a downright and amusing style, and weaves in personal recollections. Our author has no memory of seeing Ruskin at Perth; "but I well remember Millais, in the prime of manly beauty . . . several of the children he then painted so charmingly were playmates of mine." One could linger long over these entertaining chapters, but space forbids. Mr. Moncrieff praises William Alexander's "Life among my ain folk" and Sarah Tytler's "St. Mungo's City."

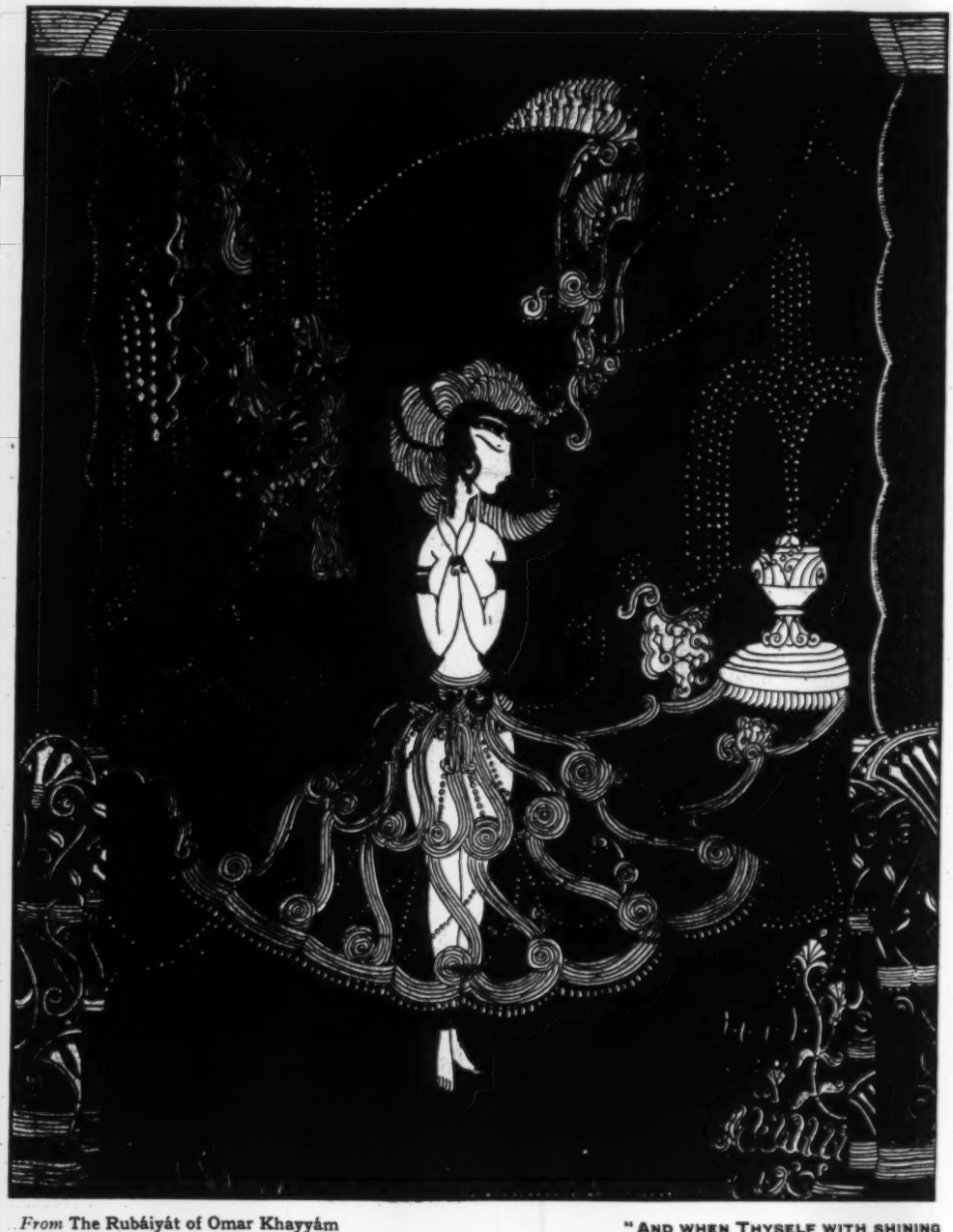
From **Modern Decorative Art in England** (*Batsford*).

THE "MANDARIN" WALL-PAPER. Designed by William Turner and Horace Warner.

THE LIFE OF SIR ARTHUR PEARSON, Bt., G.B.E.

By SIDNEY DARK. 10s. 6d. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

It is probable that only those who, having possessed sight, have become totally blind, can truly value the work originated and carried on by the late Sir Arthur Pearson, at St. Dunstan's and elsewhere. His great object, when he ceased to be able to see, was, as Mr. Dark happily puts it, "to help the blind to cease to be pitiful, to cease to be persons for whom their fellows were sorry; to demonstrate that the loss could be minimised, and that the blind could be so educated that they would be able to fend for themselves, to arrange their own lives, and to hold their own in industrial and in social life." With what success he achieved this, and in so doing found his own intense happiness, we all know; and with this allusion to his splendid social triumph I will leave that part of the volume which gives its story, only adding that Mr. Dark makes of it an enthralling romance. Sir Arthur Pearson's character is unfolded, step by step, by his biographer, who knew him personally for more than twenty years. He would have succeeded in any other sphere of life—we can hardly doubt that, so unresting was his nature; but the great surprise to some readers will be in the revelation of what appears at first to be a lack of concentration. Reading further, we feel that it is rather a swift change of concentration from one theme to another. He did nothing by halves; from a non-smoker he became a very heavy smoker indeed. He was keen on golf, for a time; he fancied bee-keeping, for a time. Succeeding in one thing, he turned immediately to another. Success came to him while he was young, by the strange route of winning a prolonged "general knowledge" competition in *Tit-Bits*, the prize being a situation in the office of that paper at a salary of £100 a year. Very soon he was promoted. We need not here follow his career in detail. Mr. Dark has accomplished his task sympathetically, excellently. His book would be a memorial—if one were needed—to "the chief"; to the editor, the inspirer and the friend. But the real memorial is the work done at St. Dunstan's. This book will be treasured by all who read it, but more especially by those who knew the great leader of the blind.



From **The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám** (*John Lane*).

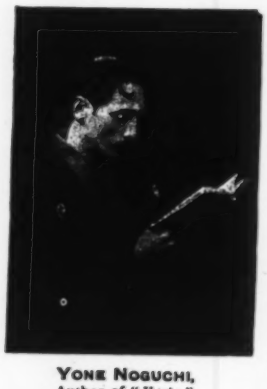
"And when Thyself with shining foot shall pass."

KORIN.

By Yone Noguchi.

£1-10s. (Elkin Mathews.)

It is very fitting that the pen which essays the task of introducing to the English public a very distinguished Japanese artist should be that of a distinguished Japanese poet who has already his own circle of British admirers. Korin (most of us, we blush to admit it, have never previously heard of him) has been dead for over two hundred years, while Mr. Noguchi's poems are still being written. We hope that in another century or so the poets of the day will pay him the same sort of tribute that Hoitzu, Korin's faithful follower, rendered to his master's memory, sending a large stone from Yedo to Kyoto for a monument and inviting five people a day to the tea ceremony for thirty days. As to Korin's secret as an artist, of which we have here many examples in wood blocks in colour and black, collotypes and small cuts, Mr. Noguchi declares it to have been "the secret of how delightful it is to leave a full and empty space in the picture, or how to cover up the space of the picture with the most delightful emptiness," but herein Korin only "noticed and gazed on the accidental gesture of Nature, and let her sing her own song in his art." A book that will be sure of a welcome from the growing circle that is interested in the art of Japan. It is tastefully produced in the characteristic Japanese style.



Yone Noguchi,
Author of "Korin"
(*Elkin Mathews*).

Hutchinson's

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS & SUCCESSFUL FICTION
7/6 net

2nd large edition now ready.

MY LIFE and SOME LETTERS
By Mrs. PATRICK CAMPBELL

In one large volume, Royal 8vo, cloth gilt, with 48 illustrations on art paper, and photogravure frontispiece. **24s.** *net.*
A Limited Edition of 100 copies specially printed and bound, containing in addition to 41 other illustrations, 8 photogravure plates. Each copy numbered and signed by the Author (nearly all subscribed for). **£3 3s.** net.
"A fascinating, completely human book."—*Punch*

MAINLY EAST By Mrs. ALEC TWEEDIE

In one large volume, with many illustrations. **16s.** net.

Mrs. Alec Tweedie has produced a fascinating illustrated book (from her own water-colour drawings) on Constantinople, Smyrna, The Dardanelles, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Soudan and India. It is full of personal narrative and amusing adventures.

The FARINGTON DIARY

In cloth gilt, with photogravure Frontispiece and other illustrations, **21s.** each volume net. *(Vol. I ready*

FIGARO: The Life of Beaumarchais
By JOHN RIVERS

In one large volume, with 16 illustrations, **18s.** net.

An interesting account of one of the most fascinating figures of the eighteenth century. The subject, a watchmaker who was also a wit, dramatist, musician, gallant, financier, and friend of the daughters of the King of France, has received tribute from Carlyle, Voltaire, and Walpole.

By the Late Leader of the "Young Turk" Party

MEMORIES of a TURKISH STATESMAN, 1913-1919
By DJEMAL PASHA

A book of exceptional interest at the present time. In one large handsome volume, with maps, cloth gilt, **18s.** net.
"A very important book."—*Saturday Review*

The LOOM of the LAW
By J. A. R. CAIRNS

In cloth gilt, **18s.** net.
The experiences and reflections of the well-known Metropolitan Magistrate.
"A most human and humane book."—*Morning Post*

IRISH SPORT of YESTERDAY
By MAJOR A. W. LONG

Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, with numerous illustrations. **16s.** net.
"A first-class entertainment, a little piece of the real old Ireland, set down most delightfully."—*Sunday Times*

9th large edition now ready of the widely discussed book
(ANONYMOUS) ## The POMP of POWER

In one large handsome volume, cloth gilt, **18/-** net.

ETHEL M. DELL'S
latest triumph
CHARLES REX

"Miss Dell has the immensely rare power of being able to tell a story in such a way that readers wish to go through with it and end it."—*British Weekly*

NICK NONPAREIL **MARIAN BOWER**
Part Author of "The Chinese Puzzle" and "The Green Cord."

CHANGE PARTNERS **HORACE ANNESLEY VACHELL**
Author of "Quinneys," etc., etc.
"A delightful and brilliant bit of comedy."—*Truth*
"A charming and witty story."—*Weekly Dispatch*

MISS MAPP **E. F. BENSON**
A new novel by the author of "Dodo," etc., etc.

ALAS, THAT SPRING—! **ELINOR MORDAUNT**
Author of "The Little Soul," "Laura Creichton."

ANNE SEVERN AND THE FIELDINGS **MAY SINCLAIR**
"A triumph of colour and vitality."—*The Times*
"One of the very best of Miss Sinclair's novels . . . brilliant writing and analysis."—*Weekly Dispatch*
"A finely emotional story in which a difficult subject has been handled with consummate tact."
Daily Chronicle

THE OPTIMIST **E. M. DELAFIELD**
Author of "Tension," "Humbug," etc.

THE GODDESS THAT GREW UP **ANTHONY M. LUDOVICI**
Author of "What Woman Wishes," etc.

PETER'S PEOPLE **CURTIS YORKE**
Author of "The Unknown Road," etc.

SOWING SEEDS IN DANNY **NELLIE L. McCLUNG**
"Pearl Watson is as true to life, in her humble surroundings, as ever Maggie Tulliver was and even truer than the 'Marchioness' or Little Nell."
Morning Post

THE BOX OF SPIKENARD **ETHEL BOILEAU**
"A story full of pathos and human interest."
Morning Post

SEVEN FOR A SECRET **MARY WEBB** *(née Mary Meredith)*
Author of "The House in Dormer Forest," etc.
"A story of rare beauty and power."—*Outlook*

THE JUDGE **REBECCA WEST**
5th Large Edition] "The literary novel of the year."

ANNETTE AND BENNETT **GILBERT CANNAN**
Author of "Sembal," "Pugs and Peacocks."

HEARTBEAT **STACY AUMONIER**
(2nd Edition.) Author of "The Love-a-Duck," etc.
"A very fascinating novel."—*Daily Telegraph*

JOHN EDGAR'S ANGELS **WINIFRED GRAHAM**

PUPPETS OF FATE **SELWYN JEPSON**
Author of "The Qualified Adventurer."

CAPTAIN BLOOD **RAFAEL SABATINI**
3rd Edition
A stirring romance of the Spanish Main, by the author of "Scaramouche" (8th Edition).
"A finely stirring romance gemmed with thrilling episodes from cover to cover."—*Westminster Gazette*

THE GARGOYLE **Mrs. ARTHUR STALLARD**
Author of "The Ford," etc.

ANN **MARY JULIAN**
Author of "Where Jasmines Bloom."

CITY OF WONDER **E. CHARLES VIVIAN**

MINUET AND FOXTROT **AGNES & EGERTON CASTLE**

VANDEMARK'S FOLLY **HERBERT QUICK**
"An excellent story."—*Irish Times*
"The whole narrative has a convincing air of truth. There are some attractive descriptions and many forcible touches of dry humor and quiet pathos."
The Times

ANYBODY'S HUSBAND **Mrs. HORACE TREMLETT**

THE INHERITANCE OF JEAN TROUVÉ **NEVIL HENSHAW**
"A charming love idyll."—*Scotsman*
"This novel is interesting because Mr. Nevil Henshaw has chosen an unaccustomed setting. The author evidently loves the places and the people and he describes them with a sober sympathy which is particularly attractive."—*The Times*

THE MIRACLE **E. TEMPLE THURSTON**

THE KINGMAKERS **BURTON E. STEVENSON**
Author of "Little Comrade" (*54th Thousand*).

THE FOOL OF DESTINY **ROLF BENNETT & KATHERINE HARRINGTON**
"A tale with a thrill in almost every chapter."
The Times

LOVE IN A PIT VILLAGE **LADY MUIR MACKENZIE**
Author of "Kate's Comedy of Tears."
"A story of unusual human interest."
Daily Graphic

SOLILOQUY **STEPHEN McKENNA**
3rd Edition
Author of "Sonia," etc., etc. "An immensely clever novel."—*Manchester Guardian*

MANETTA'S MARRIAGE **G. B. BURGIN**
(Mr. Burgin's 66th novel.)

THE GREAT ROXHYTHE **GEORGETTE HEYER**
Author of "The Black Moth."

AVERAGE CABINS **ISABEL E. CLARKE**
Author of "Tressider's Sister," etc.

THE LIFE OF ISOBEL ERNE **PEGGY WEBLING**
Author of "Comedy Corner," etc. *[Nearly Ready*

THE REVOLVING FATES **ESSEX SMITH**
Author of "Shepherdless Sheep."

THE MANUSCRIPT OF YOUTH **DIANA PATRICK**
Author of "The Wider Way."

(2nd edition immediately called for)

THE MIDDLE OF THE ROAD **Sir PHILIP GIBBS**
Author of "Venetian Lovers," etc.
Sir Philip Gibbs has done nothing better than this novel. The War has inspired much fine fiction, but nothing better than "The Middle of the Road."

London: HUTCHINSON and CO.

XUM

ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

By A. Freeman Smith. 5s. (Fisher Unwin.)

As an introduction by which intending architectural students may make their first acquaintance with the fascinating subject of ecclesiastical architecture, this little handbook is well designed. Admittedly elementary in character, its scope and treatment have been framed by an expert well qualified for this task, Mr. Smith having behind him many years of teaching experience as Art Master and Instructor in all architectural subjects in the very up-to-date Birmingham Municipal School of Arts. For the unlearned amateur whose interest in the examples of fine Gothic still abounding throughout the length and breadth of England has but just been aroused, and who may be desirous of understanding the origin and use of the more familiar forms which may come under his observation, no more helpful cicerone than Mr. Smith can be found. We must add a word of praise for the twelve plates with which the author supplements his text.

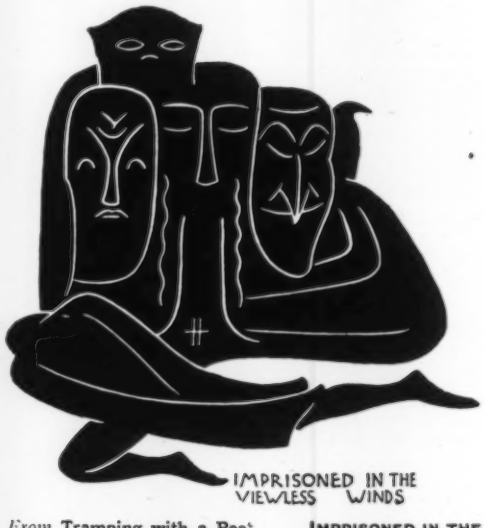
From **Modern French Painters** (*John Lane*).

Marie Vassilief: The Dance.

OLD ENGLISH WALNUT AND LACQUER FURNITURE.

By R. W. Symonds. 25s. (Herbert Jenkins.)

No lover of beautiful things can ignore the appeal of old English furniture of the best periods. It is a hobby that runs away with money, but there are still bargains to be picked up by the connoisseur who has armed himself with the requisite knowledge. The activities of the faker, however, and the crooked ways of a certain type of middleman, may easily lead to disastrous and expensive mistakes on the part of the credulous, and it is particularly against such dangers that Mr. Symonds's expert advice will be found useful. Other writers have written about old English furniture, and have often written well, but not one of them has dealt really exhaustively with the differences between the really authentic example of the many gradations of the "fake," from the crude copy to the ingenious restoration. The all-important question of "condition" has furthermore been a closed book to most amateurs. It is precisely on these very material and practical aspects of collecting that Mr. Symonds principally enlarges, showing us, for instance, how a piece of eighteenth century walnut, which may be quite untouched by the hand of the restorer as regards its structure, may have suffered irreparable damage at the hand of the French polisher, so that the beauty of its "patina" has been destroyed for ever, and three parts of its value irrevocably subtracted. More valuable still, perhaps, are his elaborate technical explanations of the fashion in which copies, honest or fraudulent, are produced, and the surprising lengths to which ingenuity is carried in the production of the spurious. But whether it be an artful crack in a piece of cross-moulding, the deceptive weathering of an "antique" lacquer cabinet, or the more cunning trick of painting over "old" gilding on a faked piece and rubbing off the paint on the high lights, Mr. Symonds is ready with a talisman to detect the fraud. The sixty-five illustrations included depict a number of choice pieces that will be new to the collecting public. More than one recent case in the Law Courts has supplied object lessons of how easily the collector may be misled by spurious imitations, and Mr. Symonds offers expert advice against these and a guide to the genuine article.



From **Tramping with a Poet in the Rockies** (*Macmillan*).

Imprisoned in the Viewless Winds.

PHILIP ALLAN & COMPANY

Demy 8vo (9 × 5¾), with eight Drawings of Eton by J. D. M. HARVEY. 10/6 net

PLAYING FIELDS. By ERIC PARKER, Author of "Eton in the Eighties," etc.

This admirable book, which has been eagerly awaited by a wide literary circle, is undoubtedly the finest story of English school life that has appeared since "Tom Brown's School Days." Mr. Parker was for six years at Eton, and in this novel, dealing with our greatest public school, he adds to the reputation which he gained by his previous books—"Eton in the Eighties," "Promise of Arden," "Shooting Days," etc.

Demy 8vo. 21/- net

IRELAND IN 1921. By "I. O." (Major C. J. C. STREET, M.C.)

(Uniform with "The Administration of Ireland, 1920.")

This lucid and impartial account of the state of Ireland during perhaps the most fateful year of her history forms a companion volume to "The Administration of Ireland, 1920"—"I. O.'s" previous work, which attracted so much attention both here and in America. In the present book "I. O." gives the "inner history" of the negotiations between Dublin, Belfast and London.

Demy 8vo. 12/6 net

THE SECRET SOCIETIES OF IRELAND, their Rise and Progress. By Captain H. B. C. POLLARD, late of the Staff of the Chief of Police, Ireland.

A most interesting book on the mysterious Secret Societies of Ireland and their influence on her political and social development. Detailed accounts are given of the doings of the Irish Republican Brotherhood, from notes secretly taken at actual meetings; and the complete ritual of the Clan-na-Gael is here, for the first time, printed in full.

"Captain Pollard . . . had exceptional opportunities for collecting information, and he has used some discretion in selecting matter which could have been obtained only in his official capacity . . . he has shown a great deal of industry and research."—SIR BASIL THOMSON, in *The Times*

Demy 8vo, with 60 Illustrations from Photographs. 12/6 net

THE GOLDEN RIVER: Sport and Travel in Paraguay

By J. W. HILLS, M.P., and IANTHE DUNBAR

Having heard that there were golden salmon upwards of 40-lb. weight to be caught in the upper reaches of the River Paraná, the authors fitted out an expedition last October and made their way for many miles up that river in search of sport and adventure. The photographs are really excellent; among them may be mentioned a wonderful series depicting the hooking, playing, and landing of a monster *dorado* from a canoe.

Demy 8vo, with 32 pages of Illustrations from Photographs taken during the Revolution. 12/6 net

AN OUTLAW'S DIARY. By CECILE TORMAY

A vivid account, in the form of a personal diary, of the revolution in Hungary which began in November, 1919. Since the memoirs of Madame Roland no more intimate account of a revolution has been penned. Miss Tormay was well acquainted with the late Count Stephen Tisza, and gives a detailed account of his assassination. She has known the notorious Count Michael Károlyi from his childhood and sketches him unsparingly.

Demy 8vo, with four Illustrations from old Sporting Prints. 12/6 net

RECORDS OF THE CHASE. By "CECIL"

This classic of hunting in England is uniform with our edition of "Life of a Foxhound," by John Mills, published last autumn. A few copies have been printed on Fine Paper. Price one guinea each.

Demy 8vo. 7/6 net

BARRIE MARVELL: His Dreams and Adventures

By CHARLES VINCE, Author of "The Street of Faces," "Wayfarers in Arcady," etc.

In this new book Mr. Vince describes the childhood of a solitary and imaginative boy, telling of the games that he made for himself and the way in which the house and the garden where he played, and the books and pictures that he found, influenced him and set him on the old puzzle of the difference between dream and reality.

5, Quality Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C. 2

XUM

EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE NEW STONE, BRONZE AND EARLY IRON AGES.

By M. and C. H. B. Quennell.
5s.
(Batsford.)

Following up the success of their "Everyday Things in England," Mr. and Mrs. Quennell now devote their clever pen and pencil to repicturing for us the lives and times of our ancestors of the later prehistoric age. Dealing in turn with the races whom successive emigrations brought to our shores from the Neolithic period onwards, they differentiate and picture the various racial types, their implements, their clothing and their homes, and an attempt is made to reconstruct something of their psychology. We see them engaged in the arts of war and peace and occupied in all sorts of homely processes that the average textbook passes over as beneath serious attention. The Glastonbury Lake-dweller picture makes us a little envious of ancestors who passed their time in the pleasant fashion most of us can only follow, even temporarily, by renting an expensive riparian bungalow, but to gaze upon the youth operating upon his chin with a bronze safety razor is a little consoling. Mr. and Mrs. Quennell add much to the educational value of their work by being able to make it as entertaining as it is instructive.

From **The House of Magic**
By W. H. Davies
(*Jonathan Cape*).

FRONTISPIECE
(by William Nicholson).

Reviewed elsewhere in this Number

From **Rhyme Sheet**
(Decorations by Philip Hagreen)
(*The Poetry Bookshop*).

"CLEAN OVER."

W. & R. CHAMBERS'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION OF

CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA

A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. In 10 Volumes, Imp. 8vo.
Now Ready. Volume I. Cloth, 20/- net.

The subsequent volumes will be published at intervals of about three months.
The following additional eminent writers may be mentioned among those who have contributed to this revised edition :—

Lord BIRKENHEAD	ANDREW LANG	Professor JOHN ADAMS
Sir OLIVER J. LODGE	Sir JOHN SIMON	Prof. Sir JOHN MACPHERSON
GEORGE BERNARD SHAW	Lord ASKWITH	Professor E. H. PARKER
Dr. E. J. DILLON	A. C. BENSON	EDWARD CLODD
G. K. CHESTERTON	Sir E. W. BRABROOK	Admiral Sir R. TUPPER
HENRY BRADLEY	Sir FRANK DYSON	Sir H. W. BARLOW
Professor L. W. LYDE	Prof. H. CECIL WYLD	Dr. W. S. BRUCE
Prof. HERBERT T. ANDREWS	Sir W. H. BRAGG	Professor W. A. BONE
F. W. HEADLEY	Professor A. HARDEN	Prof. A. BERRIFDALE KEITH

Chambers's Cyclopaedia of English Literature

Edited by **DAVID PATRICK, LL.D.** 3 Vols., Cloth, £3 net. Half-Morocco, £6 net.

A History Critical and Biographical of Authors in the English Tongue from the Earliest Times till the Present Day, with specimens of their Writings. Illustrated with 300 Portraits and Facsimiles.

This standard work has been brought up to date by a thorough revision of the later section of the third volume, in which writers are now included who have come to the front in recent years.

I CAN REMEMBER ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

Edited by ROSALINE MASSON

Personal recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson, including contributions from Thomas Hardy, O.M.; Sir James M. Barrie, Bart., O.M.; Sir Sidney Colvin; Edmund Gosse; Sir Graham Balfuor; William Archer; Lord Dunedin; Lady Guthrie; Sir R. R. Simpson; Lady Jersey, etc. 7/6 net

An Important Contribution to Burns Literature

THE REAL ROBERT BURNS

By J. L. HUGHES, LL.D., Author of "Dickens as an Educator," &c.

Extract from Author's Foreword.

"To do something to help all men and women to a juster understanding of the real Robert Burns is the aim of the writer. Let us learn, and ever remember, that he was a reverent writer about religion; a clear interpreter of Christ's teaching of democracy and brotherhood, a profound philosopher, and the author of the purest love-songs ever written." 6/- net

THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH

By CHARLES READE

A charming edition with Twenty Original Drawings in Colour and numerous Pen-and-Ink Sketches by Gordon Browne. 10/6 net

NEW BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Tastefully Bound, with attractive Colour Jackets and charmingly Illustrated

STIRRING DAYS IN OLD VIRGINIA

By ESCOTT LYNN

This story is crowded with just the type of adventure boys revel in, and in the reading of it they will unconsciously absorb much of the fascinating and romantic history of "The Old Dominion." 6/- net

THE BIG ROW AT RANGER'S — By KENT CARR

In this deeply interesting story of school life Kent Carr's vivid description of an exciting football match will appeal strongly to followers of this fascinating and popular game. 5/- net

THE CAPTAIN OF THE FIFTH — By ELSIE OXENHAM

Elsie Oxenham is as successful as ever in bringing together a set of girls whose striking personalities immediately command the sympathy and eager interest of her readers. 5/- net

ONLY PAT: A Nairobi Schoolgirl — By MAY BALDWIN

May Baldwin is writing from personal experience, and her recent sojourn in Nairobi enables her to present to her many girl admirers a fresh and engaging story. 5/- net

GERRY GOES TO SCHOOL — By ELINOR M. BRENT DYER

A bright story, with vivacious descriptions of stirring incidents in the life of a particularly interesting family of children. 3/6 net

COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS for the Little Folks

SPLASHME DOLL
AND
PAINTING BOOKS
each 1/- net.

Quaintly attractive, and certain to amuse the children.

KITTY	..	1/- net
BETTY	..	1/- ,,
DOLLY	..	1/- ,,
SUSIE	..	1/- ,,

Picture Story Books for Children
BY
DOLORES McKENNA
Daintily Illustrated in Colour by RUTH H. BENNETT.
each 1/6 net.

The Adventures of Fluffytail
The Adventures of Wee Mouse
The Adventures of the Bunny Boys
The Adventures of Hootie the Owl

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS

W. & R. CHAMBERS, Ltd.

38, Soho Square, London, W.1; and 339, High St., Edinburgh

XUM

CANADIAN FAIRY TALES.

By CYRUS MACMILLAN. Illustrated. 16s. (John Lane.)

Don't you love the look of a handsome book? If you do, you will be pleased, reader, with the appearance of "Canadian Fairy Tales." It makes a most admirable sight on the shelf in its rich covering of dark blue and gold, and inside is as good as outside, for we find admirable print and very clever sketches in colour and black-and-white by Miss Marcia Lane Foster. Some of the pictures of Red Indians are most engaging, and the sketches of various animals are equally delightful. We like very much the outline of the mole, facing page 78. ("Then Raven asked the mole to try, but mole said, 'Oh, no; I am better fitted for other work, my fur would all be singed.'") This illustrates one of the best stories—"How Raven Brought Fire to the Indians." We chose "Rabbit and the Grain Buyers" to read aloud one rainy afternoon, when the leaves were falling, to an audience of a grown-up and child, and it was received with great pleasure. The tales have been drawn by Professor Macmillan from Canadian sailors, fishermen and lumbermen, and are very ancient.

From **Canadian Fairy Tales** (*John Lane*).

"THE MAN GAVE HIM ANOTHER PAIR OF MOCCASINS."

THE OLD ENGLISH HERBALS.

By ELEANOUR SINCLAIR ROHDE. 21s. (Longmans.)

"The fairies have almost deserted us, but perhaps they will some day come back to our gardens, and teach us that there is something true, though beyond what we can know, in the old astrological lore of the close secret communion between stars and flowers," writes Miss Rohde in her careful and beautiful work on that curiously neglected branch of garden literature, the old English Herbals. Of intense interest is the chapter treating of Anglo-Saxon Herbals with their hints of folk medicine of an even earlier age. It is pleasant to read that the oldest Saxon book, dealing with the virtues of herbs—the "Leech Book of Bald"—is in good condition, the fabric unimpaired by time. It is all very fascinating. Readers who already possess Miss Rohde's first book, "A Garden of Herbs," will find here the same delicate perception for detail, and the same charming enthusiasm that attracted them there. We must make room for a quotation—"*To make a bath for Melancholy*. Take Mallowes, pellitory of the wall, of each three handfulls, Camomell flowers, Mellilot flowers, of each one handfull; hollyhocks, two handfulls: Isop, one greate handfull; senerick seede, one ounce; and boil them in nine gallons of Water till they come to three, then put in a quart of new milke and go into it bloud warme, or something warmer." Can you imagine the mediæval face, serious and believing, bent over the vellum, as this was inscribed? We cannot close this inadequate review of a notable volume without a word of praise for the admirable and exhaustive bibliographies. The illustrations are exceedingly quaint. We find the frontispiece in colour—"*Herbs being dug up and made into medecines under the direction of a sage*"—very engaging. It is from a twelfth century copy of the Herbarium of Apeleius, now in the Library of Eton College.

From **The Abbey Classics** (*Chapman & Dodd*).

HEAD-PIECE (Martin Travers).

THE WATER-BABIES.

By CHARLES KINGSLEY. Illustrated by HARRY G. THEAKER. 6s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

Forty-eight very bright and pleasing colour plates by Harry G. Theaker form the outstanding feature of this new edition of Charles Kingsley's children's classic. It makes an excellent gift-book and is certainly remarkable value for six shillings.

NISBETS' BOOKS

XMAS 1922

TRAVEL AND BIOGRAPHY

THE MARCHES OF WESSEX
A CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND

By F. J. Harvey Darton

16/- net — 8 Illustrations

"Any man who knows the real Wessex will love this book."—Mr. Newman Flower in the *Sunday Times*

THE LIFE OF LORD MOULTON

By the Hon. H. Fletcher Moulton

15/- net — 8 Illustrations

A biography of great human interest, as well as of historical value.

RELIGIOUS

CHRISTIANITY AND PROGRESS

By the Rev. H. E. Fosdick

Author of "*The Meaning of Prayer*," etc.

A fearless and searching analysis of the attitude to be adopted by Christianity in face of the challenge of modern conditions of thought and progress. Dr. Fosdick's books are well known to thousands of readers.

Crown 8vo. **6/- net**

THE KING OF LOVE

By the Rev. J. D. Jones, D.D.

Dr. Jones, the popular Bournemouth Minister, needs no introduction. His new book consists of meditations on the Twenty-third Psalm.

Crown 8vo. **5/- net**

New York: Fleming H. Revell Co.

THE MASTER KEY

By the Rev. F. C. Spurr

President-Elect of the Free-Church Council.

A study of the problems which beset the world during this period of reconstruction.

Crown 8vo. **5/- net**

New York: Fleming H. Revell Co.

NEW NOVELS

7/6 net each

THE CUCKOO'S NEST

By Christine Jope-Slade

"A work of brisk, smart comedy. Miss Jope-Slade has a pretty wit. Again and again she says the right thing."—*Birmingham Post*

"Rich entertainment."—*Morning Post*

"A book which every one with a delicate sense of humour should read."—*Saturday Review*

THE BLACK SHADOW

By Captain F. A. M. Webster

"A capital tale of personal adventure, rich in the local colour of the Dark Continent."—*Morning Post*

MY LADY'S BARGAIN

By Elizabeth Hope

"This novel is an absorbing one. It is one of the best of the Commonwealth period that has appeared for some time."—*Sheffield Independent*

ECONOMICS

THE FOREIGN RELATIONS OF CHINA

By Joshua Bau, M.A., Ph.D.

The international relations of China are an essential factor in the peace of the world. This is the first extended review of the position written with complete authority.

Demy 8vo. **18/- net**

PUBLIC FINANCE

By M. E. Robinson

Director of Studies in Economics at Newnham College, Cambridge.

A new volume in the Cambridge Economic Handbook Series. Public Finance is the question of the day. This readable volume provides exactly what is required.

5/- net

IF BRITAIN IS TO LIVE

By Norman Angell

Author of "*The Great Illusion*," etc.

It is generally agreed that Mr. Angell's prophecies have the knack of coming true. This makes his new book of more than ordinary importance.

(In preparation)

PRESENTS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

6/- net

GUIDE GILLY

By Dorothea Moore

Author of "*The New Prefect*," etc

Illustrated by G. W. Goss

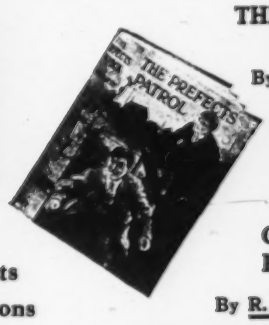
THE REFORMATION OF DORMITORY FIVE

By Christine Chaundler

Author of "*The Reputation of the Upper Fourth*," etc.

Illustrated by H. M. Crosse

Striking
Three Colour Jackets
Attractive Illustrations



5/- net

THE PREFECTS' PATROL

By Harold Avery

Author of "*Schoolboy Pluck*," etc.

Illustrated by T. M. R. Whitwell

THE GREENWAY HEATHENS

By R. A. H. Goodyear

Illustrated by T. M. R. Whitwell

4/- net

THE NEW GIRL AT PEN-Y-GANT

By Dorothea Moore

Illustrated by H. M. Crosse

4/- net

A FOURTH FORM REBEL

By Christine Chaundler

Illustrated by G. W. Goss

22, BERNERS STREET, W.1

XUM

From Chinese Furniture
(*Benn Bros.*).

IMPERIAL THRONE OF THE EMPEROR CHI'IEN LUNG, IN CARVED CINNABAR LACQUER.

CHINESE FURNITURE.

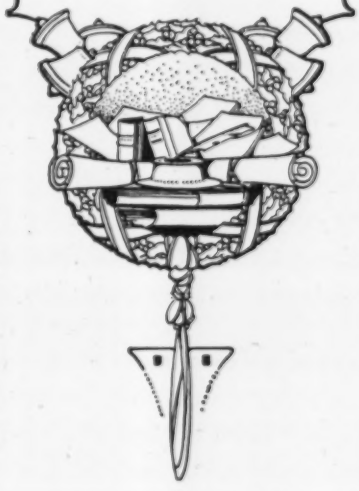
With an Introduction by HERBERT CESCINSKY. £2 10s. (Benn Bros.)

The growing vogue for *chinoiseries* in applied and decorative art renders the publication of such a work as "Chinese Furniture" a commendable piece of enterprise which will, we hope, repay the publishers for the care and expense lavished upon the production of so beautiful a work. As the compilers point out, a really exhaustive manual on a technical subject upon which no single authoritative book has yet appeared in English is out of the question for the time being, though it is hinted that researches on these lines are already afoot and may ultimately bear fruit in published form. Meanwhile the present series of superb reproductions, the characteristics and peculiarities of each example briefly noted, will prove invaluable to connoisseurs, especially if read in conjunction with the prefatory article on Chinese furniture by Mr. Herbert Cescinsky, a recognised authority. What he has to say about the æsthetics of Chinese lacquer work is extremely interesting, and the collector will value such practical "tips" as the reminder that so much of the so-called Chinese work in European collections is really Japanese, and that if it is apparent of any article that it was designed for use by a race who squatted on the floor—whereas the Chinese mandarin invariably used a seat or stool—that article cannot be Chinese, however excellent its workmanship. It is also pleasing to learn, after the cheap-jack methods of the British exponents of alleged lacquer-work have been mercilessly slated, that the West could occasionally produce a degree of perfection "almost rivalling" that of China or Japan, *vide* the beautiful reproduction in the

From Taken from Life
by J. D. Beresford, with photographs by E. O. Hoppé
(*Collins*).

FRANZ.

Xmas Gift Books



General Volumes

MY MEMOIRS 1878 : : 1918

EX-KAISER WILLIAM II.

Written by one who once wore an Imperial crown, this book is a wonderful volume, intensely informative, dignified in style, crisp, concise and to the point in every particular. Its contents shed an entirely new light on the motives and character of the most dominating personality the world has known for 200 years.

25/- net

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD

H. G. WELLS

Mr. Wells here tells the story of the human side of the world's evolution and the progress of civilisation. The work, which is a marvel of literary expression, in no sense supplants his "Outline of History," but rather serves as an excellent introduction to that celebrated work. With about 200 illustrations.

15/- net

PUNCH PICTURES

By FRANK REYNOLDS

With an Introduction by E. V. LUCAS

A series of humorous pictures from *Punch* by Mr. Frank Reynolds, whose character sketches of "types" of "funny things" seen in the streets—the theatre—anywhere—have been delighting the public for nearly twenty years. The work will prove one of the most popular gift books of the season.

10/6 net

THE TRIUMPH OF THE TRAMP SHIP

ARCHIBALD HURD

In this companion volume to *The Sea Traders* Mr. Archibald Hurd unfolds for us a picture of the expansion of the world from the "river" stage of civilisation, through the "sea" stage and thence into the great ocean civilisation—to shrink again as the advent of steam power brings the ends of the earth close together.

7/6 net

AT HOME WITH WILD NATURE

RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S.

This new book deals with such varied and deeply interesting subjects as "The Mentality of Wild Birds and Beasties," "Voices of the Night," "Natural History Superstitions," "Robbers of the Air and their Dashing Ways," "The Wild Life of a Surrey Moor," etc., and is illustrated by a series of reproductions of the finest photographs ever produced by even a Kearton camera.

7/6 net

FOR THE :: :: JUVENILES

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS for BOYS & GIRLS that are a source of constant delight and pleasure the whole year round.

Each volume contains many excellent Pictures, Plates in Colour, Stories, Verse, and interesting Fiction.

CHUMS YEARLY VOLUME Cloth Gilt. **12/-**

CASSELL'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL
Cloth Gilt, **6/6**; Picture Boards, **5/-**

THE BRITISH BOYS' ANNUAL Cloth Gilt. **5/-**

THE BRITISH GIRLS' ANNUAL Cloth Gilt. **6/-**

LITTLE FOLKS
Cloth Gilt, **7/6**; Paper Boards, **6/6**

BO-PEEP
A Picture Book Annual for Little Folks
Cloth, **5/-**; Picture Boards, **4/-**

TINY TOTS
A Picture Book Annual for very Little Folks. Cloth, **3/6**; Paper Boards, **2/6**

Good Fiction

DECEMBER LOVE

ROBERT HICHENS

(Now in its 16th Thousand)

Mr. Hichens has chosen a great theme for his new novel—the amorous temperament of an erstwhile society beauty now become "the most charming old woman in London." "A very remarkable and powerful study . . . this is probably the finest novel Mr. Hichens has ever written in its truth to life, in its sheer writing, and in its subtlety. . . . It is a tragic novel, but it is also beautiful."—*Daily Mail*

7/6 net

LILIAN

ARNOLD BENNETT

(Now in its 20th Thousand)

This new novel from the pen of the world-famous author of "The Pretty Lady" and a score of other well-known stories, is a study of a girl's character and career in the whirls and lures of business life. The story of Lilian's crowded hour of life—her delight in untrammelled giving, her sorrow, her humiliation—makes a remarkably vivid narrative, real and intense, and daringly brilliant in its conception.

6/- net

QUEST

ROSITA FORBES

Mrs. Forbes follows her remarkably successful novel, "The Jewel in the Lotus," with a love story set in the Middle East, which reproduces with splendid realism the atmosphere, the colour and the charm of the Orient. It has all the cleverness, freshness, and fascination of her previous work, and is drawn by a sure hand from profound experience of the human heart.

7/6 net

THE MAN WHO KNEW TOO MUCH

G. K. CHESTERTON

Mr. Chesterton here returns to the romantic method of literary expression, and presents in Horne Fisher a figure who deserves to become as popular as "Father Brown," his predecessor in the art of solving riddles of crime. The book is full of genial, heartfelt optimism, a ready flow of wit, daring escapades and adventures bewildering in their intricacies.

7/6 net

SHEILA KAYE-SMITH

New Uniform Edition

"It is a great tribute to Miss Kaye-Smith's imaginative force that one instinctively correlates her work with big, simple theme of world literature."—*Observer*

THE TRAMPING METHODIST

GREEN APPLE HARVEST

SUSSEX GORSE

Each 3/6 net

The House of Cassell
La Belle Sauvage, London, E.C.4

XUM

From **Three Tales** (*Chatto & Windus*). (Flaubert) **HERODIAS.**

From **The Renaissance of Roman Architecture** (*Cambridge University Press*). **KNOLE HOUSE.**

text. The fifty-four collotype plates of which the series of folio-page illustrations consist are exquisite examples of book illustration, while a number of admirable half-tone blocks are also included. That reproduced herewith depicts the famous Ch'ien-lung throne, now at South Kensington, recently acquired for the nation through the munificence of a private donor.

THE RENAISSANCE OF ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.

By Sir Thomas Graham Jackson.
Part II: England.
42s. (Cambridge University Press.)

Sir T. Graham Jackson's second volume deals with England, and would in any case very well stand alone, but the exigencies of the war have led the author to make it even more self-contained than was originally intended. Profusely illustrated from photographs, plans and drawings (some in colour), it forms a critical and informative handbook to most of the larger domestic buildings in this country, in which, from Layer Marney onwards, the new ideas of the Italian Renaissance were grafted on to our native styles of domestic and monumental building. One says "grafted on," for it is part of Sir T. G. Jackson's place to insist upon the substantial survival—at all events until the coming of Inigo Jones—of the native Gothic base on which Renaissance details are imposed as a matter of ornament, and of the continuance, in smaller domestic buildings, of the unfettered Gothic spirit (to which he attributes the unique charms of the smaller English houses). The book has two outstanding attractions for the informed, yet not professional, lover of old buildings. It is much more a kindly yet critical survey of the whole spirit of the Renaissance than a technical description of individual buildings, and the author stands free of certain conventions of the Renaissance style which are still being stupidly followed by architects to-day as is evidenced more or less by most recently erected buildings, official and private, in the classical style. It is a delight to read his condemnation of rustication "carried through the columns by building them on the stones alternately round and square, a detestable device." This is a book that some official architects might profitably ponder and absorb.

STANLEY PAUL'S LIST

FICTION

Crown 8vo. Pictorial Jackets. **7/6** net.

MADAME FLIRT: A Romance of "The Beggar's Opera" CHARLES E. PEARCE

TRACKED BY WIRELESS WILLIAM LE QUEUX

THE SON WHO CAME BACK E. EVERETT-GREEN

THE TYRANT OF TYLECOURT E. EVERETT-GREEN

PETALS IN THE WIND EDITH NEPEAN

HAPPY CHANCE CECIL ADAIR

WHERE RAINBOWS REST CECIL ADAIR

GLADYS J. MORGAN-DE-GROOT

THE CHRYSALIS KATE HORN

THE ATHEIST J. A. T. LLOYD

CHATTELS HAMILTON DRUMMOND

THE HEART OF A SLAVE GIRL ANTHONY ARMSTRONG

A SINGULAR PEOPLE SYDNEY A. MOSELEY

A DAUGHTER OF MARTHA ELIZABETH STIRLING (LADY STIRLING OF GLORAT)

AMONGST THE ARISTOCRACY OF THE GHETTO **6/-** net. ADOLPHUS RAYMOND and MISS A. BUNIN

FANTÔMAS **3/6** net. P. SOUVESTRE and M. ALLAIN

A NEST OF SPIES **3/6** net. P. SOUVESTRE and M. ALLAIN

2/- Net Series

The "Joy of Life" Novels (Three-Colour Jackets)

MONKS-LYONNESS CECIL ADAIR
THE CACTUS HEDGE CECIL ADAIR
CANTACUTE TOWERS CECIL ADAIR
THE SAILS OF LIFE CECIL ADAIR
THE MIST POOL CECIL ADAIR
QUADRILLE COURT CECIL ADAIR
FRANCESCA CECIL ADAIR
MAID OF THE MOONFLOWER CECIL ADAIR
GABRIEL'S GARDEN CECIL ADAIR
UNDER THE INCENSE TREES CECIL ADAIR

A WIFE OUT OF EGYPT (20th Edition) NORMA LORIMER

ON DESERT ALTARS (6th Edition) NORMA LORIMER

THERE WAS A KING IN EGYPT (filmed) NORMA LORIMER

GWYNETH OF THE WELSH HILLS (filmed) EDITH NEPEAN

GIFT-BOOKS

STIRRING DEEDS IN THE GREAT WAR: Our Boys History of British Heroism. By CHAS. E. PEARCE. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. Illustrated. **6/-** net.

PIP, SQUEAK AND WILFRED: Their "Luvly" Adventures. By "UNCLE DICK." Illustrated by A. B. PAYNE. **2/-** net.

LOST IN THE JUNGLE: A Story for Girls. By MAY WYNNE. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. **3/6** net.

QUEEN'S MANOR SCHOOL: A Story for Girls. By E. EVERETT-GREEN. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. **3/6** net.

NIPPER & Co.: A Book for Boys. By MAY WYNNE. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. **3/6** net.

REGGY, QUEENIE AND BLOT. By EDITH E. CUTHELL. Crown 8vo. Illustrated. **5/-** net.

SOCIETY SENSATIONS By CHARLES KINGSTON. Demy 8vo. **12/6** net.

FROM SAWDUST TO WINDSOR CASTLE By "WHIMSICAL WALKER." Demy 8vo. Illustrated. **12/6** net.

GREEN ROOM GOSSIP By ARCHIBALD HADDON. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **6/-** net.

SUCCESS By THE Right Hon. LORD BEAVERBROOK. Crown 8vo. **1/-** net. (10th Edition).

DRAWING-ROOM ENTERTAINMENTS New and Original Playlets for Home and Platform use. **2/-** net.

THE CONJURER'S VADE-MECUM By J. F. ORRIN (Assoc. Inner Magic Circle, St. George's Hall, W.) Diagrams and Illustrations. Royal 24mo. Cloth. **2/6** net.

WHO TOLD YOU THAT? A further Collection of Before and After-Dinner Stories. Compiled by "Quex" of the *Evening News*. Royal 24mo. Cloth, **2/6** net.

MORE SUNBEAMS: Jokes, Stories and Anecdotes for all occasions. Royal 24mo. Cloth, **2/6** net.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA Vol. xii, 1922-23. By A. N. MARQUIS. Large Crown 8vo. Cloth, **42/-** net.

The A B C Series

THE A B C OF ENGLISH SALT-GLAZE STONEWARE: From Dwight to Doulton. By J. F. BLACKER. Demy 8vo. Illustrated. **15/-** net.

THE A B C OF INDIAN ART. By J. F. BLACKER. Illustrated. **15/-** net.

THE A B C OF JAPANESE ART. By J. F. BLACKER. Illustrated. **15/-** net.

THE A B C ABOUT COLLECTING. By SIR JAMES YOXALL. Illustrated. **15/-** net.

THE ABC OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS. By W. AUGUSTUS STEWARD. Large Crown 8vo. Illustrated. **10/6** net.

THE A B C OF HERALDRY. By GUY CADOGAN ROTHERY. Large Crown 8vo. Illustrated **10/6** net.

THE A B C GUIDE TO MYTHOLOGY. By HELEN A. CLARKE. Illustrated. **10/6** net.

THE A B C GUIDE TO MUSIC. By D. GREGORY MASON. Illustrated. **10/6** net.

Practical Hints Series

Fcap. 8vo. Cloth. **3/6** net.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON ACTING FOR THE CINEMA. By AGNES PLATT.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON TRAINING FOR THE STAGE. By AGNES PLATT.

PRACTICAL HINTS ON PLAY WRITING. By AGNES PLATT.

CINEMA PLAYS: How to Write Them; How to Sell Them. By EUSTACE HALE BALL.

The Vade-Mecum Series

Royal 24mo. Cloth, **2/6** net; leather, **3/6** net.

THE POULTRY-KEEPER'S VADE-MECUM. By EDWARD BROWN, F.L.S.

THE BEE-KEEPER'S VADE-MECUM. By HENRY GEARY. Third Edition.

THE TYPIST'S VADE-MECUM. By MARGARET B. OWEN (the World's Champion Typist). Special Chapters on Setting Out in all Branches by MRS. SMITH CLOUGH.

THE DINER'S-OUT VADE-MECUM. A Pocket "What's What" on the Manners and Customs of Society Functions, etc. By ALFRED H. MILES.

THE LAUGHTER LOVER'S VADE-MECUM. Good Stories, Epigrams, Jokes and Rhymes.

Over 200,000 Copies sold

The Everyday Series

Each volume gives 366 recipes; one for every day in the year, including February 29th. In Crown 8vo. **2/-** net.

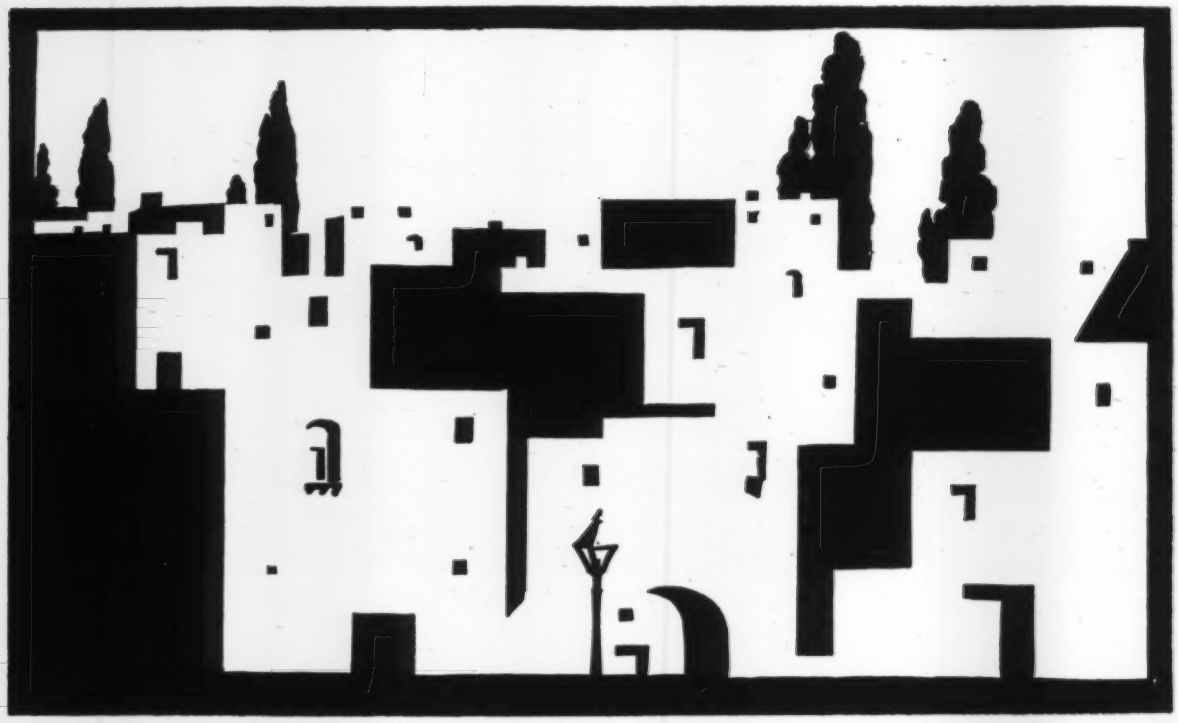
THE EVERYDAY CAKE BOOK. By G. P. Containing original recipes by Mrs. Lloyd George, Miss Norma Lorimer, and others. Second Edition.

THE EVERYDAY PUDDING BOOK. By F. K. Fourth Edition.

THE EVERYDAY SOUP BOOK. By G. P. Second Edition.

LONDON: 31, ESSEX STREET, STRAND, W.C.2

XUM



From **Contemporary English Woodcuts**
(*Duckworth*).

HAMREM: MALTA.
(Robert Gibbings).

CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH WOODCUTS.

Selected and Introduced by CAMPBELL DODGSON. 42s.
(Duckworth.)

Recent years have seen a great revival of interest in the art of the wood-engraver, and the twenty-seven plates Mr. Campbell Dodgson has selected for inclusion in this volume illustrate the remarkable skill and variety of the work of the younger school of woodcut artists in this country. They amply justify all Mr. Dodgson says in his admirable introductory essay of the wonderful progress that has been made here in the technique of that art. It is a handsome volume whose limited edition of 500 copies for general sale will soon be exhausted among collectors and the growing circle that is succumbing to the fascination of the woodcut.

From **Beautiful Flowers**
(*T. C. & E. C. Jack*).

CROWN IMPERIALS.
Reduced from a Colour Illustration.

BEAUTIFUL FLOWERS, AND HOW TO GROW THEM.

By H. J. and W. P. WRIGHT. 10s. 6d.
(T. C. & E. C. Jack.)

"There should be nothing stiff, stilted and formal about Roses, whether in the growing of them, the utilisation of them, or the writing about them," is a text to which Messrs. H. J. and W. P. Wright have obviously intended to live up throughout a volume which deals exhaustively with many other garden favourites than the rose. Equal space is in turn devoted to bulbs, hardy herbaceous plants, rockery plants, greenhouse, conservatory and hot-house flowers, window and room plants, carnations, dahlias, sweet peas, annuals, etc. The attraction of the volume is heightened by a very full range of colour plates.

Chatto & Windus

AUTUMN BOOKS

De Luxe & Illustrated

¶ *W. H. Prescott*
THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. With over 200 illustrations, decorations and maps by KEITH HENDERSON, and an introduction by T. A. JOYCE. Standard Library Edition. "Too much praise cannot be given to the vivid and informative pictures of Mr. Henderson."—*Daily Chronicle.* Cr. 4to. 2 vols. 42s. net per set.

¶ *Lady Strachey*
NURSERY LYRICS. A delightful book of children's verse that will make a place for itself among the classics of the nursery. Illustrated by PHILIP HAGREEN. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

¶ *David Garnett*
LADY INTO FOX. An exquisite little gem of the storyteller's art, rare, delicate and original. With 12 woodcuts by R. A. GARNETT. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Poetry & the Drama

¶ *Percy Bysshe Shelley*
THE DRAMATIC POEMS. Edited and arranged by C. H. HERFORD and printed in the FLORENCE PRESS type. Small 4to, boards, 12s. 6d. net. Full vellum, 21s. net.

¶ *Arnold Bennett*
BODY AND SOUL. A comedy in 4 acts. Uniform with *The Title, Judith, Sacred and Profane Love,* etc. "The Bennett who wrote it is the light-hearted, witty Bennett of 'The Card' and 'Mr. Prohack.'"—*John o' London's Weekly.* Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.

Translations from the French & Russian

¶ *Marcel Proust*
SWANN'S WAY. Translated by C. K. SCOTT MONCRIEFF. "This admirable version of a novel which has already gained for its author an unchallenged position in European literature."—*Observer.* Cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. net each.

¶ *Nikolay Gogol*
DEAD SOULS. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. The first title in a complete translation of "the Russian Dickens." Cr. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d net.

¶ *Anton Tchehov*
LOVE AND OTHER STORIES. Translated from the Russian by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Vol. XIII in the St. Martin's Edition of *Tchehov's Tales.* "No one has the right to be a casual reader of Tchehov."—*Times Lit. Sup.* Pott 8vo. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net. Leather, 5s. net.

Fiction

¶ *E. B. C. Jones*
THE WEDGWOOD MEDALLION. A graceful and intimate story of family life and love-affairs in London and Cornwall. "A typical piece of modern literature, finely conceived, highly wrought."—*Manchester Guardian.* Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

¶ *Gerard Hopkins*
AN UNKNOWN QUANTITY. A tale of Chelsea and London artistic life. "Contains no end of good talk and brilliant description."—*Glasgow Herald.* Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

¶ *Melbourne Garahan*
SHIP AHOY! A rattling yarn of a three years' voyage in a wind-jammer. "A book that every lover of the sea and ships will do well to read."—*Daily Chronicle.* Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

¶ *Bret Harte*
THE LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, etc.; A WAIF OF THE PLAINS, etc.; A FIRST FAMILY OF TASAJARA. New Popular Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each.

Sport

¶ *J. M. B. Scott*
RUGBY FOOTBALL. A short simple pointed and practical handbook. Introduced by prominent players from England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

97 & 99, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON, W.C.2

XUM

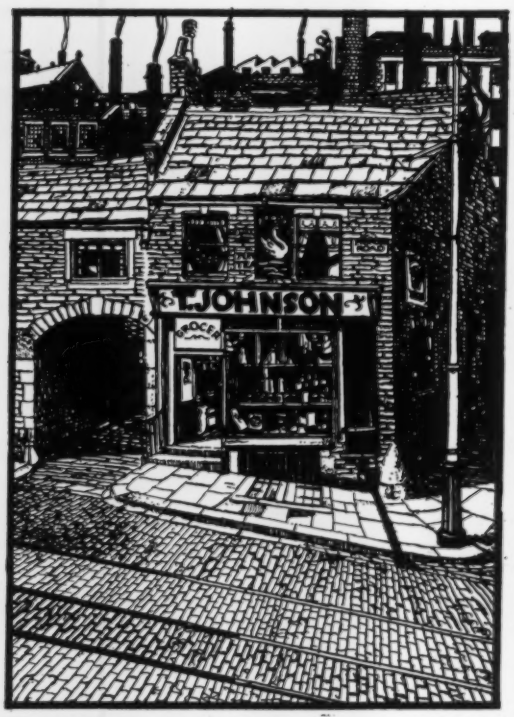
From **Old English Herbals** (*Longmans*).

WOODCUT OF TITLE PAGE OF GRETA HERBALL.
(*See page 32.*)

GREAT THOUGHTS OF THE GREAT BLIND.

2s. 6d. (Greater London Fund for the Blind.)

This is a serviceable and artistically produced wall calendar, decorated with a large colour-portrait of Milton by John Hassall. Below it is a tear-off date record for each month, and above and below the date square on each leaf are quotations of what has been written by blind men of various nations about blindness and the living issues with which all men are faced. The Calendar makes a special appeal by reason of its quality and especially because all profit from it will be devoted to the noble work being carried on by the Greater London Fund for the Blind, whose Social Department has offices at 37, Bolsover Street, W.1.



From **Environment** By Phyllis G.Bentley. (*Sidwick & Jackson*).

COVER DESIGN.

From **Great Thoughts of the Great Blind.**

JOHN MILTON.
From a Sketch in Colour by John Hassall.

MESSRS. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST

THE OLD ENGLISH HERBALS

By ELEANOUR SINCLAIR ROHDE.
With Frontispiece in Colours and 17 Plates in Black-and-White. 4to. **21s.** net

MAZES AND LABYRINTHS

A General Account of Their History and Developments
By W. H. MATTHEWS, B.Sc. With 151 Illustrations. 8vo. **18s.** net

OUTSPOKEN ESSAYS (SECOND SERIES)

By the VERY REV. W. R. INGE, C.V.O., D.D. Crown 8vo. **6s.** net *[Eleventh Thousand.*

BRITISH HISTORY IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

By GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN. With Maps. 8vo. **12s 6d.** net. *[Eleventh Thousand*

GOLF FROM TWO SIDES

BY ROGER and JOYCE WETHERED. With 28 Illustrations. 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net *[Seventh Thousand*

BY E. Œ. SOMERVILLE AND MARTIN ROSS

SOME EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M. 6s. net.
FURTHER EXPERIENCES OF AN IRISH R.M. 6s. net.
THE REAL CHARLOTTE 6s. net.
THE SILVER FOX 6s. net.
IN MR. KNOX'S COUNTRY 6s. net.
SOME IRISH YESTERDAYS 6s. net.
MOUNT MUSIC Crown 8vo. 6s. net.
ALL ON THE IRISH SHORE 6s. net.
AN IRISH COUSIN 6s. net.
STRAY-AWAYS 8vo. 16s. net.
AN ENTHUSIAST By E. Œ. Somerville. 8s. 6d. net.

BY BEATRICE CHASE

THROUGH A DARTMOOR WINDOW
With 8 Illustrations. 7s. net.
THE DARTMOOR WINDOW AGAIN
With 6 Illustration·. 7s. net.
GORSE BLOSSOMS FROM DARTMOOR
With 6 Illustrations. Fcap 8vo 2s. 6d. net.

LORD BEACONSFIELD'S NOVELS

COMPLETE EDITION. 5s. net per volume.

VIVIAN GREY
THE YOUNG DUKE
CONTARINI FLEMING
ALROY
HENRIETTA TEMPLE
VENETIA
CONINGSBY
SYBIL
TANCRED
LOTHAIR
ENDYMION

BY SIR RIDER HAGGARD

Allan Quatermain. 6s. net.
Allan's Wife. 6s. net.
Beatrice. 6s. net.
Black Heart and White Heart, and other Stories. 6s. net
Cleopatra. 6s. net.
Colonel Quaritch, V.C. 6s. net.
Dawn. 6s. net.
Doctor Therne. 4s 6d. net.
Eric Brighteyes. 6s. net.
Heart of the World. 6s. net.
Joan Haste. 6s. net.
Lysbeth: A Tale of the Dutch. 6s. net.
Montezuma's Daughter. 6s. net.
Mr. Meeson's Will. 6s. net.
Nada the Lily. 6s. net.
Pearl-Maiden. A Tale of the Fall of Jerusalem. 6s. net.
She. 6s. net.
Stella Fregelius: A Tale of Three Destinies. 6s. net.
Swallow: A Tale of the Great Trek. 6s. net.
The Mahatma and the Hare: A Dream Story. 3s. 6d. net
The People of the Mist. 6s. net.
The Witch's Head, 6s. net.

With ANDREW LANG

The World's Desire. 6s. net.

THE FAIRY BOOK SERIES

Edited by ANDREW LANG

FULLY ILLUSTRATED IN BLACK-AND-WHITE.

Those Volumes marked * have coloured pictures as well. Crown 8vo. 5s. net each.

BLUE FAIRY BOOK.
GREEN FAIRY BOOK.
PINK FAIRY BOOK.
***VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.**
***ORANGE FAIRY BOOK.**
***OLIVE FAIRY BOOK.**
BLUE POETRY BOOK.
RED TRUE STORY BOOK.
***STRANGE STORY BOOK.**
RED BOOK OF ANIMAL STORIES.
***BOOK OF ROMANCE.**
***BOOK OF PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.**
***BOOK OF SAINTS AND HEROES.**
RED FAIRY BOOK.
YELLOW FAIRY BOOK.
GREY FAIRY BOOK.
***CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK.**
***BROWN FAIRY BOOK.**
***LILAC FAIRY BOOK.**
TRUE STORY BOOK.
***ALL SORTS OF STORIES BOOK.**
ANIMAL STORY BOOK.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
***RED ROMANCE BOOK.**
***RED BOOK OF HEROES.**

LONGMANS' POCKET LIBRARY

Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net per Volume, Cloth; 5s. net, Leather.

ANSTEY (F.)
Voces Populi. With Illustrations by J. BERNARD PARTRIDGE. 2nd Series.

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin)
The Light of the World.

DE LA MARE (W.)
Songs of Childhood.

FROUDE (J. A.)
Short Studies on Great Subjects. In 6 volumes.

JEFFERIES (Richard)
The Story of My Heart.

LANG (Andrew)
Ballads and Lyrics of Old France.
New and Old Letters to Dead Authors.
Ballades and Rhymes.
Books and Bookmen.
Old Friends.

MACKAIL (J. W.)
Select Epigrams from the Greek Anthology. 2 vols. Greek Text and English Translation.
The Sayings of Christ. Collected and Arranged from the Gospels.
The Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil. Translated from the Latin into English Prose.

MORRIS (William)
The Life and Death of Jason. A Poem.
Poems by the Way.
The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems.
A Dream of John Ball, and A King's Lesson.
A Tale of the House of the Wolfings.
The Roots of the Mountains. 2vols.
The Story of the Glittering Plain.
The Wood beyond the World.
The Water of the Wondrous Isles. 2 vols.
The Sundering Flood. 2 vols.
Hopes and Fears for Art.
The Pilgrims of Hope; and Chants for Socialists.
News from Nowhere.

NEWMAN (Cardinal)
Apologia Pro Vita Sua.
Cloth 4s. 6d. net, Leather 6s. net.
Verses on Various Occasions.
The Church of the Fathers.

STEVENSON (R. L.)
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. With other Fables.
A Child's Garden of Verses.
The Dynamiter.
The Wrong Box.

WEYMAN (Stanley)
The House of the Wolf.

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.4

XUM

From **Stories from the Early World** (*Benn Bros.*). **CRŒSUS ON THE FUNERAL PYRE.**

STORIES FROM THE EARLY WORLD.

By R. M. FLEMING. 15s. (Benn Brothers.)

There can be few folk-lorists of wider reading and scholarship than Miss Fleming, whose "Ancient Tales from Many Lands," a collection especially concerned with stories of creation and legends illustrative of folk attitude towards permanent human problems, effectively paved the way for this later collection of stories bearing upon the development of human skill and civilisation generally. As before, the well-known anthropologist, Dr. Fleure, supplies a lucid explanation of the scope and objects of the author's work, his appendix serving at the same time to draw together a few of the many points at which, as he points out, "the tales make contact with the general story of mankind." Miss Fleming has cast her net widely, and there are but few ethnographical divisions of the world's population concerning which she has not found some legend to suit her purpose. Children reading these tales will learn indirectly something of Japan's relation with China, Ceylon's with India, Britain's with Scandinavia, Gaul, and so on, of Ireland's with Scandinavia and Britain. The picture we reproduce indicates how suitably author and publishers have arranged the pictorial embellishment of this really fascinating book.

From **An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton** By Norman N. Penzer (*Philpot*). **NECKLACE OF HUMAN BONES GIVEN TO BURTON BY GELELE, KING OF DAHOMEY.**

ECHOES FROM THEOCRITUS.

By E. C. LEFROY. 5s. net. (Selwyn & Blount.)

Edward Cracroft Lefroy came of a family that fled from Flanders to England in 1587 to escape religious persecution. On his father's side he could claim kinship with Jane Austen (his grandmother's aunt), and on his mother's side with Sir John Franklin. He was born in Westminster on March 29th, 1855; was educated at Blackheath Proprietary School (1866–1874), and Oxford (Keble College), where he became secretary of the Union and a copious contributor to the *Oxford and Cambridge Undergraduates Journal*; studied Theology under Dr. Benson at Truro; was curate successively of Old Lambeth Church, of St. German's, Blackheath, and of St. John's, Woolwich. He retired in 1882 owing to chronic ill-health, and died at Blackheath from heart disease on September 19th, 1891. He lies in Charlton cemetery. Apart from the "Echoes," a hundred of Lefroy's sonnets have been preserved, with perhaps a score of other lyrics, and readers familiar with his work know that his poet-soul was "lodged in Hellas." Tennyson, Browning, Christina Rossetti, all loved and praised the sonnets, and Andrew Lang acclaimed him the first sonneteer on football and cricket. This beautiful reprint of his "Echoes from Theocritus" ought quickly to become scarce. The decorations by John Austen are a delight to the eye, and have caught somewhat of the glory that was Greece.

From **Echoes from Theocritus** (*Selwyn & Blount*).

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4
C. F. Clay, Manager

The Poets' Year. An Anthology. Compiled by ADA SHARPLEY. Crown 8vo.

An anthology giving a poem, or a part of a poem, to each day of the year. The care of the compiler has been not so much to fit each day with its poem as to place those chosen in the season to which they seem naturally to belong and in such sequence as to form a harmonious whole.

The Beggar's Opera. Its Predecessors and Successors. By FRANK KIDSON. With a portrait of Gay and 7 illustrations. Fcap 8vo. 5s net.

"Mr Frank Kidson has succeeded in preparing a delightful volume, and those who love *The Beggar's Opera* will welcome all that he has discovered of its history by careful research which has evidently been a labour of love. Its history is revealed with a master touch and succeeds in impressing the reader with the atmosphere and times of *The Beggar's Opera*, and helps to establish the latter more than ever—if that were possible—in the affections of the reader."—*The Court Journal.*

Stories of the Victorian Writers. By Mrs HUGH WALKER. With 8 illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5s net. School edition, 3s 6d.

The aim of this little volume is to induce those readers—whether young or old—who are not already familiar with the great Victorians to seek at least a bowing acquaintance with them and their works.

"A charmingly produced and well-illustrated little book, packed with interesting anecdotes."—*The Cambridge Review.*

Modern France. A Companion to French Studies. Edited by A. TILLEY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 35s net.

This book is intended to be a companion volume to *Mediæval France* (25s net), and is similar in scope to its predecessor, though nearly twice as long. It contains contributions by twenty-two writers.

Studies in the French Renaissance. By ARTHUR TILLEY, M.A. Demy 8vo. 21s net.

A collection of Studies on:—The University of Caen and the Renaissance; The Prose Romances of Chivalry; Rabelais and Geographical Discovery; Rabelais and Henri II; Rabelais and the Fifth Book; Humanism under Francis I; A Paris Bookseller—Galliot Du Pre; Dorat and The Pleiade; "Follow Nature"; Montaigne's Interpreters; Some Pamphlets of the French Wars of Religion; Note on Dorat.

The Jacobites and the Union. Edited by C. SANFORD TERRY. Large Crown 8vo. 10s 6d net.

The Forty-Five. By the same editor. Crown 8vo. 8s 6d net.

In these two books, Dr Sanford Terry has constructed out of contemporary materials a full narrative of Jacobite effort at the four periods of its activity—in 1708, 1715, 1719, and 1745. "Only in the language and from the outlook of those who took part in it or watched its unfolding," he says, "is it possible to recover the romantic atmosphere which irradiates the story. With no more than a connecting word here and there I have let the actors in it tell its incidents in their own way, piecing their prose so that it reads as a consecutive narrative. I venture to think it the fullest and most vivid account of the events it records."

Readings in English Social History from Contemporary Literature. Edited by R. B. MORGAN, M.Litt. Vol V. A.D. 1688–1837. With 12 plates. Crown 4to. 4s.

"Mr Morgan has drawn freely from all quarters . . . One lays the book down regretting that it is not three times as large as it is. The illustrations are unusually good, most of them being reproductions of eighteenth century prints."—*The Challenge.*

"Anyone who will read this little volume through with attention and look carefully at the well-chosen illustrations provided, will certainly build up in his mind a lively picture of sixteenth century England, so vigorous alike in soul and body."—*Notes and Queries* on Vol III.

English Verse: Old and New. An Anthology. Edited by G. C. F. MEAD, M.A., and R. C. CLIFT, B.A. Fcap 8vo. 6s net. School edition, 4s 6d.

An anthology—in which the old and the new are boldly associated on an original plan—based on a conviction that there is need for a collection of poems of direct appeal, drawn from ancient as well as modern sources, between the covers of a single book.

A Pepysian Garland. Black-letter broadside ballads of the years 1595–1639, chiefly from the collection of Samuel Pepys. Edited by H. E. ROLLINS, Ph.D. With 26 illustrations from Black-letter ballads. Royal 8vo. 21s net.

"Here is a book which ought to be of interest to all true Londoners and be acceptable to an age which takes its pleasure in the songs and airs of *The Beggar's Opera*. It is a selection of some of the best broadside ballads, published between 1595 and 1639, which are preserved in the Pepysian Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge."—*The Times.*

The New Shakespeare. Edited by Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH and JOHN DOVER WILSON. The fifth volume, **The Comedy of Errors**, is now ready. Cloth, 6s net. Leather, 10s 6d net.

"A new and vigorous rehandling of a great critical problem . . . executed with thought, labour, and insight . . . opens up vast possibilities. The edition is a real contribution to scholarship. It is a voyage in the spirit of the Elizabethans over seas not yet clearly charted; and solid land is in sight on the horizon—a new settlement of the text of Shakespeare."—*The Times Literary Supplement.*

Madame de la Fayette. Sa Vie et ses Oeuvres. Par H. ASHTON, M.A. With a portrait in photogravure. Royal 8vo. 25s net.

"We may well feel pride that this book, the finest and far the most learned study of Mme de la Fayette that has appeared, should have been published by an English press. . . . M. Ashton has burrowed deeply into the letters and memoirs of the period, and shown her in her dealings with all the great figures of the age."—*The Times.*

A Guide to English Gothic Architecture. Illustrated by numerous drawings and photographs. By SAMUEL GARDNER. With 180 photographic plates and 56 figures in the text. Imperial 8vo. 16s net.

"Many books have been written to help Englishmen to appreciate their national art. Mr Gardner's is the best, because for its size and price it is the best illustrated . . . A handy volume with 236 illustrations, and hardly a word wasted."—*The Times.*

Cambridge Plain Texts. Additional volumes now ready:—

ENGLISH. Pott 8vo, 1s 3d each:—Bacon: The Advancement of Learning, Book I. Hooker; Preface to the Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity. Montaigne: Five Essays, translated by John Florio.

FRENCH. Pott 8vo, 1s 3d:—Montalembert: De l'Avenir politique de l'Angleterre.

SPANISH. Pott 8vo, 1s 6d each:—Cervantes: Rinconete y a Cortadillo. Lope de Vega: El Mejor Alcalde, El Rey. Espronceda: El Estudiante de Salamanca.

"In their well-designed covers, with their admirable print, the little books do credit to the great Press which is responsible for them."
Notes and Queries.

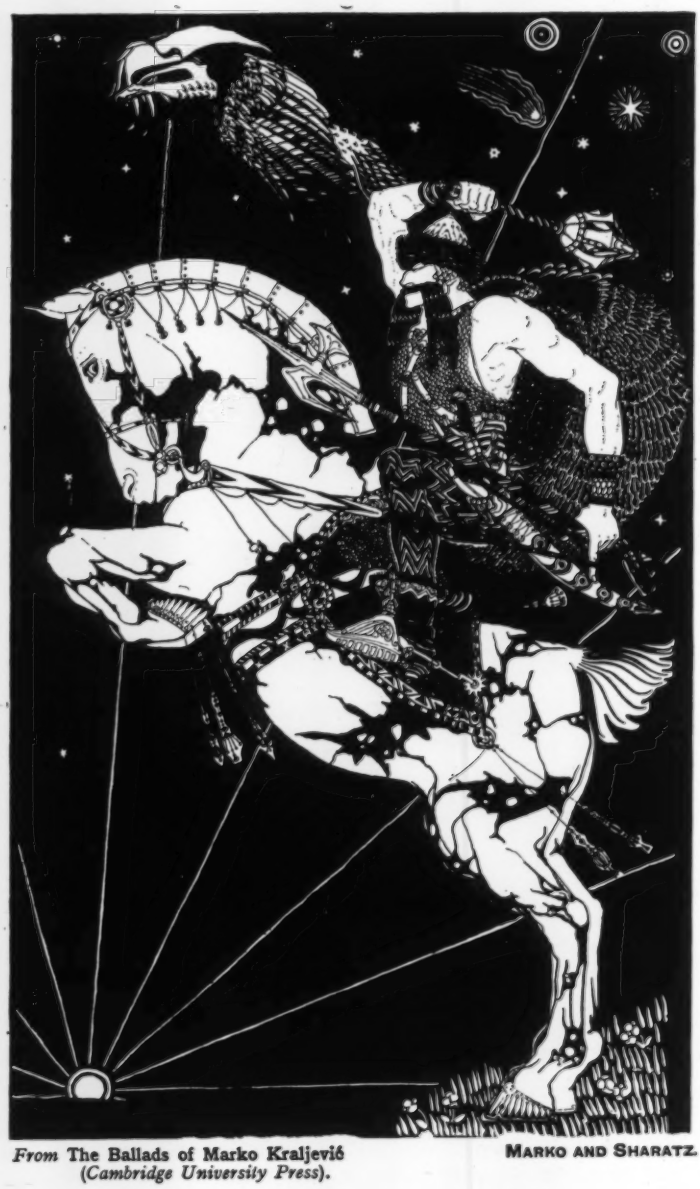
A Supplementary Hand-List of the Muhammadan Manuscripts in the Libraries of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. By EDWARD G. BROWNE, M.A., F.B.A. Demy 8vo. 42s net.

XUM

THE BALLADS OF MARKO KRALJEVIC.

Translated by D. H. Low. 15s. (Cambridge University Press.)

The only examples of Serbian folk-ballads hitherto available to English readers have been the extremely free though spirited renderings of Lord Lytton's "Serbski Pesme," only once republished since their issue some seventy years ago. Mr. D. H. Low has set himself a very different task, nothing less in short than the assembling of literal translations of all the best folk-ballads collected in the course of half a century's work by the indefatigable Vuk Stefanovic Karadzic. Of these over thirty are included in the volume before us. They are concerned entirely with the more or less legendary exploits of the Serbian Hercules, Marko Kraljevic, a fourteenth century princeling who was something more than a myth, though most of his exploits have been obviously embroidered by the ballad-writers in whose sole keeping the continuity of Serbian history remained for many a long year after the debacle of Kossovo. These extremely interesting ballads reveal Marko as an excessively robust and boisterous but by no means unattractive person, considering his times and environment. Physically he dominates all with whom he comes into contact. His cloak is a shaggy wolf-pelt, at his saddle-bow hangs a mace weighing 186lbs; balanced on the other side by a well-filled wine-skin, partly to keep his saddle from slipping round, partly for more convivial purposes. A mighty drinker, he shares all his potations with his valiant horse Sarac or Sharatz, a piebald beast of unheard-of strength, ferocity and intelligence. His behaviour at times strikes the impartial observer as being a little rough, but those were rough times when (to quote Marko himself) "knights of worship" overcome by thirst on their travels held it unmanly to grumble, "but rather they slay horse or falcon and stay their thirst with blood from the throat."



From **The Ballads of Marko Kraljević** (*Cambridge University Press*).

MARKO AND SHARATZ.

From **Wenceslaus Hollar and his Views of London in the Seventeenth Century.** By Arthur M. Hind (*John Lane*).

NEW PALACE YARD, WITH WESTMINSTER HALL

CHRISTOPHERS

BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF EDWARD LEE HICKS

Edited by J. H. Fowler, Late of Clifton College

10/6 net

Dr. Hicks was Bishop of Lincoln from 1910 to 1919; before that he was Rector of the great Parish of Salford and a Canon of Manchester Cathedral. With his ecclesiastical work was combined that of a scholar of European eminence and of an advanced and fearless politician. Readers of widely different classes will welcome this account of a many-sided life.

COMMON SENSE IN THE NURSERY

By Charis Barnett, M.A. Oxon

6/- net

A practical handbook on the management, feeding, and training of young children from birth. Indispensable to mothers of all classes.

Why not Shakespeare?

THE COMPANION SHAKESPEARE

Edited by the late Professor J. A. Green, M.A., of Sheffield University, and K. N. Bell, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Oxford.

2/- net each

"Extraordinarily well produced and equipped and sold at an extraordinarily low price."—*Bookman*

Six Volumes Now Ready

AS YOU LIKE IT	THE MERCHANT OF VENICE
JULIUS CÆSAR	A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM
RICHARD II	
HENRY V	

Other Volumes in preparation.

"The 'Companion Shakespeare' is an eminently sensible Shakespeare, suitable for any school and for any home."—MR. GEORGE SAMPSON in the *Daily News*

VIATICUM: Or Travellers' Scrip, Edited by J. H. FOWLER. "Eve" says, "Open it anywhere and you will find something true or beautifully and finely said." **It is an excellent Gift-book. 1/6** net. Quarter Bound, **2/6** net.

TITANS AND GODS. By F. VICTOR BRANFORD. "A first volume so memorable that it must mean the establishment of a new poetic reputation,"—*Daily News* **5/-** net.

The Caliphate Question

THE SPIRIT OF ISLAM

By the Rt Hon. Syed Ameer Ali, P.C., C.I.E.

30/- net

A new Edition of this authoritative work, with two new chapters and Introduction surveying at length the evolution of Islam as a world-religion.

"Has gained recognition as a peculiarly useful aid to Western students of Mohammedan faith and philosophy."—*Observer*

22, Berners Street, W.1

B B

ASK YOUR BOOKSELLER TO SHOW YOU THESE SUMPTUOUS GIFT-BOOKS

Just Published

CHELSEA PORCELAIN

By WILLIAM KING, of the Department of Ceramics, Victoria and Albert Museum. This is the first serious work in any language on the most important of English Porcelains.

Printed in Veronese type. Demy 4to. Art canvas gilt, bevelled boards. With 7 colour and 170 half-tone illustrations. **£3 13s. 6d.** net. (*Only a few copies remain*).

Also an *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 75 copies, numbered and signed by the Author. **£6 6s. 0d.** (*All subscribed.*)

Also 12 copies on Japanese vellum and bound in vellum. **£12 12s. 0d.** (*All subscribed.*)

"*This handsome and sumptuously illustrated volume, which deals with the most important and fascinating of Early English porcelains, will appeal to all who are interested in the collection or systematic study of 18th century china wares, whether they be of European or Oriental provenance. The illustrations reach a high level of precision and excellence. It would be difficult to conceive a better reproduction.*"

W.B. in THE MANCHESTER GUARDIAN

Just Published

HAND-WOVEN CARPETS, ORIENTAL AND EUROPEAN

By A. F. KENDRICK, Keeper of the Department of Textiles, Victoria and Albert Museum, and C. E. C. TATTERSALL. Brief Synopsis of Contents:—*Historical:* Persia, India, Turkey, the Caucasus, Eastern Asia, Turcoman Tribes, China and Chinese Turkestan, Spain, Poland, Finland, France, England. *Technical:* Knotting and Weaving, Group characteristics of Early Carpets, Materials, Dimensions and Shapes, Colour and Dyeing, Design, Purchase, Prices, Treatment, Carpets in the Market: their Grouping and Identification, Bibliography.

In two volumes (one of text and one of plates). Demy 4to. Art canvas gilt, bevelled boards. With 205 plates, of which 19 are in colour. Edition strictly limited to 1,000 numbered copies. **£5 5s. 0d.** (*Only a few sets remain.*)

Just Published

CHINESE FURNITURE

A series of examples, with an introduction by HERBERT CESCINSKY. Fifty-four collotype plates.

Super royal 4to. Cloth gilt. **£2 10s. 0d.**

"*Admirably produced plates. . . . Their details are charming and refined in a patient, imperturbable ingenuity that makes one's fingers itch to touch them. The book will be highly prized by collectors and connoisseurs.*"—SCOTSMAN

"*Beautiful and fascinating volume. For amateurs, collectors, artists and designers, the book is rich in instruction, charm and suggestion.*"—GLASGOW HERALD

"*Beautiful and unsurpassed, in their incised lacquer decoration, marvellously ingenious and endlessly painstaking in their carved ornament.*"—MANCHESTER GUARDIAN

"*Rich in lessons for any craftsman studious of good taste and elegance.*"—SCOTSMAN

Just Published

MASTERPIECES OF ORNAMENT: ROCOCO

200 superb collotype plates, reproducing Rococo engravings, with an introduction by DR. PETER JESSEN. Among those included are Boucher, Gillot, Eisen, Hoppenhaupt, Nilson, Chippendale, Oppenordt, Meissonier, and Watteau.

Super royal 4to. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies, of which 235 are for sale. **£3 3s. 0d.** net.

"*Magnificent collection. . . . An event in the world of architecture and decoration. . . . The plates, beautifully reproduced, give a dazzling impression of the Baroque at its zenith. . . . Masterpieces. . . . Both the collector and the publishers are to be congratulated on producing so beautiful a book. In lettering, typography and paper it is worthy of what it illustrates, and our only regret is that the edition should be limited to so small a number as two hundred and fifty copies.*"—SPECTATOR

Ready Immediately

ANIMALS IN CHINESE ART

A series of 50 hand-printed photogravure plates, reproducing specimens in pottery, bronze, stone, etc., gathered together at the recent Exhibition at the Cernuschi Museum, Paris. Most of the objects belong to the pre-Ming period.

12½ in. × 16½ in. Cloth. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies on hand-made paper. Approximately **£7 7s. 0d.**

Ready early Next Year

THE WARES OF THE MING DYNASTY

By R. L. HOBSON, Keeper of the Department of Ceramics and Ethnography, British Museum.

Printed in Veronese type. Demy 4to. Art canvas gilt, bevelled boards. With 9 colour and 50 half-tone plates. First impression limited to 1,500 numbered copies. Approximately **£4 4s. 0d.** (*Only a few copies of this impression left.*)

Also an *Edition de Luxe*, printed on hand-made paper, bound in pigskin, and with a special frontispiece. Limited to 250 copies, numbered and signed by the Author. Approximately **£7 7s. 0d.** (*All subscribed.*)

Also 25 copies on Japanese vellum and bound in vellum. Approximately **£12 12s. 0d.** (*All subscribed.*)

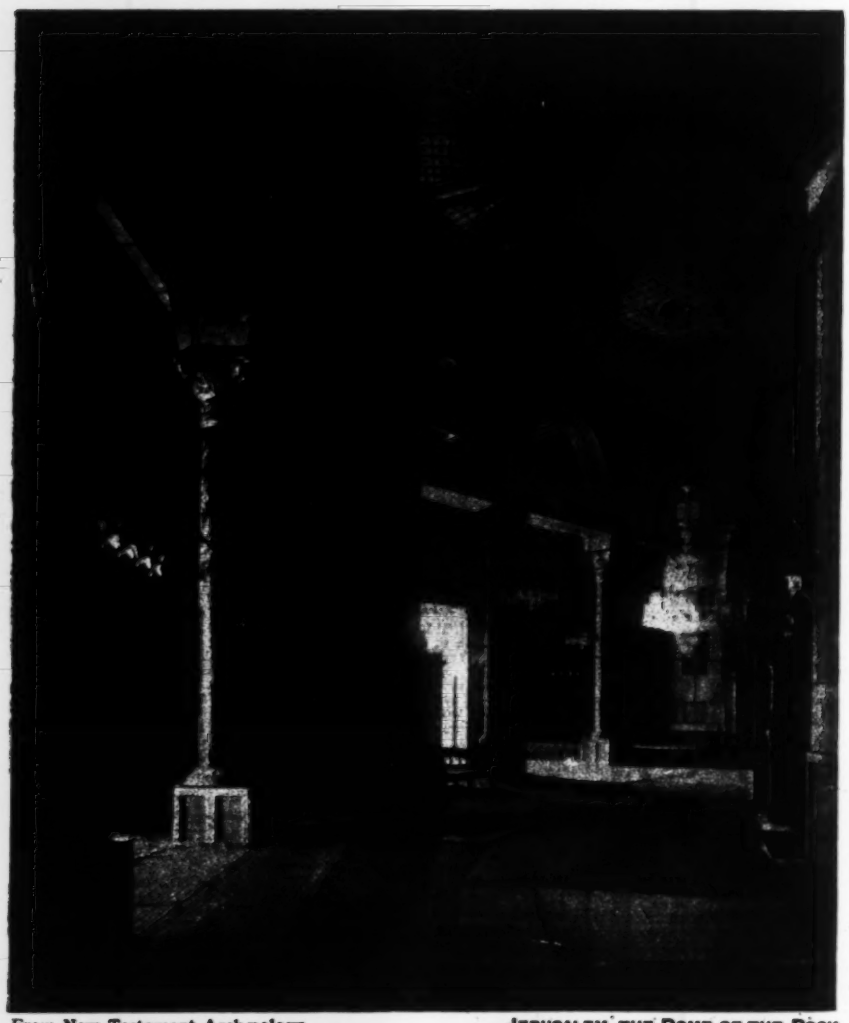
Detailed Prospectuses post free on application.

To avoid disappointment, copies of books required should be ordered without delay.

LONDON: BENN BROTHERS, LIMITED

8, BOUVERIE STREET, E.C.4

XUM



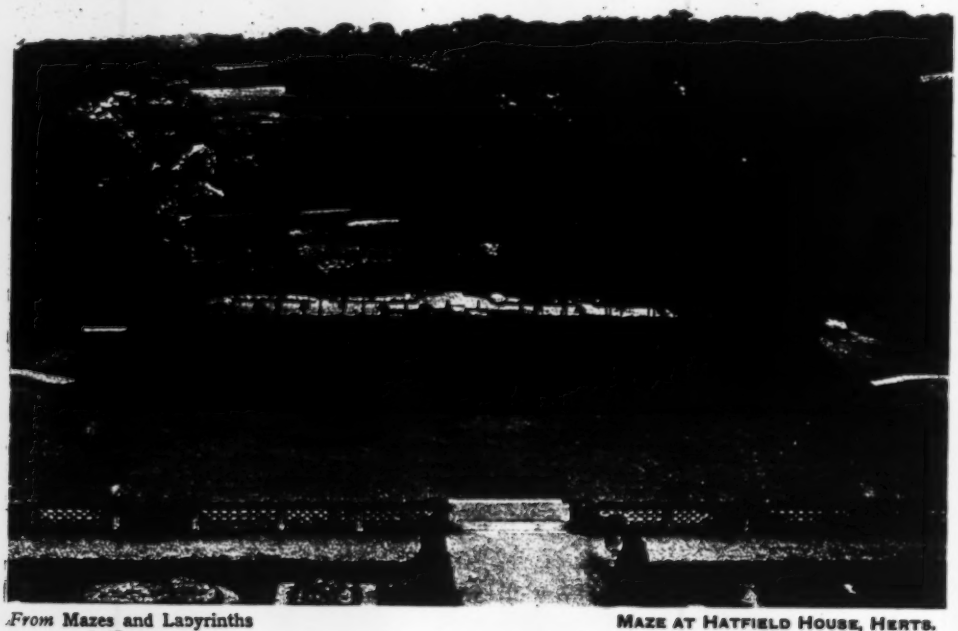
From New Testament Archæology
(*Robert Scott*).

JERUSALEM, THE DOME OF THE ROCK.

WILD LAKELAND.

Painted by A. HEATON COOPER. Described by MACKENZIE MACBRIDE. (A. & C. Black.)

For the picturing and the describing of Lakeland this volume has the good fortune to be created by two artists of enthusiasm and sympathetic understanding, artists who do not ask for a drought that they may travel its roads, its hills and fells in comfort. "It is no use denying that the English Lake District has the highest rainfall in our island," Mr. Macbride declares in his opening chapter. "But, what then? The rainfall of Lakeland is one of its greatest assets." There, at once, is the secret—the fact, one should rather say—that must be accepted before one approaches Lakeland. Without the rain the great beauty, certainly the greatest charm of the Lake District, would be gone. Mist, cloud, the dazzle of sunshine on raindrops, dark shadows, changing outlines, varying lights, veiled and heightened colours—the rain makes these wonders. In the succession of pictures here presented by Mr. Heaton Cooper we see all these wonders. This artist's work reveals grandeur and sombreness, tenderness and delicacy, wild nature and village simplicity, but to us those pictures which have depended most upon the rain have the greatest appeal. "Garburn Pass," "A Load Before the Storm," "Stepping Stones, Far Easdale"—and such. It is a beautiful revelation of a beautiful, many-sided land. And to Mr. Macbride's "description," true praise must also be given. It is no "guide-book," but it guides. It informs without being for an instant dull, and it holds that quality which all such books should hold—the quality of inspiring the reader and making him determine that all these lovelinesses he must see with his own eyes.



From Mazes and Labyrinths
(*Longmans*).

MAZE AT HATFIELD HOUSE, HERTS.
Photo by G. F. Green.

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF FURNISHING THE SMALL HOUSE AND APARTMENT.

By Edward Stratton Holloway. 30s. net. (Lippincott.)

In these days, when every man is more or less his own landlord, takes a pride in his home and, in many cases, decorates it himself, this book will come as a boon. It is an exhaustive volume based on common sense. "The reader is shown how to make the utmost use of the faculty he already possesses." Diagrams and numerous illustrations—many in colour—will help to formulate his ideas, and Mr. Holloway's suggestions are always practical, while every style of furnishing is carefully considered and every class of householder catered for. He "treats of the furnishing of premises from the most simply and inexpensively equipped cottage, bungalow, or flat, through the varying grades of home to the smart apartment, or the house of fair dimensions." By spending thirty shillings on the book the purchaser will find he is economising on the cost of house decoration, as well as providing himself with an almost endless source of inspiration for making his dwelling a charming and comfortable place to live in.

From Fifty Pictures of Gothic Altars (*Mowbray*).

THE MIRACLE OF ST. GILES.

FROM FRIEND TO FRIEND KALENDAR.

Compiled and Edited by Joseph Shaylor. 1s. 6d. (Faulkner.)

Mr. Joseph Shaylor's "From Friend to Friend Kalendar" has long since taken its place as one of the daintiest and most welcome of Christmas annuals. The 1923 issue, strongly and tastefully bound, is just the size for the pocket, and contains just the postal and almanack information it is useful to carry there. In addition, it has spaces for appointments and memoranda, and each page for notes is faced with a poem on some aspect of friendship. It is a charming substitute for a Christmas card, and one that remains useful all through the year.

From The Practical Book of Furnishing the Small House and Apartment (*Lippincott*).

A FINE EXAMPLE OF NEO-CLASSIC LIBERAL PERIOD FURNISHING.

XUM

BIRDS IN FLIGHT.

By W. P. Pycraft, F.Z.S. 15s. (Gay & Hancock.)

Mr. Pycraft, in his preface to this handsome volume, says: "There are hosts of people who have a genuine love of our native birds, without yearning to possess their skins or desiring to acquire the reputation of being ornithologists. They would call them all by name if they could, but seek, alas! in vain, for some book wherein they will find some magic phrase, which will enable them to identify every bird they meet by the wayside." An attempt is made here to help such inquirers, who glance with such keen curiosity at the retreating bird forms. The author writes with great vivacity about Wings, their sizes, shapes and relation to Flight. He discusses Modes of Flight, Courtship Flights, and the Wings of Nestling Birds. But it is to the absorbing couple of chapters on "How to Tell Birds on the Wing" that most will turn first. Splendid, accurate coloured plates, by Mr. Roland Green.

From **Birds in Flight** (*Gay & Hancock*).

LAPWINGS.

HOMELY VERSES OF A HOME-LOVER.

By Fay Inchfawn. (Ward, Lock.)

Another book by one who has been aptly called the "Laureate of the Home." Hundreds of women doing their own housework, unable to afford to procure servants, have found Miss Inchfawn's verses go straight to their weary and rebellious hearts. Very well does Miss Inchfawn understand the stormy moments of revolt that come over the sensitive and artistic soul caught tightly in the mesh of drudgery, and she sings blithely:

"Dear Soul—
If it should seem to you a sin
That wistful hands like yours must toil and spin:
And if you deem it waste of time to use
Life's precious moments cleaning knives and shoes;
Just tending babies; making things go right;
And tidying up from morning until night—
Consider this, my Dear:
It would be worse to waste Eternity
Just simply learning how to Be.
That would be foolish, when 'tis clear
We're meant to learn such things down here."

From **Homely Verses of a Home-Lover** (*Ward, Lock*).

COVER DESIGN.

Miss Inchfawn's work is a powerful argument for the woman preacher. No man can get at the root of the matter altogether. We commend this book to the anxious housekeeper, who has lost any sense of true values in her perpetual rush.

CHINA CLAY.

By Trevor Blakemore. Illustrated by F. M. McArthur. 3s. 6d. (Heffer.)

Little pictures of Chinese scenes and characters fashioned in verses as charming and delicate as any carvings in ivory. The quiet or bizarre fantasy of the poems is well interpreted in the illustrations.

History Biography & Travel

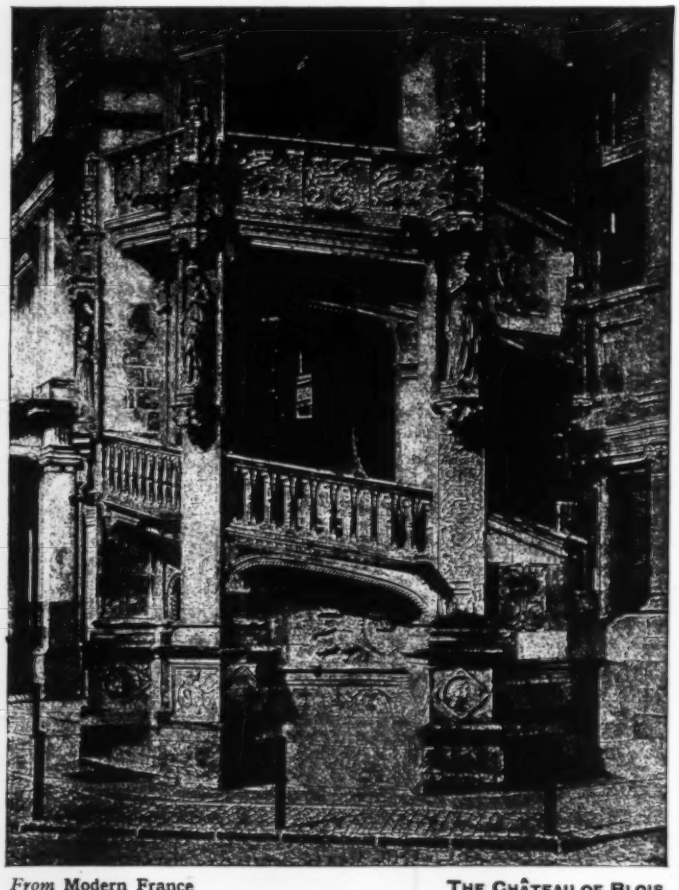
From **Poor Folk in Spain** (*John Lane*).

GIRL SINGING A MALAGUENA.

A HISTORY OF THE DOUGLAS FAMILY OF MORTON IN NITHSDALE.

By Percy W. L. Adams. 42s. (The Sidney Press, Bedford.)

Here is a family record extending to nearly a thousand pages, devoted to one branch of the great Border House of Douglas. An almost herculean task has been accomplished with what can only be described as unexampled industry and zeal. It is the richest genealogical feast one has had for many a day, though it must be confessed that, haggis-like, the volume contains a deal of "confused feeding." Numerous families linked with the Douglases by descent and intermarriage come into the record. In his accumulation of material the compiler seems to have spared no expense, for his researches at the General Register House, and in other sources, must have been considerable and costly. The result is this fat, somewhat unwieldy quarto, printed in beautifully clear type, however, and enriched with such wealth of illustrations (there are a hundred and fifty-eight) as must make it a proud volume for those who bear the Douglas name or boast the Douglas blood. How it has been possible to produce this work for a couple of guineas a copy is a marvel in these days of abnormal prices in book production, and especially in books that are limited, as this one is, to two hundred copies!



From **Modern France** (*Cambridge University Press*).

The Château of Blois.

Amongst those families whose story has cut deep into the life of Southern Scotland the Douglases occupy almost the premier place. Their name is associated with every episode quoted in early Scottish history. They were statesmen, scholars, soldiers, and stout Border raiders besung in many a ballad during those rough, wild times when might was right, and the cleverest, adroitest cattle-lifter was accounted the greatest hero. Even to their own countrymen the Douglas name was one of dread. They were not always so "tender and true" as one of their poets would have us believe. A Douglas was often Regent of the Kingdom, and the history of the race was virtually the history of Scotland.

Mr. Adams deals with the Morton branch descended from the Lairds of Drumlanrig, and with the Fingland line begun by Archibald, a scion of Morton, who died in 1718. In their turn these progenitors built up innumerable families in Scotland and England, some of whose members have carried the name with honour to the remotest regions. Mr. Adams has much to say about the English representatives, the Witham and the Salwarpe Douglases, in Essex and Worcestershire, through whose veins runs the blood of the ancient clan. Of William van Mildert, Bishop of Durham, Founder of Durham University, and his wife Jane Douglas, he gives an interesting account. Mildert was the last Prince Bishop, keeping up great state and maintaining a pack of foxhounds which he probably never himself used.

From **South African Houses** (*Oxford University Press*).

The Bell Tower, Magenster.

It is pleasant to recall that one of the most popular of Scottish love-songs owes its origin to William Douglas of Fingland, who wooed "Bonnie Annie Laurie" of Maxwelton, and heard with sad chagrin her refusal of his hand. It was then that he wrote the lines beginning, "Maxwelton's braes are bonnie"—lines which Lady John Scott of Spottiswood

remodelled and rejuvenated, and sang into immortality when the Crimean War was raging. Mr. Adams has told the whole true story of the lyric once for all, and it is a valuable feature of the book.

As a rule family histories are dry and uninviting. That cannot be said of the Morton history. It is literally packed with a mass of multifarious data—pedigree charts, a hundred and sixty-seven pages of appendices showing abstracts from six hundred and ninety-one documents, and a host of illuminating notes — for all of which the future investigator into this particular subject must be profoundly grateful. An index extends to eighty double-columned pages. This is truly a meritorious piece of work, and having been done *con amore*, is a noble and notable contribution to genealogical and local literature.

W. S. CROCKETT.

From Knole & the Sackvilles (*Heinemann*).

STAIRCASE.

POOR FOLK IN SPAIN.

By JAN and CORA GORDON. 12s. 6d. (John Lane.)

How pleasant it is to meet a travel-book which is personal, both in text and in illustrations! Here is no jejune sight-seeing, eked out by stereotyped photographs; but a record of enjoyment and amusement illustrated by drawings which are now sombre, now gay, but always individual and full of vitality. Mr. Gordon rather favours the more modern school of draughtsmanship. There is a picture of a town here which is very like a drawing by Marchand; Mrs. Gordon, though she has affinities with John Nash, has a livelier fancy and a quicker humour than her husband's; while she can also produce a picture full of solid quality and rich colour as in the frontispiece of a "Spanish Courtyard." The text is extremely good reading, unpretentious, observant and free from both varieties of Chauvinism — the kind which makes a traveller patronise a foreign country, and the kind which makes him despise his own. Mr. and Mrs. Gordon lived simply, met simple people and found, as all sensible travellers find, that the simple people, all the world over, are kind and friendly. Mr. Lane has given the book a beautiful form; and it is one of the cheapest gift-books of the year.

From Yesterday and To-day (*Methuen*).

SITE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS A HUNDRED YEARS AGO.

SOUTH AFRICAN HOUSES.

By DOROTHEA FAIRBRIDGE. Illustrated. £3 3s. (Oxford Press.)

Miss Dorothea Fairbridge has written an extraordinarily interesting and historically valuable book on famous houses in South Africa that have their places in South African history. She writes with full knowledge of her subject and considerable charm of style. The ten colour pictures by Gwelo Goodman (one of which is reproduced among our presentation plates) are from beautiful and masterly studies in oil. The book is illustrated also with over 200 collotype plates, half-tones and drawings.

XUM

From Dryburgh Abbey (*Blackwood*).

ST. MARY'S AISLE: SIR WALTER SCOTT'S RESTING-PLACE.

THE HISTORY OF THE MANSION HOUSE.

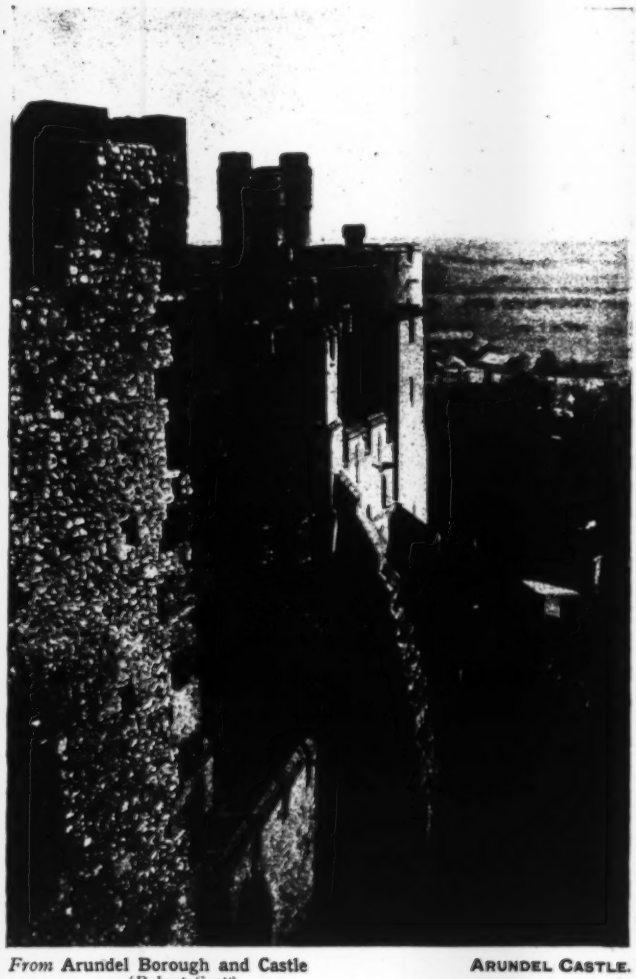
By SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A., F.S.I., F.R.I.B.A. 35s. (Cambridge University Press.)

With scarcely a glance at the marvellous group of buildings situated at that existing corner known familiarly as "the Bank," the crowds pass and repass all day long. It takes a book such as this to bring before us the real significance of London and to make us, next time business takes us that way, look upon the Mansion House, Walbrook and the district with a less casual mind. Mr. Perks is City Surveyor to the Corporation of London, and had for many years been planning a history of the Mansion House; he has had access to the records of the Guildhall and other ancient documents, and at last has seen the reward of his persevering research in the publication of this handsome volume. It is a mine of information, and the plans of the locality given at the end, progressing as they do from very old maps showing the course of the "Walbrook" to the modern ones where only the name of that lost London stream is left, are a most valuable feature. There are also many fine illustrations of old-time London. For the student Mr. Perks has provided a feast, and to the literature of the great city has added a very important contribution.

WEST AFRICA.

By CAPTAIN H. OSMAN NEWLAND. Edited with an introduction by EVANS LEWIN, M.B.E. 21s. (Daniel O'Connor.)

In this volume the late Captain Newland brought together an immense amount of accurate and up-to-date information about West Africa as a whole, and the book is very properly described as a "handbook of practical information for the official, planter, miner, financier and trader." West Africa includes Senegal, French Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, the Ivory Coast, the Gold Coast, Ashanti, Togoland, Dahomey, Nigeria, the Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa and Portuguese West Africa. The German possessions of Togoland and the Cameroons have passed to France and England who now, with Belgium in the Congo, are paramount over all that enormous area which holds immense possibilities in developing trade and mineral and other produce. Captain Newland gives a clear account of the geography and the history of the territories concerned, describes their flora and fauna, the native population, narrates the steps being taken to develop the resources of the people and the soil. Chief among the products are the oil palm, the coco-palm, and cocoa, and it is clear that wealth beyond the dreams of avarice is latent in West Africa. Excellent indications are given as to means of producing and increasing the best crops, sensible advice is offered on many subjects, and as the book is written in a clear, vivid, knowledgeable fashion, it conveys the impression that it is as trustworthy in its facts as it is interesting in its presentation of them. A very commendable piece of work.



From Arundel Borough and Castle (*Robert Scott*).

ARUNDEL CASTLE.

Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

OFF THE BEATEN TRACK IN SUSSEX.

By Arthur Stanley Cooke. 160 Illustrations by Sussex artists. 10s. 6d. net. (Herbert Jenkins.)

This is a reissue after some ten years of a very excellent description of villages and by-ways in Sussex, "off the beaten track." Sussex is a county with a full history, reaching back far beyond Saxondom, and rich in memories displayed in dewpond and manor and cottage and church, and all that slowly accumulates from generation to generation, from century to century. Once Steyning was a sea port, and at the Conquest was bigger than Southampton or Bath; and Sussex iron was forged and famous in the days when Rome held Britain. Mr. Cooke's volume is a handy, chatty, informing one, the hundred and sixty illustrations are exactly right, there is an excellent index, and if only there were a map of the county there would be no fault to find with a charming book.

From Off the Beaten Track in Sussex (*Herbert Jenkins*).

SINGLETON CHURCH.

WHY EUROPE LEAVES HOME.

By Kenneth L. Roberts. 12s. 6d. (Fisher Unwin.)

Recommended, and not without justice, by its publisher as an "unorthodox and stimulating book on a variety of subjects of the greatest public interest, Mr. Roberts's book seems fated to meet with a very mixed reception on this side. Lively and amusing as it is, it is in parts extremely exaggerated. We are certainly with the author in deploring the disastrous results (for America) that must come from a continued influx of miscellaneous undesirables over which waves the star-spangled banner of liberty. Mr. Roberts is very downright in his conclusions, and "opines" that miscegenation has already gone far enough. "The American nation," he declares, "was founded and developed by the Nordic race, but if a few more million members of the Alpine, Mediterranean and Semitic races are poured among us, the result must inevitably be a hybrid race of people as worthless and futile as the good-for-nothing mongrels of Central America and South Eastern Europe." That seems sound enough. But why is Mr. Roberts so angry with us for cold-shouldering Prohibition? Here he becomes both rude and reckless: "Beer has always been regarded by the English as being a harmless—nay, a healthful and almost essential part of their daily life, like soggy vegetables and damp bed-sheets." Well, well. "Drinking in England reached a higher stage of development centuries ago than it reached in America even during the hectic period when young ladies

From Why Europe Leaves Home (*Fisher Unwin*).

LOOKING ACROSS MODERN ATHENS FROM THE ACROPOLIS.

XUM

removed and checked their corsets on arriving at dances, and were unable to be their natural selves unless they had about a pint and a half of whisky under their girdles." We don't think English young ladies have conducted themselves quite in the fashion here so delicately described. "Go to any of the countless quiet hotels in England to-day; and in every dining-room you will find austere elderly ladies sucking up bottles of champagne with their dinners." Honestly, Mr. Roberts, we fear you won't.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF EDWARD LEE HICKS.

(Bishop of Lincoln 1910-1919.)
Edited by
J. H. FOWLER.
(Christophers.)

A strong, intellectual and profoundly tolerant spirit shines through this record of Bishop Hicks's life, in which his personal writings are freely quoted. Truly it was remarked of him, who was never afraid of advanced ideas, that even in death he was ahead of his generation. "He never grew old," says his wife, "because he was always interested more in the present and future than in the past. He cared for the past only *historically*." His letter to his daughter Christina, dated January 23rd, 1908, should be read in full by all to whom the question of an after-life brings grave doubts; he shows both sides of the argument in a clear and comprehensive manner that proves with what courage he examined the faith he set himself up to teach.

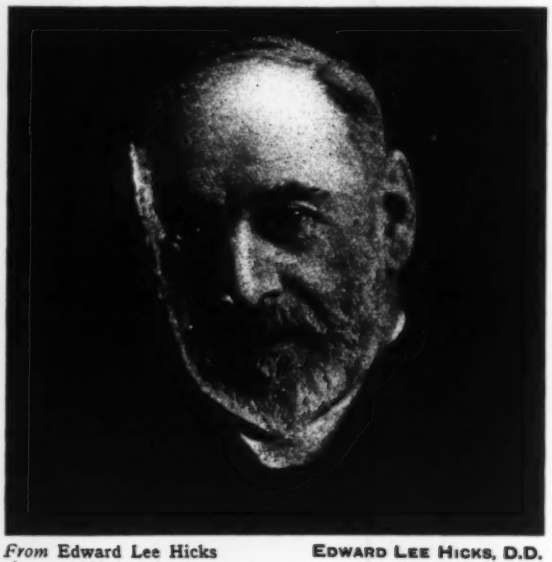
GYPSYING THROUGH CENTRAL AMERICA.

By EUGENE CUNNINGHAM.
21s. (Unwin.)

This is the chronicle of a trip conceived in restlessness and executed in genuine enjoyment. Mr. Cunningham and his friend the photographer are shown to us in the frontispiece, young, stalwart men with keen, strong faces. They set out on their explorations through the picturesque banana republic of Central America, with high hearts, burning for adventure. They galloped through wildernesses of madrongs and oaks, splashed through rivers (disturbing alligators), sampled the hospitality of Costa Rica; tried to get a cup of coffee in Nicaragua and had trouble about it. "Personally, in Nicaragua, where the natives look upon any white man with almost fanatical hatred, I would rather have my Colt than a safe-conduct signed by all the presidents. . . . In my opinion, Nicaragua would be another Mexico were the marines withdrawn." It is an engaging narrative, told in bright, emphatic style. The writer, however, is not very optimistic as regards the native. "Always as we watched these people there rose in us a vast disgust at the depths of their sloth. Always came the thought, 'What *couldn't* the white man's industry and perseverance do with these countries!'" There is an interesting account of a meeting with Lee Christmas, Central America's most noted soldier of fortune.

From **Past Times and Pastimes** (*Hodder & Stoughton*).

THE EARL OF DUNRAVEN, K.P.
From the painting by Sir Arthur S. Cope, R.A.
(Photo: The Autotype Fine Art Company).



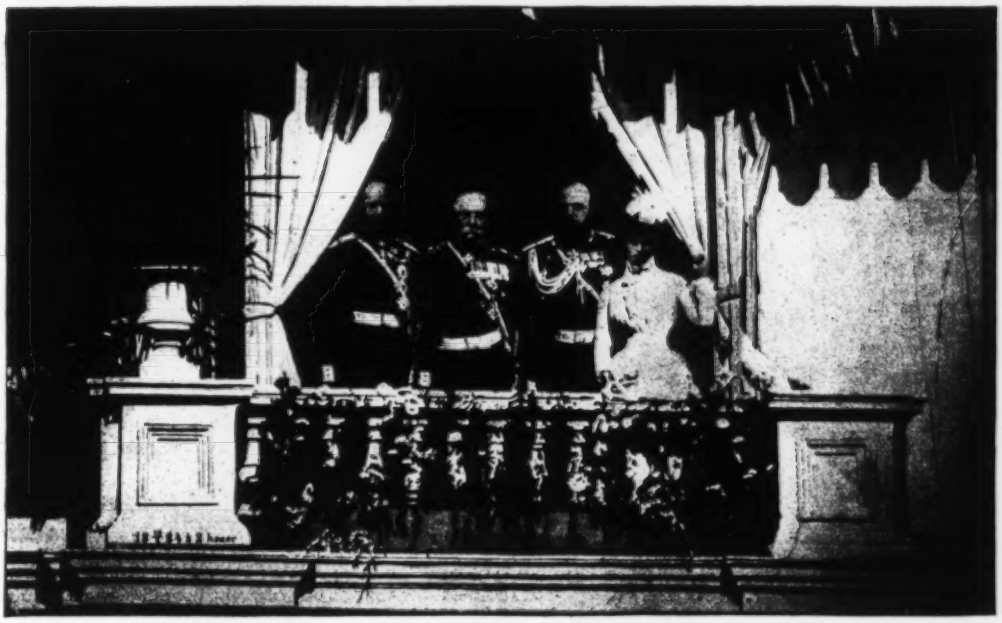
From **Edward Lee Hicks** (*Christophers*).

EDWARD LEE HICKS, D.D.

FROM CROW-SCARING TO WESTMINSTER.

By GEORGE EDWARDS, M.P., O.B.E. 7s. 6d. (Labour Publishing Co.)

This life-story of a distinguished Labour leader, simply and tolerantly written, should be read by all who care to understand what are the aims of Labour—the evils it is out to remedy, and why it is so desperately determined to remedy them. There can be few more poignant things in literature than the early chapters of this book. They should be read by every comfortable person who is indignant that the working classes are not contented with their lot. To read them has made one reviewer rather ashamed of his country, and of its riches.



From Comparative History (*Hutchinson*).

THE THREE EMPERORS AT SKIERNIVICE.

COMPARATIVE HISTORY.

By the EX-EMPEROR OF GERMANY. 8s. 6d. (Hutchinson.)

Only an elastic student of characterisation would allow the title of "book" to what is merely a tabulated list of occurrences and alleged occurrences, meagrely annotated, and interspersed haphazard with a number of photographs which really supply the main interest to which this volume can lay claim. Such as it is, however, we must take it at its own profession to be the considered defence of the Ex-Emperor of Germany against the world's indictment for Germany's responsibility as the principal instigator of the Great War. If the author has found any comfort in its compilation, no very useful purpose can be served by grudging it to him. For other people, one sample of its quality should suffice. Under *August 3rd, 8 p.m.* we read: "As there was no doubt about the Franco-Belgian agreements for the neutrality of mobilisation, Germany addresses an ultimatum to Belgium to permit the march through of Germantroops. The French violate the frontier in many places." For both these statements the authority is *Deutsche Dokumente*. So we should suppose.

FIFTY YEARS A JOURNALIST.

By MELVILLE E. STONE. 12s. 6d. (Heinemann.)

Mr. Melville Stone retired the other day from the control of the great news agency he founded half a century ago, the Associated Press, and he is generally accorded the credit for having fingered more voluminous and momentous news than any man in his profession, so far as the western hemisphere goes. Since his retirement he has put together this racy and entertaining log of his experiences, from his first training on a Chicago paper down to the Peace Conference at Versailles. Those of us who helped to give him a feast of welcome and tribute on his passing through London well remember the keenness of mind, the flashing wit and humour and the dry irony he put into his speech of thanks—all qualities redolent of the pressman who is at home with all companies and conditions, but especially

From The Life of George, Fourth Earl of Aberdeen (*Hodder & Stoughton*).

THE ABERDEEN CABINET FORMED IN 1853.

XUM

From The Lhota Nagas (*Macmillan*).

YOUNG MARRIED WOMAN OF OKOKO.

among his own brethren of the pen. This book shows where and how he gained and developed those attributes, tells of famous men with whom he served, including writers like Eugene Field, George Ade and "Bill Nye." But these are eclipsed by the potentates and statesmen Mr. Melville Stone encountered before the war or while it lasted. One reconciliation he records with an American admiral had its repercussion in the fact that President Wilson "announced that he would never speak to me again, to which I replied that I would strive to exist nevertheless." He has since existed to some purpose, as this book shows. Another good story is of a certain retort made to Diaz, the Italian generalissimo. To enhance France's idea of Italy's prowess he had declared the Austrians were absolute lions, veritable lions. A few days later Foch captured five thousand Austrians, and Diaz got this telegram from Clemenceau: "MY DEAR DIAZ,—We have taken as prisoners 5,000 of your lions. What shall we do with them?—Affectionately, 'THE TIGER.'" Mr. Melville Stone holds that the first duty of a man in his position is to foresee a big thing and have a man on the spot to deal with it. He has written a sterling book, and one that enters permanently into the annals of the world's press.

From English Country Life and Work (*Batsford*).

HONITON LACE MAKER.
"The faster I work it'll shorten my score,
But if I do play it'll stick to a stay,
So heigho! little fingers, and twank it away."

THE INSURRECTION IN MESOPOTAMIA, 1920.

By LIEUT.-GENERAL SIR AYLMER L. HALDANE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O. 21s. net. (Blackwood.)

The whole question of Mesopotamia, why we went there and why Great Britain is still interested in that ancient and difficult territory, is one of great prominence just now,

From The Insurrection in Mesopotamia (*Blackwood*).

ARAB LEVIES.

and this account of the very serious troubles there in 1920, excellently described by the officer in command of our forces at the time, must needs attract no little attention and study. Four thousand British and three thousand Indian troops were his whole effective force, a tiny weapon with which to reconquer and hold an area greater than the whole United Kingdom. From a careful study of General Haldane's book the reader can derive much material which will help him to form his own judgment as to the British concern with Mesopotamia. It is by no means merely a matter of cost to the taxpayer. A great Empire has to shoulder many burdens and responsibilities and pay the heavy cost, if it is to remain great. The question is more whether honour or prestige or duty is at stake, and then the cost must be met. General Haldane quotes a very interesting remark by His Highness the Agha Khan on the subject of British administration. According to him the Pax Britannica "which does not wink at lawlessness," if enforced among barbarous tribes will always lead to trouble, while the French in Morocco tolerate a good deal of lawlessness and get on successfully. And he approved of "baksheesh" among the tribes. A very large number of most interesting photographs greatly help the book to put its theme forward realistically.

SURREY.

Painted by SUTTON PALMER. Described by A. R. HOPE MONCRIEFF. (A. & C. Black.)

Perhaps no other English county can be so closely packed with scenes of manifold beauty, Mr. A. R. Hope Moncrieff tells us, as the small home county, Surrey. It must surely have been difficult for Mr. Sutton Palmer to decide what views to paint as representative of a county whose glories are so diverse. The care with which he has made his selection speaks of a close acquaintance with those wooded heights and verdant valleys that have turned Surrey into " a play-ground, pleasure-ground and garden-ground " for Londoners. No less full of colour are the word-pictures accompanying the paintings. Both from a literary and artistic standpoint the book reaches the very high level attained by previous volumes in the series.

THE ADVENTURES OF IMSHI.

By JOHN PRIOLEAU. Illustrated. 21s. (Jarrolds.)

" Imshi " was a gallant little two-seater car in which Mr. Prioleau set forth in December, 1920, " to look for the sun." In which quest he dashed south from London to Calais, thence to Orange, Avignon and the Riviera, moving swiftly or cautiously down the good or much-war-suffering roads of France, a dash into Italy, then back through Monte Carlo to Marseilles. And so by steamboat to Morocco, and the real, real sun and all the wonders of an ancient land, with its memories great and mean, and the strange cities that for centuries hardly a European infidel foot might tread, now a country of roads and motors and modernity side by side with the Middle Ages, the unchanged East and the little-tamed tribal chiefs and their clans. Morocco is the gateway to Algeria, Tunis, Carthage, Tangier and the rest (it is amusing to read once more the old, foolish fairy tale of Regulus at Carthage—fables die hard indeed), and then homewards via Spain, the Pyrenees and up, hurrying to Perigueux and Poitiers, and England once more. Mr. Prioleau gives a light, sparkling narrative, always centring on his gallant car and her powers and possibilities, so that his book, besides being excellent reading, is a first-rate guide to other motorists who may wish to go a-touring in these and similar lands.

From Siwa : the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon (*John Lane*).

THE TOWN-CRIER'S DAUGHTER.

From The Adventures of Imshi (*Jarrolds*).

THE LOCKSMITH'S SHOP AT KAIRUAN.

THE IRISH TWINS.

By LUCY FITZPERKINS. 6s. (Jonathan Cape.)

It has been left to Miss Lucy FitzPerkins to add quite a new series to the children's book shelves. She has, as it were, made a corner in twins—Eskimo twins, Cave twins, Scotch twins and in the book under review, " The Irish Twins." I'm afraid that the Ireland in which the Twins lived was an Ireland of very long ago—certainly not the Ireland of the last six years. One of the stories or sketches is entitled, " Mr. MacQuean Pays the Rent." To anybody who knows the Ireland of to-day that title would be sufficient evidence that the authoress is writing of long past yesterdays. And yet those yesterdays make very pleasant reading and her Irish twins are a delightful pair. The illustrations, which are by the authoress, deserve particular mention.

XUM

IN LOTUSLAND JAPAN.

By
HERBERT G. PONTING.
18s. (Dent.)

A new and revised edition of Mr. H. G. Ponting's delightful book on Japan is to be welcomed. The author, well known as a member of Captain Scott's Antarctic Expedition, recalls in his Preface that the book's first appearance synchronised with the departure of Captain Scott and his party from these shores, a fact which rather militated against the careful revision of proofs, etc. Whatever errors and omissions crept in thus unavoidably have now been rectified, considerable additions made to the text, and a number of new photographic plates added. It is indeed with the singular beauty of its very numerous illustrations that the book chiefly scores in its improved form. Certainly they represent the high-water mark of artistic photography, and it is not surprising to learn that the æsthetically wide-awake Japanese should have seized upon a number of them as copies. Not only photographers, but many artists and craftsmen working in various metals and textiles have borrowed without stint. Several of Mr. Ponting's efforts in this wise have all the excellence of composition and clarity of detail of a good Japanese print, and many of the flower photographs—wistaria (beneath which the flower-worshippers sit improvising poems which they tie to the floral wonders by which they are inspired), lotus, cherry-blossom, etc.—are of striking beauty. There are also admirable photographs of Fuji in many aspects, and some extremely interesting and quite sensational snapshots of the little-known volcanoes, Aso-San and Asama-Yama.

From Wanderings in the Queensland Bush (*Allen & Unwin*)

FISHER FALLS, INNISFAIL.

From In Lotusland Japan (*Dent*).

FUJI FROM LAKE MOTOSU.

THE GOLDEN RIVER.

By J. W. Hills, M.P., and Ianthe Dunbar. 10s. 6d. (Philip Allan.)

This is an unconventional and wholly delightful record of sport and travel in Paraguay. Its authors are not the usual restless type of globe-trotters with note-books, and the presence of at least one of them in such an out-of-the-way corner as the upper waters of the Parana river was due to his having gone there for a particular purpose, and an admirably non-utilitarian one at that. If there is anything that Major Hills seems to be keen on it is fishing, and here were virgin hunting-grounds whereon to set deliberately about the conquest of that tropical rival of the salmon known vaguely throughout the river systems of the continent as the dorado. He seems to be a gloriously sporting beast, and in appearance a resplendent beauty, in no way belying a name that might be thought hard to live up to. In making the intimate acquaintance of this golden fish of spirit and of sense, if we may be allowed to call him so after reading Major Hills's eulogy, the authors spent many happy and healthful weeks aboard the *Lelia*, a launch manned by a composite medley of Latin-American swashbucklers whose idiosyncrasies added to the gaiety of their employers. The story of this adventure is well illustrated by photographs, some of the fishing snap-shots are a revelation as to what prizes await the angler in these waters, and much of the information gleaned not only about the dorado but other denizens of South American streams is presumably new to science. Major Hills is an all-round naturalist, and in his remarks on birds pays an eloquent tribute to the value, to the ornithologist in these latitudes, of the works of a "fine observer and beautiful writer." The late W. H. Hudson, of course.

From The Golden River (*Philip Allan*).

A CURVED STRETCH OF WATERFALLS.

From Under the Black Ensign (*Hutchinson*).

H.M.S. Intrepid at Yukanskie, June 1916.

XUM

THE WESTMINSTER HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By Ralph Tanner, M.A. 6s. (Sheldon Press.)

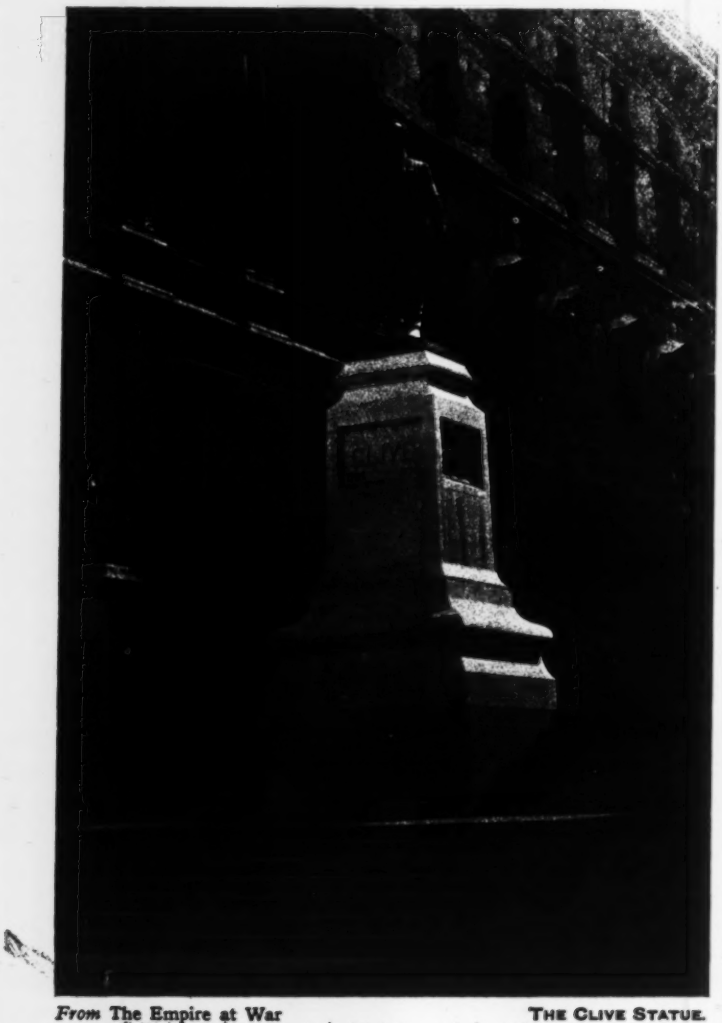
" Westminster boys are the first to acclaim the Sovereign at Coronations. They have the privilege of attending the great functions in the Abbey and of listening to debates in the House of Parliament. The Abbey is their chapel. They are brought up under its shadow." Mr. Tanner reminds us thus, in the preface to his able, tersely-written history. Lucky are Westminster lads who can now possess themselves of this record and who may grasp, while yet pupils, some of the mighty traditions of their school. We fancy that the book will be used by others than those especially interested in Westminster. Its concise paragraphs and clear groupings and summaries will be valuable to all young students of history. The short list of books recommended for reading on the different periods is well chosen and, we are glad to notice, includes tales by Merriman and Henty, as well as by more ancient spirits.

From **The Westminster History of England** (*S.P.C.K.*). **TRIFORIUM WINDOWS.**

THE EMPIRE AT WAR

By Sir Charles Lucas, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Vol. I. 15s. net. (Oxford University Press.)

This work, to be completed in five volumes, was planned by the Council of the Royal Colonial Institution, " to trace the growth of Imperial co-operation in war time prior to the late war, to give side by side a complete record of the effort made in the late war by every unit of the Overseas Empire from the greatest to the smallest, and also to tell in what particular ways and to what extent the fortunes and the development of each part were affected by the war." Sir Charles Lucas is the general editor, and himself contributes this first volume which brings the theme down to the outbreak of the late war. and is admirably lucid, concise and authoritative. Many illustrations and maps are included to make an excellent and standard work.



From **The Empire at War** By Sir Charles Lucas (*Oxford University Press*). **THE CLIVE STATUE.**

UNDER THE BLACK ENSIGN.

By R. S. Gwatkin-Williams. 16s. (Hutchinson.)

Captain Gwatkin-Williams has a pen that is certainly lively, if perhaps a little too incessantly facetious to suit all tastes. " He who would know the world of the sea as the author saw it, and learn of subjects so far apart and apparently incongruous as tape-worms and torpedoes, let him turn these pages," and so forth. It should be explained that the " Black Ensign " is intended to connote all the " little ships " of the late War Navy, destroyers, tugs, trawlers, and so forth, who though officially entitled to the White Ensign usually flaunted a banner " as black and tattered as their own grubby and insignificant piratic selves." Captain Williams's experiences embraced patrol work in the North Channel in 1914, and subsequently off the Murman coast in command of the *Intrepid*. the mothership of all the mine-sweepers which kept clear the passages through which supplies and munitions found their way to Russia during the most critical period of the war. There are several exciting accounts of submarine engagements, and it must not be understood that the author's statement that in four years' continuous maritime service in the war zone he only once heard a shot fired in anger, betokens his enjoyment during that period of a " cushy " job.

THE LIFE OF CORNELIA CONNOLLY.

21s. (Longmans.)

Probably one of the most remarkable personalities among the *religieuses* of Victorian England, Cornelia Connolly attained a celebrity in the time of our grandfathers less due to her very unusual qualities of mind and character than to the regrettable chance which made her a principal in much unpleasant and even scandalous litigation. Few of this generation, even among British Catholics, remember the Connolly and St. Leonard's cases, one of which, at least, agitated the public of every denomination during the forties and fifties of the last century. Told briefly, the story of Mother Connolly is that of a young American convert, a girl of singular beauty and intelligence, married to a Protestant minister of much zeal and ability, who joins the Church of Rome, carries his wife along with him, becomes a celibate priest and encourages his wife to enter a convent; changes his mind and reverts to Protestantism a few years later, and while still a priest and his wife not only a nun, but by this time the Mother Superior of a Convent, brings an action against her both in the ecclesiastical and lay courts for the restitution of conjugal rights. He lost, though it seems only narrowly. Nor was this the only distress and anxiety in which a sensational lawsuit involved the Foundress of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. She appears to have preserved a wonderful courage and serenity through all her trials, however, and by the success of her educational work and the influence of her character and example she will be long remembered and revered in her own adopted community, and the present biography, the work of a member of her own society, to which Cardinal Gasquet contributes an eloquent and appreciative preface, is in the nature of a pious memorial. The portraits of Mother Connolly here shown indicate that the reports of her singular physical attractions and distinction have not been exaggerated.

From The Life of Cornelia Connolly (*Longmans*).

THE CONVENT CHURCH, MAYFIELD.

From Life and Letters of Janet Erskine Stuart (*Longmans*).

CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART ROEHAMPTON.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF JANET ERSKINE STUART.

By MAUD MONAHAN. 21s. (Longmans.)

A very remarkable book, long and full of letters written by the distinguished, unconventional, deeply spiritual woman who became Mother-General of an institute of world-wide extent. She exercised a mother's sway in the things that count, over innumerable souls both within and beyond the direct influence of the Society

XUM

THE WESTMINSTER HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By Ralph Tanner, M.A. 6s. (Sheldon Press.)

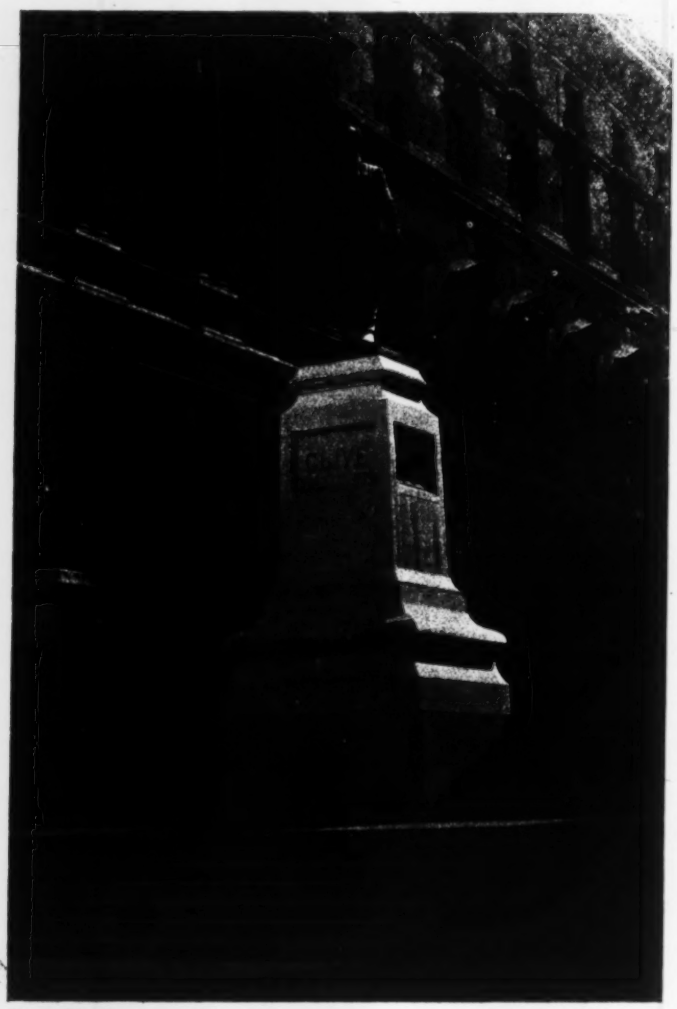
"Westminster boys are the first to acclaim the Sovereign at Coronations. They have the privilege of attending the great functions in the Abbey and of listening to debates in the House of Parliament. The Abbey is their chapel. They are brought up under its shadow." Mr. Tanner reminds us thus, in the preface to his able, tersely-written history. Lucky are Westminster lads who can now possess themselves of this record and who may grasp, while yet pupils, some of the mighty traditions of their school. We fancy that the book will be used by others than those especially interested in Westminster. Its concise paragraphs and clear groupings and summaries will be valuable to all young students of history. The short list of books recommended for reading on the different periods is well chosen and, we are glad to notice, includes tales by Merriman and Henty, as well as by more ancient spirits.

From The Westminster History of England (*S.P.C.K.*). TRIFORIUM WINDOWS.

THE EMPIRE AT WAR

By Sir Charles Lucas, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. Vol. I. 15s. net. (Oxford University Press.)

This work, to be completed in five volumes, was planned by the Council of the Royal Colonial Institution, "to trace the growth of Imperial co-operation in war time prior to the late war, to give side by side a complete record of the effort made in the late war by every unit of the Overseas Empire from the greatest to the smallest, and also to tell in what particular ways and to what extent the fortunes and the development of each part were affected by the war." Sir Charles Lucas is the general editor, and himself contributes this first volume which brings the theme down to the outbreak of the late war. and is admirably lucid, concise and authoritative. Many illustrations and maps are included to make an excellent and standard work.



From The Empire at War By Sir Charles Lucas (*Oxford University Press*). THE CLIVE STATUE.

UNDER THE BLACK ENSIGN.

By R. S. Gwatkin-Williams. 16s. (Hutchinson.)

Captain Gwatkin-Williams has a pen that is certainly lively, if perhaps a little too incessantly facetious to suit all tastes. "He who would know the world of the sea as the author saw it, and learn of subjects so far apart and apparently incongruous as tape-worms and torpedoes, let him turn these pages," and so forth. It should be explained that the "Black Ensign" is intended to connote all the "little ships" of the late War Navy, destroyers, tugs, trawlers, and so forth, who though officially entitled to the White Ensign usually flaunted a banner "as black and tattered as their own grubby and insignificant piratic selves." Captain Williams's experiences embraced patrol work in the North Channel in 1914, and subsequently off the Murman coast in command of the *Intrepid*. the mothership of all the mine-sweepers which kept clear the passages through which supplies and munitions found their way to Russia during the most critical period of the war. There are several exciting accounts of submarine engagements, and it must not be understood that the author's statement that in four years' continuous maritime service in the war zone he only once heard a shot fired in anger, betokens his enjoyment during that period of a "cushy" job.

THE LIFE OF CORNELIA CONNOLLY.

21s. (Longmans.)

Probably one of the most remarkable personalities among the *religieuses* of Victorian England, Cornelia Connolly attained a celebrity in the time of our grandfathers less due to her very unusual qualities of mind and character than to the regrettable chance which made her a principal in much unpleasant and even scandalous litigation. Few of this generation, even among British Catholics, remember the Connolly and St. Leonard's cases, one of which, at least, agitated the public of every denomination during the forties and fifties of the last century. Told briefly, the story of Mother Connolly is that of a young American convert, a girl of singular beauty and intelligence, married to a Protestant minister of much zeal and ability, who joins the Church of Rome, carries his wife along with him, becomes a celibate priest and encourages his wife to enter a convent; changes his mind and reverts to Protestantism a few years later, and while still a priest and his wife not only a nun, but by this time the Mother Superior of a Convent, brings an action against her both in the ecclesiastical and lay courts for the restitution of conjugal rights. He lost, though it seems only narrowly. Nor was this the only distress and anxiety in which a sensational lawsuit involved the Foundress of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. She appears to have preserved a wonderful courage and serenity through all her trials, however, and by the success of her educational work and the influence of her character and example she will be long remembered and revered in her own adopted community, and the present biography, the work of a member of her own society, to which Cardinal Gasquet contributes an eloquent and appreciative preface, is in the nature of a pious memorial. The portraits of Mother Connolly here shown indicate that the reports of her singular physical attractions and distinction have not been exaggerated.

From **The Life of Cornelia Connolly** (*Longmans*).

THE CONVENT CHURCH, MAYFIELD.

From **Life and Letters of Janet Erskine Stuart** (*Longmans*).

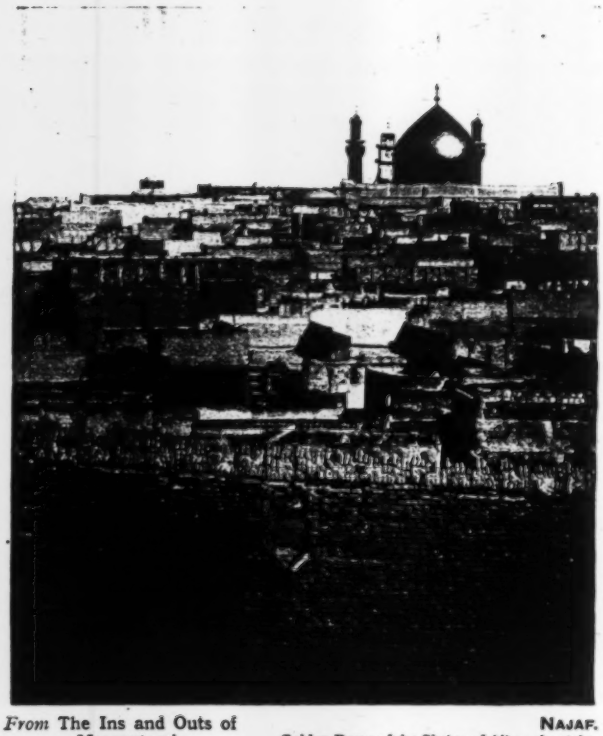
CHAPEL OF THE SACRED HEART ROEHAMPTON.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF JANET ERSKINE STUART.

By MAUD MONAHAN. 21s. (Longmans.)

A very remarkable book, long and full of letters written by the distinguished, unconventional, deeply spiritual woman who became Mother-General of an institute of world-wide extent. She exercised a mother's sway in the things that count, over innumerable souls both within and beyond the direct influence of the Society

XUM



From The Ins and Outs of Mesopotamia (*Philpot*).

NAJAF.
Golden Dome of the Shrine of Ali on the right.

of the Sacred Heart. People of all shades of belief will find benefit from reading this record of a fine life. Mother Stuart's great work was to teach others to manage their own souls, and we have not too much literature on that subject. To some of us it seems the only thing worth writing about. "We should take our own soul," once said the subject of this Memoir, "as our first and favourite pupil; give it every advantage we can . . . make it stand on its feet, make it elastic, make it adaptable to circumstance, free in its movements, that is to say not held down in a groove, and not holding to anything." Again, "Think glorious things of God and serve Him with a quiet mind." The life story of Janet Erskine Stuart is given in great detail. She died after the

From Palestine and the World (*Sampson Low*).

CHRISTIAN STREET, JERUSALEM (NOW JEWISH).

Great War had only raged for a few months. We trust a small book of extracts from these letters will be prepared by judicious hands. It would be widely used.

From The Adventures of Imshi (*Jarrolds*).

A SENTRY OF FEZ, THE IMPENETRABLE.

PALESTINE AND THE WORLD.

By FRANK G. JANNAWAY. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. (Sampson Low.)

"To even simply give the names of those who come to our aid in the work would require space we cannot spare," writes Mr. Jannaway in his buoyant introduction to his third book on Palestine and the Jews. In this volume he interweaves facts of history, facts of geography, and facts from "the Sure Word of Prophecy," "which are never out of date." Now there are a very large number of people who are not Jews themselves who are yet keenly interested in the question of the Jerusalem of To-morrow, and its connection with various verses in Holy Writ; they will undoubtedly find much to attract them in this vivacious piece of writing. Mr. Jannaway has chapters on "Dr. John Thomas and Ezekiel's Programme," "The Passing of Turkey" (disappearance of Turkey foretold in the Apocalypse), and "Daniel's Question—How Long?" He says: "Whatever Lord Reading may say or think, it is an absolute certainty that Israel's Day is near at hand, when the Jew will not only be back in the Land, but when he will be the head of all nations and not the tail!"

THE SUMMER CAMP: A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK FOR SCOUTS.

By A. D. Merriman, M.A. 2s. 6d.
(Humphrey Milford.)

This is a most important volume, and we rejoice to see that it is so inexpensive. It is a perfect guide as to the Summer Camp; tells in great detail how to "Find it, lay it out and run it." The work is conveniently divided into two portions—the indoor and the outdoor work. The latter portion contains some instruction on finding one's way about the country, by the aid of a map. Admirable plans are given. Simple drawings, showing the best positions for larder, camp fire, store tent, marquee, incinerator, kitchen, are here. All the difficulties appear to be thought of. "Making a mattress on the Camp Loom" is one of the interesting illustrations. Surveying and traversing are treated; and there is also much about bridge building. As to the site, the author points out that it is best to try and imagine what the place we are thinking of would look like in wet weather. "And preferably we should choose a spot which is not too far removed from a good road leading to the nearest village, in case we require to draw stores of food or seek the aid of a medical man."

From Palestine and the World (*Sampson Low*).

JERUSALEM'S MAIN STREET ON SATURDAY (THE CITY'S SUNDAY).

From Egypt Old and New (*Allen & Unwin*).

AT THE UNIVERSITY MOSQUE OF AL-AZHAR, CAIRO (INSET, A STUDENT).

From From an Abbeville Window (*Arrowsmith*).

ABBEVILLE CEMETERY.

XUM

From Among the Head-hunters of Formosa (*Fisher Unwin*).

YAMI TRIBESPEOPLE OF BOTEL TOBOGA, IN FRONT OF "BACHELOR HOUSE."

AMONG THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF FORMOSA.

By JANET B. M. McGOVERN. 15s. (Fisher Unwin.)

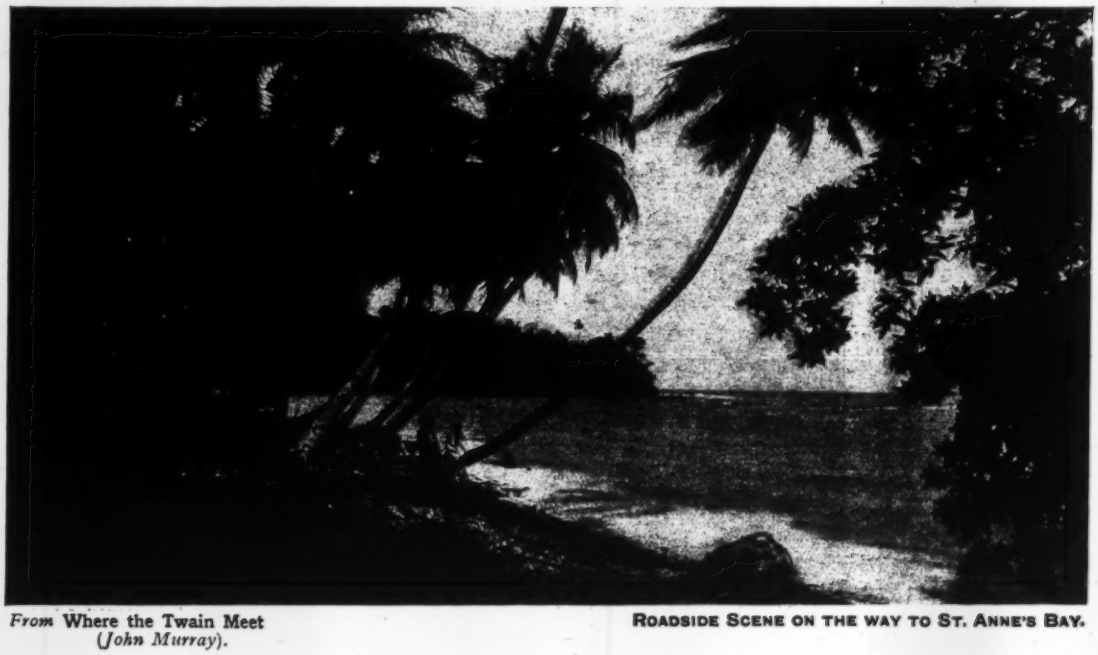
Mrs. McGovern is no globe-trotting woman writer, but an earnest student in the fascinating field of anthropology, a great traveller certainly, but the sort of traveller who takes the trouble to learn the languages of the people she visits, or so much of the language as is practicable, to eschew the conventional manner of life of Europeans in such out-of-the-way spots as Formosa, and, generally speaking, to ferret out the information she wants for herself. That sort of thing of course carries its own penalties. You may be set down by the Japanese director of the school in which you teach, not only as odd, but even as "immoral," while a quite well-intentioned lady missionary (English) may conceive doubts of your sanity.

"There are nine-and-sixty ways of constructing tribal lays,
And every single one of them is right."

With such words of wisdom, hummed to an aboriginal chant lately picked up in a remote village, Mrs. McGovern was revolving her impressions of a Chinese Formosan family of which the three co-wives had very charmingly given her afternoon tea, thinking so hard, in fact, that she forgot to acknowledge the missionary's greeting. Turning to apologise, she mentioned the matter of her visit, and quoted Kipling. "Disgusting heathen!" was the retort, with a mild expostulation against confusing the writing of poetry with "the heathen and their horrible ways," and a parting adjuration to be more careful about wearing the necessary sun-helmet. "If one does not, something might happen to one—to one's head, you know (significantly), and it would be a dreadful thing in a heathen country. . . ." Mrs. McGovern, however, insisted on continued fraternisation with the dreadful heathen, and the fruits of her inquiries provide a great deal of valuable and highly interesting information, including details of the practical working of a present-day matriarchate among the Formosans.

From With the Prince in the East (*Methuen*).

GOING TO A TIGER SHOOT IN NEPAUL.

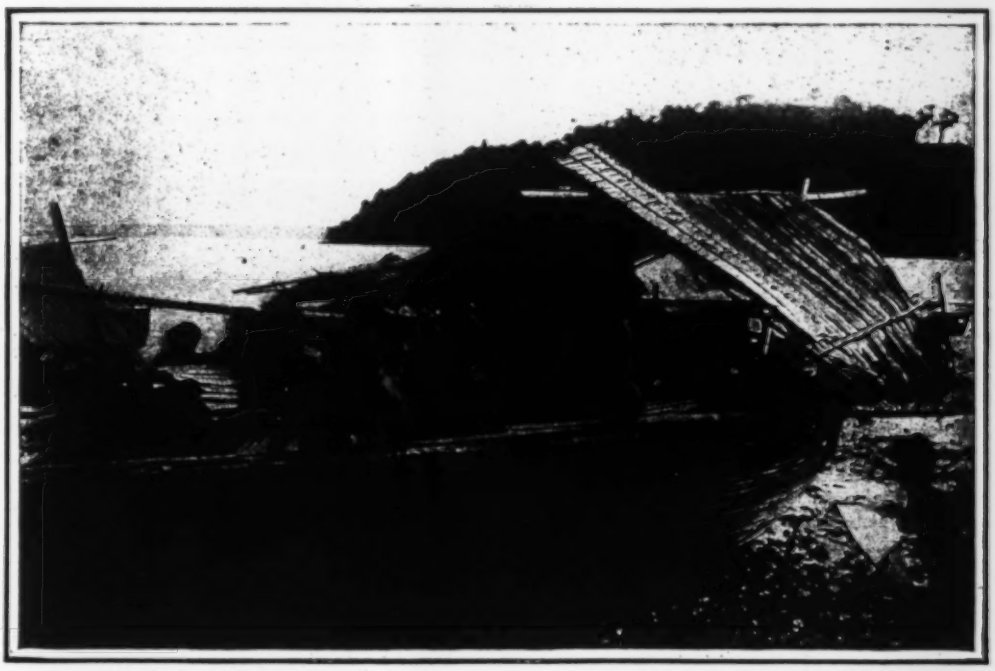


From Where the Twain Meet (*John Murray*).

ROADSIDE SCENE ON THE WAY TO ST. ANNE'S BAY.

THE SEA GYPSIES OF MALAYA.

By W. G. White. 21s. (Seeley, Service.)



From The Sea Gypsies of Malaya (*Seeley, Service*).

THE FLOATING HOME OF THE SEA GYPSIES.

Scattered up and down along the mazy Burmese littoral in a profusion whose minor details have not yet found their way on to the charts, lie the thousand and one islets of the Mergui Archipelago, home of a fugitive and depressed race of amphibians, about whom no European knew, or troubled to know, anything whatever except that they existed, but were expected shortly to follow the dodo and the great auk. That, at least, was the state of things when Mr. W. G. White arrived to take up work as an Anglican missionary in Burma. What he heard of the Mawken, or so-called Sea-Gypsies of Malaya, seems to have intrigued him, so much so that he took the first opportunity of making their acquaintance. That was not easy, and involved much time, patience and hardihood, the pursuit of an elusive quarry on its own somewhat perilous element, leading a Crusoe existence in extremely uncomfortable exile, learning an entirely new language never till then systematically studied, and inventing a script for it. All these jobs Mr. White tackled in turn and successfully, ending by winning the confidence of the tribe completely, training some of its brighter spirits to become extremely useful, worthy, and sophisticated citizens, and generally improving the lot of all the Mawken family beyond what might have been considered possible. Thanks to his efforts, the predatory Chinese and Malays have been taught that the Mawken possess civil rights just like anybody else. Already they show signs of regeneration that may lead them anywhere, even to settling on the land and building themselves houses again after the fashion of their forefathers. It certainly seems essential, however, as Mr. White suggests, that the India Office should place the Mawken on the "protected list" as regards opium.

From The Insurrection in Mesopotamia (*Blackwood*).

ASSYRIAN WARRIORS.

From Won by Blood (*James Clarke*).

ERROMANGAN WOMEN.

XUM

WON BY BLOOD:]

The Story of Erromanga, the Martyr Isle.

By A. K. LANGBRIDGE. 3s. 6d. (James Clarke.)

This rather ghastly title should not prevent readers from going right through this little volume, for it is as grand a story as it is tragic. "From the beginning, the New Hebrides Mission has been steeped in prayer. Unexpectedly God has raised up helpers to provide the means to send out men after His own heart, willing to live and die in the conquest of these savage islands." Mrs. Turner in her preface exclaims: "Think of the joy, the unspeakable joy of leading those painted savages to the feet of Jesus. There is no earthly joy to compare with it. It is worth living for; it is worth dying for." The tale of the gallant Gordon and his wife is given here, followed by an account of his brother, who was also murdered. But through death came victory, and the good work flourishes now, though it badly wants funds.

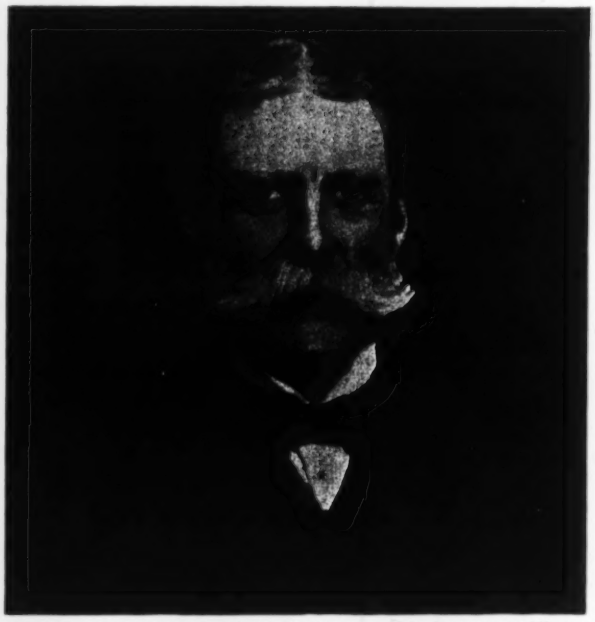
From **Old Diplomacy and New** (*John Murray*).

ROBERT GASCOIGNE CECIL, 3RD MARQUIS OF SALISBURY.

THE MAID OF FRANCE.

By ANDREW LANG. 7s. 6d. (Longmans.)

A fourth and cheaper edition of what the late Professor Hume of Edinburgh has characterised in the British Academy Proceedings as "of all the books that came from Andrew Lang's hand, that which probably contains most of himself." Certainly we remember the stir which his "Life of Joan of Arc" made on its appearance fourteen years ago, written, as we had imagined and as his widow now confirms, "in a white heat of indignation." Written, too, in three months, for all that it bears all the marks of research and care so typical of its distinguished author.



From **The Private Diaries of the Rt. Hon. Sir Algernon West, K.C.B.** (*John Murray*).

SIR ALGERNON WEST.
Reviewed elsewhere in this Number.

THE PRINCES OF WALES.

By F. MAYNARD BRIDGE. 8s. 6d. (Dean & Sons.)

Mr. F. Maynard Bridge has compiled a very pleasant little anecdotal history in "The Princes of Wales." Since the time when Edward I, having wiped out the line of native Welsh princes, consolidated his authority in the recently conquered territory by proclaiming his new born son Prince of Wales, altogether nineteen princes have borne the title. Two of them are still with us. In nineteen chapters the author deals with each subject in turn. The whole book makes very pleasant reading, for Mr. Bridge has most distinctly the art of narrative. The chapter on the Prince Regent is particularly good, for he has portrayed that prince of buckram with a critical impartiality—and after all George the Fourth, despite his follies and absurd posturings, had at the back of it all some of the great common sense that distinguishes the Royal family. The interest of the book is enhanced by its twenty illustrations, most of them reproduced from engravings, prints and photographs in the collection of Royal Portraits in the Library at Windsor Castle.

REFLECTIONS.

Drawings by EDMOND X. KAPP. Introductory comments by Laurence Binyon and W. H. Davies. 10s. 6d. (Jonathan Cape.)

A second series of drawings by one of the cleverest of modern caricaturists. Among his subjects are H. G. Wells, Sir Henry Wood, Clement Shorter (a back view), Rev. R. J. Campbell, Dr. Clifford and some score others. Mr. Kapp does not rely only on extravagant exaggeration for his humour. He exaggerates but only sufficiently to bring out salient points. In his line, as artist and as wit, he stands supreme.

PHYLLIS—AND A PHILOSOPHER.

By E. H. Lacon Watson. 5s. net. (Selwyn & Blount.)

This little book, which is very tastefully produced and gives pleasure to the hand which holds it, contains seventeen chapters reprinted from the *Manchester Guardian*, the *Daily Chronicle*, *Punch*, and other journals. They are neither "essays" nor "sketches" nor "short stories," but a delightful medley of the three. There is perhaps more of the philosopher than of Phyllis in Mr. Watson's pages, but he is a very light-hearted and winsome philosopher and, if Phyllis enters but slightly into some of his little stories and disquisitions, she serves at least to give unity to the series, as well as to throw into humorous relief the difference between the man's and the woman's point of view. Mr. Watson's philosophisings do not penetrate very deeply, but then they do not need to. His pen has the true companionable touch that invests the most commonplace things with glamour and romance. Phyllis buys a tortoise from an itinerant vendor, and one cold and dark night Phyllis's husband is sent out after supper to search for the pampered reptile in the garden. Around such trivial incidents Mr. Watson weaves a delicate web of fun, and whether he is writing "Of Travel" or "About Clubs," or "On the Management of Cooks," or "Of Excursions," his hand never loses its light touch or fails to scatter a few flowers of wisdom upon the reader's path. "Phyllis—and a Philosopher" is indeed worthy of taking its place among the select company of bedside companions. It may interest Mr. Watson, by the way, to know that his book has fallen into the hands of a reviewer who, like himself, spent hours of his boyhood on Leicester platform, watching the Northern expresses steam out, and envying the passengers bound for magic places like Perth and Glasgow and Aberdeen.

From Egypt Old and New (*Allen & Unwin*).

H. H. The Sultan of Egypt, Prince Ahmed Fuad Pasha, G.C.M.G.

From Mr. Lloyd George (*Collins*).

Mr. Lloyd George at the age of 18.

THE ROAD-MENDER COUNTRY.

By Lorma Leigh. Drawings by Duncan Moul. 7s. 6d. (Homeland Association.)

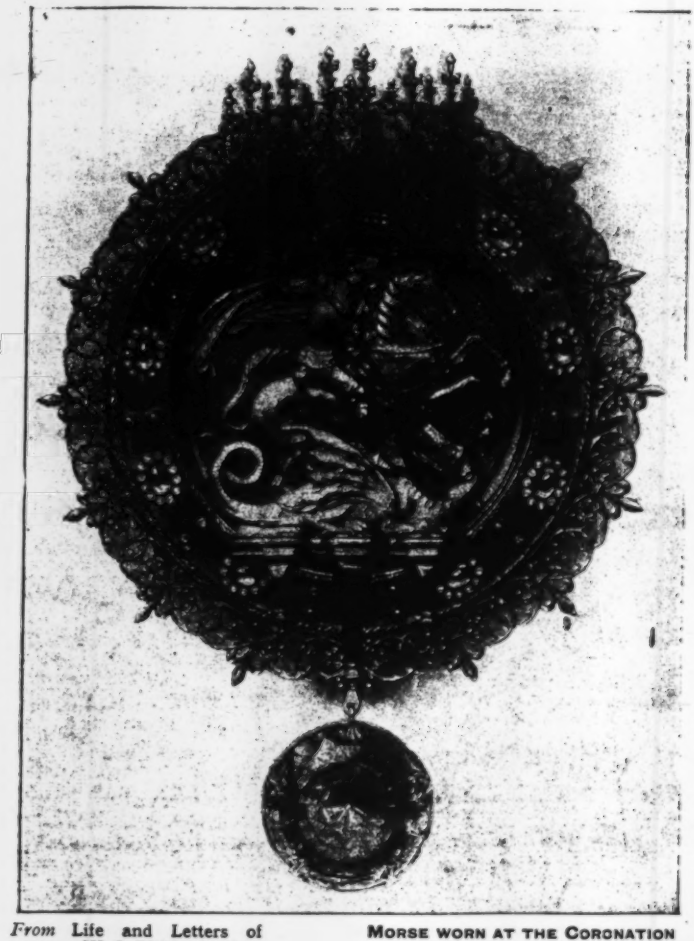
We take it that the main purpose in issuing this book is to make it an album of pen-and-ink drawings of a part of Sussex which of late has added new interest to itself. For it has been identified as the country to which early illness drove the gifted and high-minded girl who called herself "Michael Fairless," and who wrote several ethereal and delightful books, of which "The Roadmender" is far and away the best. More than one well-known admirer has likened "Michael Fairless" to R. L. Stevenson in just this attitude of patient and toiling heroism for the edification of others, even under the heavy hand of physical doom. All this being so, it was distinctly a service to add to our knowledge concerning this young Englishwoman cut off so untimely on the threshold of her powers. Moreover it satisfies our sense of appropriateness to find that of all the places she knew in southern England she chose to make her last home at Mock Bridge, a quaint and engaging old village equidistant from Ashurst, Cowfold, Poynings and Steyning, in the green and pleasant hinterland of Brighton and Shoreham. There is little in the topographical information that was not given some months ago in the series of articles contributed by Mr. A. H. Anderson to the *Observer*, and we understand that Mr. Anderson has embodied the results of his researches in a book that is to be published shortly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF W. H. HUDSON.

By G. F. Wilson. 14s. (*Bookman's Journal.*)

It was apparent even before Mr. Hudson died that early and rare editions of his works were being increasingly sought after by collectors, whose numbers and

XUM



From Life and Letters of W. J. Birkbeck, M.A. (*Longmans*).

MORSE WORN AT THE CORONATION OF KING EDWARD VII.

eagerness must have been very considerably augmented in recent months, and this careful bibliography of his writings should now be most timely. Mr. G. F. Wilson, the compiler, has always been a Hudson enthusiast and has performed his task conscientiously and well. Full collations, with notes, of all the first editions (books, pamphlets, and leaflets are here), to say nothing of a list of contributions to periodicals, prefaces to books, etc. Eight facsimiles and title pages are reproduced and a biographical note appended by the compiler. Not the least interesting feature of this volume is its revelation of Hudson as the pseudonymous author of a three-decker novel published by Chapman & Hall in the early nineties, when "Fan: the story of a young girl's life," appeared over the signature of "Henry Harford." Report indicates that public knowledge of its actual authorship might have done little to add to Hudson's reputation, but whether that is so or not there is bound to be a feverish hunt for this curiosity on the part of first edition maniacs. Quite probably the Bibliography itself will shortly be *ben trovato* if come upon anywhere but on the booksellers' most expensive shelves.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF W. J. BIRKBECK, M.A., F.S.A.

By HIS WIFE. Preface by VISCOUNT HALIFAX. 15s. (Longmans.)

The late W. J. Birkbeck was a scholar whose every recreation was scholarly—if we except a little shooting. He read Greek for his amusement, was an accomplished musician and an authority on ecclesiastical Russia, hymnology and theology and church practice in general. But—and the conditional interpolation is important—his was the sunny, lively nature that no amount of learning can dull, and though this memoir contains many echoes of stiff controversies on points of doctrine, many argumentative letters, they are all energetic, racy, the work of a man to whom his theme was vital. In so brief a notice only a very small part of the contents of this fascinating life-story can be mentioned; but we must particularly emphasise Mr. Birkbeck's travels in Russia and the interesting account of Russian church music. Even the man with no music in his soul must appreciate such a delightful passage as that which describes the wonderful cathedral choir.

THE LAST PART OF THE COUNTESS OF PEMBROKE'S ARCADIA, ASTROPHEL AND STELLA AND OTHER POEMS.

Vol. II of the Complete Works of SIR PHILIP SYDNEY. Edited by ALBERT FEUILLERAT. 12s. 6d. (Cambridge University Press.)

The contents of this volume are adequately indicated in the title. As in the preceding volume, the text given is that of the earlier edition of each work extant, with one exception, that of the "Two Pastorels." Apart from the correction of a few evident misprints, duly noted, the book is reproduced without any deviation from the originals in the matter of spelling and punctuation. Doubtful poems are relegated to the Appendix. Students will be glad to possess an edition of Sydney so well and carefully edited.

From Footprints in Spain (*Methuen*).

ARMOUR WORN BY PHILIP II, REAL ARMERIA, MADRID.

Remember these for Christmas

Harlequin was jealous.

THIS is a quarter-size reproduction in monochrome of one of the pictures in four colours in

Pierrot and Harlequin

By PLUMEREAU

which tells, in simple language (printed in bold type), the story of the jealousy of Harlequin.

There is a large coloured picture to every opening in very vivid colouring, bold line, and amusing effect. This is a most original and amusing book to please small children.

And the price is only **2/6** net

Picture Stories for Children

By I. EBERLE — Large Crown Quarto, **5/-** net

Six tales of rabbits and other animals, simply told, and illustrated throughout with drawings that take the place of words in the story. A gift for baby, or for the little ones who are only just beginning with books.

The Armfields' Animal Book

Eight Original Fables by CONSTANCE SMEDLEY ARMFIELD and Eight very fine Coloured Plates, mounted, by MAXWELL ARMFIELD.

Foolscap Quarto — **8/6** net

Prince & Rover of Cloverfield Farm

Written and illustrated by

HELEN FULLER ORTON.

Printed in two colours.

Large cr. 8vo. **5/-** net.

A set of simple stories about a horse and a watch-dog on a farm.

THREE NAUGHTY CHILDREN

By ORLO WILLIAMS. With Eighty-three Pictures in Colour by J. R. MONSELL.

Crown Quarto, **7/6** net.

The whole of this delightful children's story is printed in two colours, and there are four extra plates in three colours.

Wayside Sayings

Collected by

S. GURNEY CHAMPION & ETHEL MAVROGORDATO

A fascinating collection of over 750 proverbs chosen out of 54 languages. Proverbs are of great use for quotation to the writer and the public speaker: while this collection is also of much interest to all who appreciate pithily worded common sense.

Crown 8vo, half-bound — **5/-** net

The Great White South

Being an Account of Experiences with Captain Scott's South Pole Expedition and of The Nature Life of the Antarctic

By Herbert G. PONTING, F.R.G.S.

With an Introduction by Lady Scott.

Second Edition

Large demy 8vo, with 175 photographic illustrations — **30/-** net

"Truly wonderful. All who can buy, beg, or borrow it will rejoice."—*Times*

DUCKWORTH & CO., 3, Henrietta St., Covent Garden, LONDON

XUM

From The Dancing Fakir (*Longmans*). "AS HE SAT AT THE STREET CORNER."

MODERN TROUBADOURS.

A Record of the Concerts at the Front.

By LENA ASHWELL. 5s. net. (Gyldendal.)

The entertainments held at the front during the war are remembered by ex-service men with heartfelt gratitude. Few realise the good work done by the artists who went out, often at personal risk, and gave of their best to the fighting men. Miss Lena Ashwell's record will bring back to many those old days of battle and how welcome were the concerts that lightened the stress of them. These concerts, the author tells us, were frequently given in the open, "punctuated by 9·2 guns, with one or two aeroplanes coming over the platform, which was two empty packing-cases of unequal height. Whilst the aeroplanes were being happily shelled, the party carried on. The big guns were firing directly over the concert, so the party was literally performing under fire." The writer is eminently suited to recount the experiences of the actors and actresses who visited the war zone from 1915 to the end of 1919, as she was the honorary organiser of the scheme, in which more than six hundred artists took part. No library of war books will be complete without the addition of this very interesting record.

From Everyday Life in the New Stone, Bronze, and Early Iron Ages (*Batsford*). A POTTER'S WHEEL.

ANIMAL CURIOSITIES.

By W. S. BERRIDGE, F.Z.S. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. (Thornton Butterworth.)

Here is a wholly delightful book, comparable with the marvellous mediæval "bestiaries" on the one hand, and on the other with the twisted imaginings of those who have spent their ingenious brains in creating bad beasts for worse children, or in peopling a fantastic world with fantastic creatures. All Mr. Berridge's beasts are real everyday persons, and their ways, habits, looks and peculiarities give him scope for many fascinating descriptions. One chapter touches on the voices of animals. The more than leonine roar of the gorilla, the octave singing mouse, the loud cry of the bell bird, the many fishes that are far from dumb, despite the proverb, and the "howler" monkey, no bigger than a big cat, that has the hugest voice of all created things, except the thunder. Then nest building fishes, animals that change their colours, birds with queer beaks, crabs of all kinds, including one with legs that span eighteen feet! A chapter on animals that emit light—mainly marine animals and insects, no land vertebrates—including the piddock which, when embedded in honey, kept its luminous powers for more than a year. The last chapter deals with animals with special vocations or aptitudes, such as the dhole, which hunts in packs in a peculiar way; the bombardier beetle; the archer fish, which is a deadly marksman and can bring down an insect six feet away with a drop of water squirted from its mouth; the many ants, burying beetles and the like, weaver birds, ants that practise agriculture, and so forth. It is curious that this chapter is incorrectly titled "Animal Avocations," while throughout the chapter itself the correct word *vocation* is used. The forty-nine photographs are well chosen and splendidly printed.

From Joseph Wright of Derby (*Philip Allan*). THE ALCHYMIST.

T. Fisher Unwin's Gift-Books

THE DECADENCE OF EUROPE
By FRANCESCO NITTI, Former Premier of Italy, Author of "Peaceless Europe." Cloth. 10s. net

Signor Nitti's book is an attack on the Treaty of Versailles, and claims that Germany has had neither mercy or justice by it. Frankly outspoken, he states that the main obstacle to reconstructing Europe is France, while Great Britain, with America's moral support, is striving for fair play and a lasting peace.

ADVENTURES: Social and Literary
By DOUGLAS AINSLIE. Illustrated. Cloth. 21s. net

This book differs from other memoirs in containing no names dragged in merely for their own sake; all the celebrities have *something to say* and the non-celebrities all *say something*.

WHAT THE JUDGE THOUGHT
By His Honour JUDGE EDWARD PARRY. Cloth. 21s. net

Another volume of Judge Parry's brilliant and witty legal and literary essays.

THE LADIES!
A Shining Constellation of Wit and Beauty. By E. BARRINGTON. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d. net

The romantic adventures of history's favourite heroines, whose fortunes and beauty remain a tradition to this day.

A LADY'S MAID IN DOWNING STREET. 1877–1890
By AUGUSTE SCHLÜTER. With a Foreword by Sir BASIL THOMSON, and Illustrated. Cloth. 7s. 6d. net

MEMORIES OF A HOSTESS
A Chronicle of Eminent Friendships. Drawn chiefly from the Diaries of Mrs. JAMES T. FIELDS. By M. A. DE WOLFE HOWE. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. 12s. 6d. net

Lovers of Dickens will be especially interested in the hitherto unpublished details of his second visit to the United States.

CARUSO AND THE ART OF SINGING
By SALVATORE FUCITO and BARNET J. BEYER. With 10 Portraits and 5 Caricatures. Cloth. 10s. 6d. net

Caruso's official coach and accompanist tells the story of how the great tenor became world-famous.

DEGENERATION IN THE GREAT FRENCH MASTERS: Rousseau, Chateaubriand, Balzac, Stendhal, George Sand, Musset, Baudelaire, Flaubert, Verlaine, Zola
By JEAN CARRÈRE. 15s. net

The Author has new and penetrating things to say about the modern French masters.

MODERN FRENCH PHILOSOPHY: A Study of Development since Comte
By DR. ALEXANDER GUNN. With a Foreword by HENRI BERGSON. 21s. net

An excellent introduction to the study of the mind of modern France and the great problems of human life.

COMMON-SENSE THEOLOGY
By C. E. M. JOAD, Author of "Common-Sense Ethics," etc. Cloth. 21s. net

This work extends the philosophy of Common Sense, with which Mr. Joad is identified, to the sphere of religion and metaphysics.

POEMS ABOUT BIRDS
From the Middle Ages to the Present Day. Chosen and Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by H. J. MASSINGHAM, and a Preface by J. C. SQUIRE. Cloth. 10s. 6d. net

WILD NATURE AND COUNTRY LIFE
By A WOODMAN. With an Introduction by H. J. MASSINGHAM. Second Impression. Cloth. 6s. net

GYPSYING THROUGH CENTRAL AMERICA
By EUGENE CUNNINGHAM. Illustrated. 21s. net

Adventurous travel on horseback and afoot through the picturesque "banana republic" of Central America.

AMONG THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF FORMOSA
By JANET M. McGOVERN. With a Foreword by Dr. MARETT. Illustrated. 15s. net

An account of a woman's two adventurous years among the head-hunting aborigines of Formosa.

SIX YEARS IN BOLIVIA
By A. V. L. GUISE. Illustrated. 21s. net

A record of adventures and misadventures in a remote inland country.

LITHUANIA: Past and Present
By E. J. HARRISON. With a Map and Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth. 16s. net

The story of the renaissance of one of the oldest races in Europe.

PICTURESQUE SPAIN: Architecture, Landscape, Life of the People
By K. HEILSCHER. With over 300 full-page Illustrations in Photogravure. Size 12½ in. by 9½ in.
Price 21s. net. (Second Impression)

POLITICAL ENGLAND: A Chronicle of the 19th Century.
Told to Miss MARGOT TENNANT by SIR ALGERNON WEST. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net

THE TRAVELS OF TIADATHA
By OWEN RUTTER, Author of "The Song of Tiadatha." Cloth. 4s. 6d. net. (Second Impression)

The post-war adventures of Tiadatha (Tired Arthur) will make many new friends.

ENGLISH CHURCH ARCHITECTURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES
By A. FREEMAN SMITH, Architect. With 12 Plates. Cloth. 5s. net

This is an elementary handbook designed as an introduction to the study of this fascinating subject for architectural students.

THE BOOK OF MEALS
Catering for the Housewives of Moderate Means, with Menus of all Meals for a Year. Numerous Recipes and Fifty-two additional Menus of Dinners without Meat. By BEATRICE GUARRACINO. Illustrated. Cloth. 6s. net

WESTMINSTER VERSES
By JOHN SARGEAUNT. With a Memoir by the Rev. Dr. JAMES GOW, and a Portrait Frontispiece. Cloth. 10s. 6d. net
Edition limited to 400 copies.

Two new Novels by the Author of "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse."

THE ENEMIES OF WOMEN 7s. 6d. net

THE MAYFLOWER 6s. net

UNWIN'S FAIRY BOOKS
Give the children real old-fashioned fairy books this Christmas. Each volume profusely illustrated.

Two New Volumes

THE CHINESE FAIRY BOOK 7s. 6d.

THE SWEDISH FAIRY BOOK 7s. 6d.

Uniform with the English, Scottish, Welsh and Irish Fairy Books.

E. NESBIT'S CHILDREN'S BOOKS
Each volume profusely illustrated. 8s. 6d. net

THE STORY OF THE TREASURE SEEKERS

THE WOULD-BE-GOODS

THE ENCHANTED CASTLE

Send to Mr. T. Fisher Unwin for a list of the other stories by this popular writer.

NOTE.—The Christmas No. of "M.A.B." (Mainly About Books) is just ready. In addition to the usual informative LONDON LITERARY LETTER it contains specimen pages from new books by Joseph Conrad, Olive Schreiner, Robert W. Service, and the author of "The Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse." Send to Mr. Fisher Unwin to-day for a free specimen copy, or send One Shilling as a Year's Subscription, post free.

T. FISHER UNWIN, Ltd., 1, Adelphi Terrace, W.C. 2

XUM

MY SPORTING MEMORIES.

By Major-General Nigel Woodyatt. 16s. (Herbert Jenkins.)

Since General Woodyatt is already known to fame as the author of "Under Ten Viceroys" any enlargement upon the length of his Indian experience becomes a work of supererogation. And as he has been a sportsman from his subaltern days and even earlier he is probably more competent to give the neophyte tips upon each and every diverse branch of *shikar* than any other man alive. Not that he has shot something of everything that goes on four legs or on two anywhere in the peninsula; he admits quite frankly that his first bison and Malayan bear have yet to be bagged. These omissions are probably geographical accidents. Of tiger, rhinoceros, leopard, the many varieties of deer and antelope and the practically innumerable game birds of India has he taken mighty toll, and he possesses the quality rare among Nimrods of being able to make most of his anecdotes interesting to the layman. This is probably because he has the naturalist type of mind rather than the butcher's, the only jarring passage in his book being his very matter-of-fact observations on what seems the universal practice of torturing *shikar* elephants by maintaining a permanent sore on the top of their heads that their mahouts may retain control of them in moments of crisis. One feels that there ought to be another way, and if there isn't, then that elephants should not be used for *shikar* purposes, even for the entertainment of crowned heads.

From Amid Snowy Wastes (*Cassell*).

SPITZBERGEN PUFFINS ON ANSER ISLAND, ICE FJORD.

POLITICAL CHRISTIANITY.

By A. Maude Royden. 3s. 6d. (Putnams.)

A thoughtful, deeply earnest book, which we commend to politicians of all parties. If they adopted its ideals they would revolutionise the House of Commons in the best way.

From My Sporting Memories (*Herbert Jenkins*).

A WOUNDED TIGER MAULING AN ELEPHANT.

48

COLLINS

. . AUTUMN LIST . .

PALL MALL, S.W.

GENERAL BOOKS

Mr. LLOYD GEORGE

E. T. RAYMOND **15s. net**

The brilliant author of "Mr. Balfour" has found in Mr. Lloyd George a subject exactly suited to his great talent for character study.

TAKEN FROM LIFE

J. D. BERESFORD & E. O. HOPPÉ

10s. 6d. net

Mr. Beresford has collaborated with this famous photographer in presenting seven studies of humanity taken from life. All but one of these are taken from the lower strata of society, although some of them have achieved a relative success in their own world. The effect of this method of collaboration is one of almost startling actuality.

KNUCKLES & GLOVES

BOHUN LYNCH **15s. net**

Mr. Bohun Lynch is a very versatile person—novelist, essayist, caricaturist—and was also a very well-known amateur middle-weight boxer and a learned student of boxing lore. He tells here of many of the most famous masters and the battles they have won and lost from two hundred years ago right down to Dempsey and Carpentier.

PUBLIC SCHOOL LIFE

[*Fourth Impression*

ALEC WAUGH **7s. 6d. net**

This essay has proved an immediate success. It is daring and unconventional.

NIETZSCHE & MODERN CONSCIOUSNESS

PROFESSOR JANKO LAVRIN

6s. net

This is the third of the psycho-critical studies by Professor Janko Lavrin, whose previous studies, *Doestoevsky and His Creation*, and *Ibsen and His Creation* met with so favourable a reception, There has been recently a great revival of interest in Nietzsche, and this book is certain to increase it. Mr. Lavrin has carried out months of research in order to make it the standard short work on the subject.

FROM THE WINGS

By the Stage Cat

Edited by ELISABETH FAGAN

Demy 8vo, Cloth, **10s. 6d. net**

This sagacious animal has had a long and varied experience of theatrical celebrities, and has many interesting recollections of the Benson Company and many other household words of the British stage. The book has been brilliantly edited by Elisabeth Fagan, and is copiously illustrated.

FICTION. 7/6 net

ROSE MACAULAY

MYSTERY AT GENEVA

A brilliant fantasy.

F. BRETT YOUNG

PILGRIM'S REST

As great a book as "The Black Diamond."

MICHAEL ARLEN

[*Third Impression*

PIRACY

Mr. Arlen is one of the most promising young writers in the country. This is his first novel and a remarkably witty study of London Society.

FORREST REID

PENDER AMONG THE RESIDENTS

A charming, enigmatic, "different" book.

F. SCOTT FITZGERALD

THE BEAUTIFUL AND DAMNED

The book which set every one in America either praising or protesting.

BERNARD GILBERT

TYLER OF BARNET

A long, powerful novel by the author of "Old England."

HENRY WILLIAMSON

DANDELION DAYS

By the clever young author of "The Beautiful Years" and "The Lone Swallows."

FREEMAN WILLS CROFTS

THE PIT-PROP SYNDICATE

Mr. Crofts is now famous among all who love detective stories. He wrote "The Cask" and "The Ponson Case."

ALEISTER CROWLEY

THE DIARY OF A DRUG FIEND

This is a masterly study of the psychology of the Drug-taker. It tells of the temptation, the fall, the degradation, the struggle to rise, and the eventual redemption. Mr. Crowley writes as an expert, a poet, a mystic, and a psychologist.

XUM

From Memorials of St. James's Street (*Grant Richards*).
Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

ST. JAMES'S CONDUIT, ABOUT 1660.

ROUND ABOUT THE UPPER THAMES.

By ALFRED WILLIAMS. 12s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

The ground which has been methodically and minutely quartered by Mr. Alfred Williams in this pleasantly discursive guide includes parts of Berkshire and Gloucestershire together with his old happy hunting-grounds in Wiltshire, for, as he explains, the portions of these three counties in which Old Thames takes its rise and flows for the first twenty-five miles of its course represent a distinct locality, with a common speech and folk-lore. "Round about the Upper Thames" is a first-rate guide-book to a district attractively free from railways and main roads and all that they imply, but it is also much more than that, its scope being broadly defined as "nature and life, speech, story, tradition, and humorous incident." Through this attractively catholic range of topics the stream of Mr. Williams's commentary prattles and meanders like the very rivulet that is the thread upon which his discourse is strung. The river it is that through the ages has gone on exerting that pull, that unifying effect, upon all those dwelling within the sphere of its influence, which has gathered into the same channels from the uplands drained by its tributaries the principal life and commerce of the place, diverse communities and their characteristics being blended indissolubly in the course of long commerce and association. Mr. Williams is no Jefferies, and we sometimes have doubts about the soundness of his natural history, but as a student of and commentator upon human nature he is admirable. His gallery of local types is extensive and peculiar, and himself no mean showman. "Who now would have the strength of 'Old Jonathan' of Highworth, who laboured with the bricklayers at London and walked home, a distance of nearly eighty miles, and returned every week-end?" He well may ask. As to challenging us to produce a rival to Gabriel Zillard, "who at the singing contests held at the inn, could sing continuously for eighteen hours," he has similarly got us beat, though we seem to remember reading that somebody else once swung a pair of Indian clubs for a similar period, or even longer, probably an equally strenuous and quite as useful performance, and certainly a more humane one.

From Round About the Upper Thames (*Duckworth*).

SAINT SAMPSON'S CHURCH AND CROSS, CRICKLADE.
Photo by W. Dennis Moss, Cirencester.

From Memories of Old Richmond (*John Murray*).

THE OLD GATEWAY, RICHMOND PALACE.

To Cement a Friendship
or adorn a Library

The choice of a gift not only reflects the taste and discernment of the giver —it implies a fitting compliment—a tribute of respect or of friendship to its recipient.

Your Card of Good Wishes
accompanying

CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPAEDIA
of
ENGLISH LITERATURE

(IN THREE HANDSOME VOLUMES)

will at once betoken a nice sense of discrimination on your part, and pay tribute of valued appreciation to its recipient.

This work will live from Christmas to Christmas, and its enduring worth and delightful companionship will form a striking contrast to the many ephemeral gifts unthinkingly chosen and as soon forgotten.

To assist you in deciding we have prepared a little booklet which describes in detail the contents, range and scope of this work, and we will be very pleased to send you this free of any charge or obligation if you will forward the attached coupon or send us your name and address on a post card.

To whom should you present it?

To yourself in particular.

To the most treasured among your legion friends.

To your friend who is fond of good reading, especially clerical, literary, professional and student friends.

To the home library and to your own or the favourite of your friend's growing children.

In general to those of your friends who appreciate and enjoy the reading of good books.

PLEASE TEAR OUT AND POST THIS FORM

To the **Waverley Book Co., Ltd. (B X E Dept.), 96, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.**

Please send me without charge or obligation your FREE Illustrated Booklet containing all particulars of CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPAEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, also information of your Offer to send the Complete Work for a nominal first payment, the balance to be paid by a few small monthly payments, beginning thirty days after delivery.

Name.....

Address.....

BXE, 1922.....

Send this Form or a Post card.

XUM

MEMORIES OF OLD RICHMOND.

By the Viscountess Cave. 16s. net. (John Murray.)

There are no "dry bones" of history about Viscountess Cave's fascinating book; she lives where "Kings and Queens and their Court have lived," and for her the magic past is as real as to-day, and thronged with people as much alive as those that may be found any afternoon in the narrow, busy thoroughfares of Richmond. Her dexterous pen recreates the great personages who shed their splendour on the old Palace; who sported

From Young Boswell (*Putnams*). JAMES BOSWELL.

Recently reviewed in The Bookman.

on the Green, hunted in the Park—Henry VIII and his wives, Elizabeth, the Stuarts—and her very interesting and enlivening record concludes with a chapter on the buildings now standing. True, the author has her prejudices—a sentimental regard for Anne of Cleves, a somewhat rabid dislike of Cromwell; but her good humour never fails, and her gaiety is delightfully fresh. She begs that her readers will not take her history too seriously, but she proves she can be serious without so much as approaching dullness, and tells the tale of Richmond Palace and its associations in a manner that makes history seem the vital, human thing it is. A plan of the Palace and several drawings by Mr. George A. Brandram complete a valuable and entertaining work.

From Difficulties (*Duckworth*). SEYMOUR HICKS
From a bust by Albert Toft.

Reviewed in last month's Bookman.

From H. B. and Laurence Irving (*Grant Richards*). H. B.

Recently reviewed in The Bookman.

MACMILLAN'S LIST

OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR
MILITARY OPERATIONS. FRANCE AND BELGIUM, 1914, Mons, the Retreat to the Seine, the Marne and the Aisne. August-October, 1914. Compiled by Brigadier-General J. E. EDMONDS, C.B., C.M.G. With 8 Sketches of Operations. 8vo. **21s. net.**
Also Thirty-four General, Battle and Situation Maps in separate case. 21s. net.

REMINISCENCES
By Lady BATTERSEA. With Illustrations. 8vo. **21s. net.**

ABRIDGED EDITION

THE GOLDEN BOUGH: A STUDY IN MAGIC AND RELIGION
By Sir JAMES GEORGE FRAZER, F.R.S., F.B.A. Abridged Edition. With Frontispiece. 8vo. **18s. net.**

A KIPLING ANTHOLOGY—PROSE
By RUDYARD KIPLING. F'cap 8vo, cloth, **6s. net.** Leather, **7s. 6d. net.**

SIXTEENTH THOUSAND

THE CATHEDRAL
By HUGH WALPOLE. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d. net.**

THE ENCHANTED APRIL
By the Author of "Elizabeth and her German Garden." Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d. net.**
The Times: "The book is full of charm, and not devoid of that shrewd wit which this author's other books have led us to expect of her."

THE POOR MAN
By STELLA BENSON. Crown 8vo. **6s. net.**
The Times—"'The Poor Man' is a beautiful little book, well nourished with life and poetry."

WHO WAS JANE?
A Story for Young People of all ages. By EVELYN SHARP. With Illustrations by Charles E. Brock. Crown 8vo. **7s. 6d. net.**
The Guardian:—"A really excellent tale . . . The book stands high in the ranks of this season's gift-books."

A SCRAP BOOK
By GEORGE SAINTSBURY. Royal 16mo. **7s. 6d. net.**

WITH PLATES IN COLOUR

MAUD
A Monodrama. By ALFRED LORD TENNYSON. With 8 full-page Plates in Colour, and numerous Illustrations in Black and-White, by EDMUND J. SULLIVAN. Medium 8vo. **10s. net.** Large paper edition. limited to 500 copies, each copy signed by the artist. Super royal 8vo. **30s. net.**

THE CROCK OF GOLD
By JAMES STEPHENS. With Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White by WILFRED JONES. 8vo. **12s. net.**

THE WATER-BABIES
A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. By CHARLES KINGSLEY. With 16 Illustrations in Colour by WARWICK GOBLE. New Edition. Medium 8vo. **7s. 6d. net.**

ENGLISH FAIRY TALES
Retold by FLORA ANNIE STEEL. With 16 Plates in Colour and other Illustrations in Black-and-White by ARTHUR RACKHAM. New Edition. Medium 8vo. **7s. 6d. net.**

POEMS. By THOMAS SHARP. Crown 8vo. **6s. net.**
**** This collection contains, besides many new poems, those which appeared in a previous volume, "A Score in Metre."*

LATER POEMS. By W. B. YEATS. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d. net.**

PLAYS IN PROSE AND VERSE. Written for an Irish Theatre, and generally with the help of a Friend. By W. B. YEATS. Crown 8vo. **10s. 6d. net.**

THE INTERPRETERS. By A. E. (George W. Russell), author of "The Candle of Vision," etc. Crown 8vo. **6s. net.**
**** An imaginative discussion of the spiritual origins of political moods.*

Macmillan's New Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation post free on application.

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD., LONDON, W.C.2

S. P. C. K.

GIFT-BOOKS

THE CHILDHOOD OF CHRIST, AS SEEN BY THE PRIMITIVE MASTERS
By EMILE CAMMAERTS. With Fourteen Full-Page Reproductions of Famous Pictures. 6s.

THE FIREBRAND OF THE INDIES
A Romance of St. Francis Xavier. By E. K. SETH-SMITH. 2s. 6d.

THE FOREST SHRINE
By E. P. GOUGH. With Coloured Frontispiece by ARCHIE WEBB. 2s.
(A story dealing with the dissolution of the monasteries.)

A LIFE OF OUR SAVIOUR
For little children. With Twelve Coloured and many Black-and-white Illustrations. 4s.
(An attractive Gift-book.)

GENERAL LITERATURE

A THOUSAND MILES FROM A POST OFFICE or Twenty Years' Life and Travel in the Hudson's Bay Regions.
By the Right Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, late Bishop of Keewatin. With a Preface by the ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. With Twelve Illustrations and One Map. 6s.

BATH
"THE STORY OF THE ENGLISH TOWNS"
By CONSTANCE SPENDER and EDITH THOMPSON. With Illustrations and Maps. 4s.

ECCLESIASTES
Rendered into English Verse, by F. CRAWFORD BURKITT, D.D., F.B.A. Paper cover, 6d.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS

A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND
VOLUME II, 1485–1688. By A. D. GREENWOOD. With Sixteen Illustrations and Seven Maps. 7s. 6d.
[In the press
(The social and economic background of the Reformation struggles receives special attention.)

A SCHOOL EDITION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
Vol. I. Compiled by DOROTHY BATHO (Archbishop's Diploma in Theology) and A. LILIAN HYDE, Divinity Mistresses at Roedean School. 3s. 6d.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.
LONDON: S.P.C.K. House, Northumberland Av., W.C.2

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

THE KING OF THE SNAKES
And other Folk-Lore Stories from Uganda. By Mrs. GEORGE BASKERVILLE. Pictorial Paper Covers, 1s. With Four Illustrations, Cloth Boards, 2s.

A YEAR OF ADVENTURE
By ROBERT DE MONTJOIE RUDOLF
The scene is laid in Ceylon during the Napoleonic Wars. 3s. 6d.

TWO ON THE TRAIL
By E. E. COWPER
A Story of Canada Snows. 3s.

WESTCOTE TOWERS
By MARJORIE C. BARNARD
A School Story. 3s.

THE PURPLE ROSE
By ANNE FORRESTER
A Story of Italy in the Fifteenth Century. 2s.

THE SHELDON PRESS
S.P.C.K. HOUSE
NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE. LONDON. W.C.2

XUM

From Argonauts of the Western Pacific (*Routledge*).

A CORPSE COVERED WITH VALUABLES.

ARGONAUTS OF THE WESTERN PACIFIC.

By Bronislaw Malinowski. 21s.
(Routledge.)

Theoretical training and practical experience have made Dr. Malinowski exactly the right sort of man to write a book about the practically unknown inhabitants of the New Guinea archipelagoes. Already well known among ethnologists as an authority upon the Australian aborigines, he has devoted the best part of the last decade to a study of the Trobriand Islanders and neighbouring groups, living as a native among the natives for many months together, conversing with them in their own language and deriving all his information from the surest sources, "observations and statements made to him directly by the natives in their own language without the intervention of an interpreter." The famous author of "The Golden Bough" pays him prefatorial tribute, in which stress is laid on the fact that Dr. Malinowski's method takes full account of the complexity of human nature, that he "sees man, so to say, in the round and not in the flat." The abiding impression left by his book upon the reader is a sense of the immense influence wielded by magic over the whole life and thought of such people as the Trobriand Islanders. Many of the supremely interesting rituals in vogue are recorded with scrupulous exactness, with comments upon their usage. "It can be said without exaggeration that magic, according to their ideas, governs human destinies; that it supplies man with the power of mastering the forces of nature; and that it is his weapon and armour against the many dangers which crowd in upon him on every side." The many photographic illustrations are well chosen and reproduced, and in every case illuminative of the text. A point of practical interest which reflects added credit on the author is the fact, to which he casually refers, that his total expenses, personal and otherwise, including the heavy item of fares, hardly exceeded £250 in any one year during which these researches were in progress.

ROMNEY.

By B. L. K. Henderson, D.Lit.
With Reproductions. 5s. net.
(Philip Allan.)

This handy biography is one of the volumes in the British Artists series, edited by S. C. Kaines Smith, who writes the Preface, and it is a model of what a short biography and art criticism should be. To begin with, the writer of it definitely cares for and sympathises with his subject; and the care and the sympathy have given us a portrait of Romney which is alive, attractive and appealing. The chapter on Romney the boy and man is followed by others dealing with his training, his style, development, characteristics and influence. The reproductions are most interesting, including as they do, two from private houses; one, "Lady Hamilton as 'Emma,'" from the collection of Lord A. de Rothschild; the other, "Miss Casson," the infant musical genius who performed in public when but seven years old. This picture is here reproduced for the first time, and is a beautiful proof of Romney's skill in child-painting. A useful appendix is added, giving a list of Romney's pictures available to the public, and the book, as a whole, is a pleasure to read, and a useful reference-book for the bookshelf.

From The Andaman Islanders (*Cambridge University Press*).

AN ANDAMAN ISLANDER SHOOTING FISH.

Recently reviewed in The Bookman.

Harrap's Books Beautiful

"All Messrs. Harrap's books are remarkable for the excellence of their production."
The Librarian

The Fairy Tales of Perrault

With 12 Colour Plates and many Drawings and Decorations in Line by HARRY CLARKE. With Introduction by THOMAS BODKIN. Size 11 × 8½ inches. Price 15s. net. Also in Full Persian Levant Leather, 25s. net.

Novels Beautiful

Size 9 × 6 inches. Each with 16 Colour Illustrations. Cloth, 10s. 6d. net; Velvet Persian, Yapp, 15s. net; Antique Leather, 17s. 6d. net.

1. **THE THREE MUSKETEERS**
   By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Revised Translation. 574 pages. Illustrated by ROWLAND WHEELWRIGHT.
2. **LORNA DOONE**
   By R. D. BLACKMORE. 656 pages. Illustrated by WILLIAM SEWELL and ROWLAND WHEELWRIGHT.
3. **JANE EYRE**
   By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. 484 pages. Illustrated by MONRO S. ORR.
4. **DAVID COPPERFIELD**
   By CHARLES DICKENS. 860 pages. Illustrated by G. DEMAIN HAMMOND, R.I.
5. **IVANHOE**
   By SIR WALTER SCOTT. 512 pages. Illustrated by ROWLAND WHEELWRIGHT.
6. **THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH**
   By CHARLES READE. 704 pages. Illustrated by EVELYN PAUL.

Myths and Legends of China

By E. T. C. WERNER, Author of "China of the Chinese." With 32 Plates, in Colours and Gold, by Chinese artists. Size 9½ × 7 inches, 472 pages with Index, 25s. net.

This important volume is the first work written in English on Chinese mythology. Mr. Werner has lived in China for more than thirty years, and has had the assistance of many Chinese scholars. The illustrations are fine examples of native art.

A History of Art. Vol. I

By H. B. COTTERILL, M.A., Author of "Ancient Greece," etc. Vol. I—From Earliest Times to the Renaissance. Size 9 × 6 inches. 448 pages. With 250 Plates in Half-tone. 42s. net.

The second volume, completing the work, is in active preparation, and will be published next year.

Character Problems in Shakespeare's Plays

A guide to the better understanding of the Dramatist, by LEVIN L. SCHÜCKING, Professor at the University of Breslau. Demy 8vo. 288 pages, 10s. 6d. net.

The Manchester Guardian says:—"Professor Schücking has brought to his work a remarkable wide knowledge of Elizabethan plays and modern criticism, and to this he has added a common-sense judgment that makes his book a real refreshment for the mind after the tedious wrangling of the modern psychological interpreters of Shakespeare."

The Story of the British Navy

By HAROLD F. B. WHEELER, F.R.Hist.S., Author of "The Story of Napoleon," etc. With 16 Plates in Colour by ELLIS SILAS. Demy 8vo, 320 pages, 10s. 6d. net.

The United States

By the late Prof. W. H. HUDSON and Prof. IRWIN S. GUERNSEY. With 33 Illustrations. 580 pages, with Index. 12s. 6d. net.

The Story of Mankind

By HENDRICK VAN LOON, B.A., Ph.D. With more than 140 Illustrations in Line and 9 Plates in Colour. Size 9½ × 6¼ inches, 512 pages. Cloth gilt, 12s. 6d. net.

SECOND LARGE EDITION

The English Review says:—"This is a delightful and admirable book. Not mere hero-worship, no tiresome recapitulation of conventional landmarks, but an original individualist conception touched off with deep *aperçus* such as his reference to Schumann's song 'The Two Grenadiers,' as judgment upon the meaning of Napoleon. It is on these lines that history will be rewritten."

The Daily Mail says:—"Dr. van Loon has written a book which will be read."

The Spectator says:—"We strongly advise everybody, young and old, by fair means or foul, to get hold of the book without delay."

The Irish Times says:—"Mr. Hendrick van Loon's 'Story of Mankind' is something of a novelty among books. The first thing one notes is its bigness and cheapness. A book of 512 pages of letterpress in excellent large type with a great number of line illustrations maps, and coloured plates, in a handsome binding, and all for 12s. 6d., is a *miraculum* in these times."

A NEW BRIDGE BOOK

The Play of Auction Hands

By E. E. DENISON. Printed in red and black. Crown 8vo. 288 pages, 7s. 6d. net.

One hundred hands, illustrated and analysed, with a discussion of certain features of Auction bidding and conventions.

Leif and Thorkel

The Life-Story of Two Norse Boys One Thousand Years Ago. By GENEVRA SNEDDEN. With many Full-page and Text Illustrations by M. MEREDITH WILLIAMS. Crown 8vo, 256 pages, 5s. net.

The Schoolmaster says:—"The book will gladden the hearts of the boys and girls who are fortunate enough to possess it, for it details in simple and unaffected style the adventures of two Norse boys of long ago. From first to last there is not a dull page, and the simple and correct English deserves a special word of commendation."

By the Author of "The Corner of Harley Street."

Half-past Bedtime

By Dr. H. H. BASHFORD. With Illustrations by the Author. Size 8¼ × 5¾ inches. 224 pages, 5s. net.

The Aberdeen Free Press says:—"The generous parent or uncle will be well repaid for the expenditure of 5s. on this delightful book for children. Perhaps more than anything else it resembles Kipling's children's books and if it lacks a little of their quaint originality, it makes up by its charming simplicity and directness of style. But it must not for a moment be supposed that the stories are commonplace. On the contrary, they are permeated by the individuality of the writer, and each adventure is a clean-cut picture for the memory."

By the Author of "The Littlest One."

The House with the Twisting Passage

By MARION ST. JOHN WEBB. With many Illustrations by DORIS M. PALMER. Size 8¼ × 5¾ inches. 256 pages, 5s. net.

The Children's Newspaper says:—"It is a delight to find a story for girls that may be praised warmly and without a doubt. This is such a book. Mrs. Webb has a most happy knowledge of the mind of a bright girl of nine, and can write in such a way that a girl of that age or older will be fascinated by her bright and stirring fancies.

"We must admit we have read this charming girls' story from cover to cover without skipping a paragraph, and what better can be said of any book, except that it is as sweet in spirit as it is interesting in character?"

Klipper-Klopper

And other Verses for Children. By MARJORIE WILSON. With Colour Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 64 pages, 2s. 6d. net.

This charming volume is uniform with "The Littlest One," and is worthy of this distinction. It is certain to appeal to all lovers of child poetry.

GEORGE G. HARRAP & COMPANY, LTD.——————LONDON CALCUTTA SYDNEY

XUM

THE ADVENTURES OF A TROPICAL TRAMP.

By HARRY L. FOSTER. 12s. 6d. (John Lane.)

The war seems to have left the world full of restless young men suffering from a new form of nostalgia, whose victims are sick "of" and not "for" the homes of their fathers. It must be those "free trips on the Continent" that are responsible for the proverb about homely wits being so collectively taken to heart, or perhaps the truth of the matter is best expressed in that transatlantic ballad of the music-hall which plaintively, but pertinently, inquires, "How yer gonna keep him way down on the farm, arter he's seen Paree?" One used to tell a pilgrim by his staff and scrip. Now, if you search him, you will probably find that a fountain-pen and a notebook have taken their place. One gathers that most tramps keep diaries nowadays, even if they don't publish them. We are glad Mr. H. L. Foster published his. He seems to have spent a most exhilarating year roaming over as much of South America as he could cover in the time. Certainly he wasn't idle, for the billets he contrived to snap up all over the place were innumerable—"receptionist" in a shoe factory, clerk in a copper mine, descriptive reporter on a newspaper with acting rank as war correspondent (unfortunately he missed the battle), attaché at a real Embassy. He also acted on occasion as a kind of missionary's supercargo, a squire of dames, and the associate and boon companion of an engaging medley of beachcombers, bull-fighters, and whatnot. His powers of observation are marked and his gift for quiet humour is of a brand that is not too aggressively American. We cordially recommend his original and very diverting book.

From The Peaks of Shala (*Chapman & Dodd*).

THE KIRI BRIDGE.

From Head Hunters of the Amazon (*Herbert Jenkins*).

A TYPICAL SCENE IN THE AMAZON JUNGLE.

THE PEAKS OF SHALA.

By ROSE WILDER LANE. 12s. 6d. (Chapman & Dodd.)

There is an unusual and quite fascinating quality in this account of the adventures of three American women in the highlands of Albania. The writer modestly indicates that she would not have it considered too seriously. But all literature is worth considering seriously, and "The Peaks of Shala" is certainly literature, after its somewhat odd fashion a little masterpiece, full of atmosphere and a quaint, inconsequent charm. It should not be read, as its author explains, to improve the mind, but with the random curiosity of those whose fancy inclines them to the strange and unexpected among things and people generally. It is odd to read of a country that, though nominally European, is at least fourteen or fifteen centuries behind the times. "Will no one ever tell the truth about the Balkans?" It is Betsy Cleveland talking. "'Impervious to civilisation'! They've been impervious to two thousand years of armed invasion. Do you know that the Albanians are the oldest Aryan people in Europe? Do you know that they've held these mountains against the Persians, the Greeks, the Romans, the Mongols, the Serbs, the Turks, and kept their own language and customs and laws since the beginning of history?" Frankly most of us didn't, nor had suspected that the Greeks got the names of their gods, their oracles, and lots of their mythology from the Albanians. But it seems the Oreads of this forgotten corner of the old world still wed sometimes with the sons of men. Mrs. Lane met a man whose brother married one. She was never lucky enough to see one of these "Ora," but she heard one crying, "a long, thin, curiously unearthly sound."

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS'
NOTABLE BOOKS

THE INSURRECTION IN MESOPOTAMIA, 1920

By Lieut.-General Sir AYLMER L. HALDANE, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O. **21/-** net.

Author of "How We Escaped from Pretoria," etc.

"A modest but comprehensive record of a great achievement. It is a great story well told, and one that should be read by anyone to whom the Empire is more than a casual aggregation of Anglo-Saxons for a selfish end."
—*Glasgow Herald*

Much that the public, which paid heavily for the Mesopotamian adventure, did not know or only half suspected is disclosed in this absorbing book, which appeals alike to every intelligent civilian as well as to the professional soldier. It is copiously illustrated with excellent photographs, many of which were taken from aeroplanes.

DRYBURGH ABBEY

in the Light of its Historical and Ecclesiastical Setting

By the Rev. D. G. MANUEL, B.D. **21/-** net

OUT OF PRISON

By SYDNEY C. GRIER. **7/6** net

Author of "The Strong Hand," "The Flag of the Adventurer," etc.

Napoleon had disappeared into the welter of mud and blood which was Russia, and Europe was stirring uneasily, wondering whether the strong hand which had held her in captivity so long was no more. But he returned, desperately determined to make his power evident to those who had doubted it. No one was too insignificant to serve his purpose. The foundling who might or might not be the lost heir to a duchy, the Princess who had refused her elderly suitor, her non-royal lover, her blind grandmother—all were drawn into the net of his schemes, and found release only with his fall.

MURDER DISQUALIFIES

By ALAN GRAHAM. **7/6** net

Author of "The Voyage Home," "Follow the Little Pictures."

"Mr. Alan Graham always has a thrilling yarn to spin."—*Glasgow Herald*

"It is a story which provides the reader with an enjoyable holiday from the realities of life."—*Scotsman*

"Its fun is hilarious and rattling, and runs to the practical joke, yet a certain pawky seriousness salts its humour. Like many of the best of its kind, it finds an encouraging scene in Scotland, but anywhere and always it gives the chance for a diverting imbroglio."—*Morning Post*

THE TERROR BY NIGHT

By GEORGE W. GOUGH. **7/6** net

Author of "The Yeoman Adventurer."

"Episodes in the life of a mysterious 'gentleman of the road,' who has his name and place in society in the age when Walpole was Minister, when Johnson frequented the London coffee-houses, and when highwaymen infested the turnpike to Bath. The 'Terror' sets himself to redress the wrongs and shortcomings of wicked people who keep within the letter of the law."
—*Scotsman*

ADDITIONS TO BLACKWOOD'S POPULAR 2s. SERIES.

FOUR FIFTY MILES TO FREEDOM

By Captain M. A. B. JOHNSTON and Captain K. D. YEARSLEY.

"The story is stranger than fiction."—*Dundee Advertiser*

TALES OF THE R.I.C.

"It is a most wonderful book full of breathless adventures, and should be read by every Englishman who takes an interest in Irish affairs."
—*Newsagents' and Booksellers' Review*

"Whenever things happen someone is sure to be there who can give well-drawn pictures which seem as a matter of course to get into 'Blackwood.'"—*Morning Post*

BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE

Subscribers both at home and abroad can have "BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE" sent post free for 30s. yearly, or 15s. for six months.

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS

45, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH
37, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

BOOKS TO BE REMEMBERED

RED DUSK AND THE MORROW

Adventures and Investigations in Red Russia

By SIR PAUL DUKES, K.B.E., *Formerly Chief of the British Secret Intelligence Service in Soviet Russia.*

Demy 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth, **15s.** net

"His story is fully as exciting as Mr. Buchan's 'Green Mantle.' I have never been so thrilled by anything written about Russia—based on sound knowledge, acute yet friendly in its criticisms of persons and movements, not illiberal in its ideas, and helpfully constructive in its final conclusions."—*Daily News*

An Onlooker in France 1917-1919

By SIR WILLIAM ORPEN, R.A.

With 96 full-page pictures and portraits.
Crown 4to. Bound Art Linen. **31s. 6d.** net

"The most frank, unconventional, humorous, tragic human book about the Great War that has been written."—*Daily Express*

MEŠTROVIĆ

73 specimens of the famous Serbian Sculptor's work are reproduced in 68 collotype plates in **"IVAN MEŠTROVIĆ"—A Monograph.**

Crown 4to. Cloth. **42s.** net

Works by

PROF. SIR ARTHUR KEITH

"Prof. Arthur Keith is the most learned of present-day anthropologists. He is also an exponent who has the rare and precious gift of bringing his science down to the level of the street."—*Daily Mail*

The Antiquity of Man

With 189 Illustrations. 4th Impression.
Cloth. **12s. 6d.** net

The Engines of the Human Body

An Introduction to the Study of the Human Body.

Illustrated with numerous figures in the text, and two plates. Cloth. **12s. 6d.** net

Edinburgh: A Historical Study

By The Rt. Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Bart., F.R.S.

With a coloured Frontispiece and 64 pages of Illustrations. Medium 8vo. **12s. 6d.** net

London

By SIR LAURENCE L. GOMME, F.S.A.

With a number of Plates and other Illustrations.
Large demy 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net

The Life of Charles Haddon Spurgeon

By Rev. W. Y. FULLERTON.

Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth. **15s.** net

Prehistoric Times: as Illustrated by Ancient Remains and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages.

By LORD AVEBURY, D.C.L., F.R.S.

Seventh Edition, revised. Large demy 8vo. Cloth
With 3 Illustrations in colour and nearly 300 other Illustrations. **12s. 6d.** net

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE,

14, HENRIETTA ST., LONDON, W.C.2

XUM

THE WONDERLAND OF THE EASTERN CONGO.

By T. Alexander Barns. 31s. 6d. (Putnams.)

We should assume that Mr. T. Alexander Barns is a singularly modest man, but if he writes any more books like "The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo" he will find himself becoming a celebrity, a fact not so inconveniencing to people of Mr. Barns's opportunities. He can always go back to Central Africa if he is shy of publicity, and look for a lost butterfly or a legendary Brontosaurus, and we gather that this is exactly what he has done after seeing this perfectly amazing record of his last journey through the press. Mr. Barns's job was to collect museum specimens in the remoter parts of East Central Africa such as the Kivu region, and he certainly collected them; a perfectly horrible gorilla of a rare subspecies whose grisly countenance and giant limbs provide a sufficiently thrilling frontispiece, a real okapi, to whose newly-slain corpse he was guided by a real pygmy, and hundreds of smaller deer, including innumerable gorgeous butterflies, many of them new to science. Mr. Barns also brought back some superb photographs, of landscapes, of animals and of plants, many of them reproduced, and thousands of feet of cinematograph film which is naturally not here available. He went home via the Congo, and thus traversed practically the whole of Africa at its widest. He had enough adventures to last the average man several life-times, but has now gone back to look for more.

From The Strength of the Hills (*Allenson*).

"Almost flawless beauty."
(Photo: W. A. Call, Monmouth).

THROUGH THE SHADOWS WITH O. HENRY.

By Al. Jennings. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

This extraordinary life-story of a man who met O. Henry first in Texas, and afterwards in prison, throws new light on that shadowed, tragic period of O. Henry's career when he was suffering shame and punishment for a crime he had not committed. Apart from this, Al. Jennings is himself no ordinary character, and his vividly realistic record makes as strange, as intensely human and interesting a story as any that O. Henry has adapted from real life or invented.

From The Wonderland of the Eastern Congo (*Putnams*).

The Snow-Capped Watershed of the Ruwenzori.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., Ltd., 1922 XMAS LIST

ALL PRICES NET

The Royal Natural History

Edited by R. Lydekker, B.A., F.R.S.

Complete in Six Volumes, containing over 3,000 pages. With very numerous Coloured Plates and more than 2,000 Wood Engravings. RE-ISSUE NOW READY. Super royal 8vo.

105/-
147/-

Style I. In Six Volumes—Cloth gilt, bevelled boards. Sold in sets only.

" II. " " Half-morocco, gilt top. Sold in sets only.

THE ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY has an acknowledged position as the best general work on the subject. Comprehensive in scope, accurate in detail, and fully and truthfully illustrated by the most famous portrayers of animal life in all its forms, it is known throughout the world as a reference work of the highest value.

"'The Royal Natural History' must be accepted as the best popular work on the subject that has been published in the English language."—*Field*

7/6

BIRD HAUNTS AND NATURE MEMORIES

By T. A. COWARD, M.Sc., F.Z.S., F.E.S., M.B.O.U.

Author of "The Birds of the British Isles and their Eggs," etc. With a frontispiece Illustration by ARCHIBALD THORBURN and numerous full-page Photographic Illustrations especially produced for this work. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, with specially designed wrapper in full colours.

7/6

LESLIE BROOKE'S PICTURE BOOKS

NEW VOLUME FOR 1922

Ring o' Roses. With 32 full-page Coloured Plates and 64 pages of Original Black-and-White Pictures in the Text. Illustrating many of the most Popular Favourites among the Nursery Rhymes. Size 10 by 8, with Cover designed by the Artist, cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

The above is uniform in price and style with this Artist's popular volume **"The Golden Goose Book."**

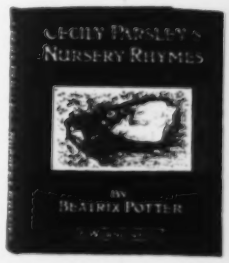
5/-
Each

LESLIE BROOKE'S CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Each Illustrated with 16 full-page Coloured Plates and many Illustrations in the Text. Size 10 by 8, Art paper boards, bevelled, cloth back.

A Nursery Rhyme Picture Book. No. 1
A Nursery Rhyme Picture Book. No. 2

These two volumes are formed from **"Ring o' Roses"**—*see above.*



2/6

By MARIAN JACK

Brownie in Christmas Land. With numerous Original Illustrations in Colour and Black-and-White by the Author. Size 8 by 6¼, with coloured inlay picture cover, Art paper boards.

1/6

By BEATRIX POTTER **New Volume for 1922.**

Cecily Parsley's Nursery Rhymes. With numerous Illustrations in Colour. Size 5 by 4¼, Art paper boards, flat back.

A new volume by the author of "Peter Rabbit" is always a literary event in the nurseries of the English-speaking world.

1/-
Each

LAWSON WOOD'S PICTURE BOOKS

An entirely New Series of Animal Picture Books for Children.

The "Noo-Zoo" Tales. Each illustrated throughout in Colour. Size, 8 by 7, limp boards, with picture cover.

THE WOOLLY-CUDDLE helps the lost little girl.
GRANNY WUMPUS, and how she cleans up for the Party.
THE WEEJUM takes his son to the Noah's Ark Zoo.
THE COCKAROOSTER, and how he learns to be good.
UNCLE FLOPPLE. His Fishing Excursion.
THE SNORK, and how he joined the Circus.

Our Publications include—the inimitable works of **Edward Lear, Randolph Caldecott, Kate Greenaway, Walter Crane, L. Leslie Brooke, Beatrix Potter, Lawson Wood, H. M. Brock,** and others whose art and genius have brightened and refined the lives of children of all ages. *Booksellers throughout the world stock our Publications.*

CHANDOS HOUSE, 1-4, BEDFORD COURT, LONDON, W.C.2, and NEW YORK

XUM

MIDST VOLCANIC FIRES.

By MAURICE FRATER. 6s. (James Clarke.)

Mr. Frater is a missionary of the John G. Paton Mission Fund, and he possesses the missionary spirit in overflowing fullness. No savage is too debased, no danger too great for him to face, and in this simple, straightforward record of his experiences in little-known islands of the New Hebrides there are many thrilling passages. "Only a fringe of the islands has been touched by the magic wand of civilisation," says the author, "and the general aspect to-day is much the same as greeted the eye of Captain Cook in his great voyage of discovery in 1774." Apart from some terrible hours when death threatened the district through volcanic eruptions, the book relates the milder adventures occurring through conflict of ancient primitive ideas and customs with the white man's endeavour to bring about a change. A chapter is devoted to "The Humorous Side of Mission Work," and some of the stories there told are certainly funny. With humour, and love for his flock, and unshakable faith, the good missionary tells his story; and it will be read with interest by all, whether they be of the faith or not.

From Midst Volcanic Fires (*James Clarke*).

THE AUTHOR ON TOUR AMONG THE VILLAGES OF AMBRIM.

REALMS OF GREEN.

By GERALD BULL. 6s. (Simpkin, Marshall.)

Simple essays by a lover of the country. We have "Dawn," "A Coppice in Spring," "Along the Shore," "An Upland Lawn," and others. At the great revival of spring song, the French window is cleared of curtains, so that it may command an uninterrupted view of the whole garden, and Mr. Bull's field-glasses come out. He observes well. While reading his paper on "Stiles" we cordially agreed with his view. "What gracious regions lie behind stiles," he exclaims. "Birds love them, and near by is often a desirable puddle for their bathing and mud-searching."

From In Lotusland Japan (*Dent*).

THE POTTER AT HIS WHEEL.

New GYLDENDAL Books

Autumn Announcements

MODERN TROUBADOURS

By LENA ASHWELL, O.B.E.

5/- net

A RECORD OF THE CONCERT PARTIES AT THE FRONT.

This book is of interest, not only in giving a somewhat new impression of the Great War, but as a record of a new departure which in time may lead to the position of the great arts in relation to national life being greatly changed. The human interest of the book is great, and the evidence of the power of well-directed emotion is remarkable.

THE LONG JOURNEY, FIRE AND ICE

By JOHANNES V. JENSEN

7/6 net

A story of adventure—the greatest adventure in the history of mankind—telling with vivid realism and much underlying humour how the white man became white and acquired the powers of self-reliance which made him master of the world.

THE GARLAND

By SIGRID UNDSET

7/6 net

A masterly historical novel of 14th century Norway. The story of Kristin's early betrothal and of the wild love romance that breaks it is told in "The Garland" in scenes of intense dramatic effect.

DOWNSTREAM

By SIGFRID SIWERTZ

7/6 net

One of the most absorbing novels produced in recent years. Sigfrid Siwertz has rapidly come to the front among Swedish novelists, and this, his most important work to date, has firmly established him in the first rank.

DRY FISH AND WET: Tales from a Norwegian Seaport

By ELIAS KRÆMMER

7/6 net

Elias Kræmmer has done for his own country what Mr. W. W. Jacobs has done for the East Coast of England. The English reader will feel at home among these near relations of his.

ATHEISM IN PAGAN ANTIQUITY

By Prof. A. B. DRACHMANN

7/6 net

DANISH COMMERCIAL READER

With Elementary Grammar.

By HELENE FENGER

6/- net

Write for New and Complete List

GYLDENDAL, 11, Hanover Sq., W.1

A. M. PHILPOT

SOME GIFT-BOOKS

FOR POETRY LOVERS — *Second Impression*

The HOME LIFE of SWINBURNE

By CLARA WATTS-DUNTON. Photogravure portrait of Swinburne and 11 unique Illustrations.

"Mrs. Watts-Dunton, by writing this exquisitely tender and intimate record of the daily life of Swinburne and Watts-Dunton at The Pines, has placed in her debt all lovers of English poetry. She has made no attempt either at critical evaluation or biography, but from her book emerges what is perhaps our best portrait of Swinburne as a man. And in her book is distilled the essence of a friendship memorable always for its touching and extraordinary beauty."—*New York Times*

Demy 8vo. — *Cloth, 15s. net*

FOR COSMOPOLITANS — *Second Impression*

IRISH AND OTHER MEMORIES

By THE DUKE DE STACPOOLE. Portrait and 8 Illustrations.

One of the most successful autobiographies of the year, notable for the variety of subjects and interests it touches on (1,000 well-known names in the index) and for the breezy, witty style in which it is written. A book to take up at any time and open at any page.

Demy 8vo. — *Cloth, 15s. net*

SOMETHING QUITE NEW FOR CHILDREN — *Just out*

POUM (The Adventures of a Little Boy)

By PAUL and VICTOR MARGUERITTE. Six three-colour illustrations and jacket by KATHLEEN COALES.

A translation of the quaint and charming story of Paul Margueritte's childhood. Considered the best French story of a child.

F'cap 4to. — *Cloth, 7s. 6d. net*

THE RUSSIAN GARLAND

Edited by ROBERT STEELE. Six illustrations in colour by J. R. DE ROSCISZEWSKI

This fascinating collection of real fairy-tales has been selected from popular chap-books compiled in Moscow during the nineteenth century.

F'cap 4to. — *Cloth, 7s. 6d. net*

FOR VISITORS TO PARIS — *Second Impression*

PARIS À LA CARTE

Where the Frenchman Dines and How

By SOMMERVILLE STORY, Author of "The Spirit of Paris," etc.

A book of great interest and value to all who visit Paris or are interested in French cuisine. In a series of sparkling sketches, the author describes the different restaurants, past and present, night and day, their specialities, habitués, etc., and there are chapters describing the preparation and origin of the best-known French dishes, the apéritif hour, the chief French wines, and everything connected with the subject.

Handy pocket size. — *Cloth, 4s. 6d. net*

FOR THE NOVEL READER — *Second Impression*

Vol. V of LES FLEURS DE FRANCE

THE FOSTER MOTHER

By ERNEST PÉROCHON.

It is not often that a work of genius is "everyone's book," but this simply-told story of country life is also an exquisite piece of writing which gained the much-coveted Prix Goncourt, 1920. 400,000 sold in France.

"A tragedy so poignant and so free from sentimental dilution is a truly fine achievement."—*Times Literary Supplement*

Stiffened French yellow back. — 6s. net

Vol. VI of LES FLEURS DE FRANCE

THE LAW OF THE MALE

By PERNETTE GILLE.

Is man by nature polygamous? Opinions vary, but at a time when an Equal Moral Standard for the sexes is suggested in connection with Divorce Law Reform, this book has a special claim to attention.

"Rarely have we seen more shrewdly represented the different points of view from which men and women look at love."

—*The Times Literary Supplement*

Stiffened French yellow back. — 6s. net

Ready December — *Edition limited to 500 copies*

AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SIR RICHARD FRANCIS BURTON

By NORMAN M. PENZER, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S.

24 unique Illustrations include the Leighton portrait of Burton, photographs of personal relics, literary and scientific; privately printed items, manuscripts, rare title pages, etc.

Crown 4to. — *Full-bound buckram.* — *£3 3s. net.* — *Write for prospectus*

Ready immediately

THE INS AND OUTS OF MESOPOTAMIA

By THOMAS LYELL (late of the Civil Administration; Assistant Director of Tapu and District Magistrate, Baghdad).

A frank criticism of our policy in Mesopotamia. Divided into two parts. 1: "The Faith and Customs of Mesopotamia." 2: "Political Situation and the Future." The value of this book lies in its political deductions being drawn from complete knowledge of the psychology and traditions of the people.

Cloth. — 7s. 6d. net

A. M. PHILPOT, Ltd.

69, Great Russell Street, W.C.1

XUM

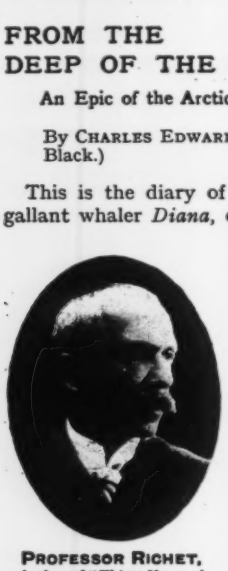
THE BOOKMAN CHRISTMAS 1922

FROM THE DEEP OF THE SEA:

An Epic of the Arctic.

By CHARLES EDWARD SMITH, M.R.C.S. 10s. 6d. (A. & C. Black.)

This is the diary of Dr. C. E. Smith, surgeon of the gallant whaler *Diana*, of Hull, kept on board during her ice-locked year in Baffin's Bay in the winter of 1866–67; and it is annotated and introduced by his son, C. E. Smith Harris, a surgeon with the Cunard Line. Such intimate records of peril can never disappoint the reader. The ship was helpless, though having engines; provisions ran short; scurvy broke out; and of the forty-eight men on board twelve died, the captain being the first. When approaching summer at last set the *Diana* free on March 17th, there was still a coal-less, one would think almost hopeless, fortnight before they crept into the inlet of Ronas Voe, Shetland—with eight bodies lying on deck and two men dying in their berths. It is a magnificent tale of endurance. Dr. Smith was a true and gallant Quaker gentleman who saved many lives by his devotion and cheered every one by his example, whatever fears he committed to his diary; and we are grateful to his son for editing his work and adding one more to the historic records of Arctic perils and human pluck.



PROFESSOR RICHET,
Author of "Thirty Years of Psychical Research."
To be published soon by Messrs. Collins in Great Britain, and by The Macmillan Co. of America.

From The "Indiscretions" of Lady Susan
By Lady Susan Townley.
(*Thornton Butterworth*).

PETTICOAT INFLUENCE.
"Amongst other things I am credited with having 'wangled' the recall of the British Ambassador."
Reviewed in last month's BOOKMAN.

From Through the Shadows. By Al. Jennings. (*Duckworth*).

A NEW YEAR RESOLUTION.

STORIES FROM THE EARLY WORLD.

By R. M. FLEMING. 15s. (Benn Bros.)

Encouraged by the welcome deservedly accorded to her "Ancient Tales from Many Lands," Miss Fleming has followed this up with a second, and in our view even a more admirable collection of folk-tales, to which that eminent anthropologist, Dr. Fleure of Aberystwyth, again contributes an explanatory appendix. In her last book of ancient tales Miss Fleming concerned herself more particularly with stories of creation and such as illustrated folk attitudes towards permanent human problems, though bearing in occasional instances upon the development of human skill and civilisation generally. She now assembles a new collection which deals principally with these last-named topics, and her choice again reveals her extensive and one would imagine unmatched erudition in this field, drawing her examples, as she does, from every repository of folk literature not only from China to Peru, but from Nyasaland to the Harz Mountains and Argyllshire to Ceylon. The illustrations are aptly chosen and, we may add, very beautifully reproduced.

FATHER THAMES.

By WALTER HIGGINS.
Three vols. 2s. 6d. each. (Wells Gardner.)

An instructive and interesting handbook published in three volumes, "London River," "The Great City which the River Made" and "The Upper River." The type is large and clear and the text supplemented by numerous line illustrations. Even the end-papers are converted to the purposes of pictorial maps. The

Autumn, 1922

Silent Highways of the Jungle

By G. M. Dyott. *Illustrated.* 25/- *net*

Peru—The Andes—The Amazon

"He tells us quietly that the tropical forest was not made for man, but was designed, like the stars and like treaties of peace, with a cruel indifference to human needs."—*Nation.* "The whole account of this sojourn is fascinating."—*Spectator* (*Prospectus on application*)

The Peaks of Shala By R. W. Lane.

Illustrated. 12/6 *net.* A vividly written account of a journey in Northern Albania.

(*Prospectus on application*)

The German Mind By F. Johnson.

A Study of German Literature from 1870-1921. Full bibliographical notes and an index. 10/6 *net*

"A most enlightening volume."—*Scotsman*

(*Prospectus on application*)

The Worshipful Company of Grocers By J. Aubrey Rees. *Illustrated*

12/6 *net.* A history of the Grocers' Company which is also in part the history of London.

The Romance of the Apothecaries' Garden at Chelsea By F. D. Drewitt.

Illustrated. 7/6 *net* (*Prospectus on application*)

The Flint Heart By Eden Phillpotts.

A Charming Fairy Fantasy. 6/- *net*

FICTION

Dobachi By John Ayscough. 7/6 *net*

The Dreamer By W. L. Blennerhassett.

A story of Russia. "A powerful, well written and most affecting story."—*Observer* 7/6 *net*

The Beginning of Wisdom

By Stephen Benét. A novel of youth which took America by storm. 7/6 *net.* "A very fluent and rich gift of diction, which the author does not allow to drop into banality or extravagance."—*The Times*

Baxters o' th' Moor By A. M. Allen.

6/- *net.* A first novel of unusual merit. "The thing that pleases most about the book is its sense of form . . . The book is *far more than a brilliant first novel; it gives the impression rather of being the foundation of a solid reputation.*"—*The Times*

Mr. Braddy's Bottle By Richard Connell. A new humorist. 3/6 *net*

THE ABBEY CLASSICS

Sm. Cr. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt. Blue tops, with stout grey Wrappers and End-Papers. Head and Tail Pieces specially designed by Martin Travers. 3s. 6d. *net.*

1. *THE MEMOIRS OF SIR JAMES MELVILLE, of Hal-Hill. Intro. by W. Mackay Mackenzie.*
2. *Beckford's VATHEK. Intro. by R. Brimley Johnson.*
3. *Beckford's EPISODES OF VATHEK. Intro. by Lewis Melville.*
4. *Sterne's A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Intro. by Francis Bickley.*
5. *Cobbett's YEAR'S RESIDENCE IN AMERICA. Intro. by John Freeman.*
6. *Apuleius' GOLDEN ASSE (Adlington's translation).*
7. *Voltaire's CANDIDE. Intro. by A. B. Walkley.*

CHAPMAN & DODD LTD.

66 & 66a, Great Queen Street, W.C.2

Lippincott's List

VILLAS OF FLORENCE AND TUSCANY

By Harold Donaldson Eberlein, Co-Author of "The Practical Book of Period Furniture," etc. Colour Frontispiece and 280 Illustrations in Half-tone. 400 pages. 4to, cloth. **63s.** net.

A volume appealing to all lovers of the beautiful as well as Architects, Decorators and Landscape Gardeners.

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF INTERIOR DECORATION

By Harold D. Eberlein, Abbot McClure and Edward Stratton Holloway. 460 pages of Text. 300 Illustrations, including 7 Plates in Colour. **35s.** net.

The only comprehensive book on the subject.

THE PRACTICAL BOOK OF FURNISHING THE SMALL HOUSE AND APARTMENT

By Edward Stratton Holloway. 198 Illustrations in Half-tone, 9 in Colour. 7 Diagrams, 296 pages. Square 8vo, cloth. **30s.** net.

A book for the growing public who want homes and not merely houses.

GODS, GHOSTS AND GOBLINS. The Weird Legends of the Far East

By Bertha Lum. Beautifully Illustrated and Decorated. 4to. 100 pages. Regular Edition, **42s.** net. Limited Autograph Edition with 6 extra Colour Plates, special binding and case, **105s.** net.

This foremost exponent of the Japanesque in art has given us a series of wonderful plates in full colour and half-tone (designed especially for this book and not otherwise obtainable) of the charming or grotesque legends of Japan.

COLOUR SCHEMES FOR THE HOME AND MODEL INTERIORS

By H. W. Frohne and A. E. and B. Jackson. 20 Full-page Colour Plates showing Actual Colour Schemes for Rooms, Wall-papers, Rugs, etc. 20 full-page suggestive instructions for the use of these schemes. 20 full-page illustrations of fully furnished rooms specially designed as a guide to furnishing. **21s.** net.

PICTURE ANALYSIS OF GOLF STROKES

By James M. Barnes. Handsome 8vo. In Box. Over 300 Illustrations from Photographs. A Complete Book of Instruction for Beginners, Experts and Golfers of all Grades. **25s.** net.

RADIO FOR ALL

By H. Gernsback (Editor of *Radio News*). 250 pages, 130 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. **9s.** net.

The book in the clearest manner covers both receiving and sending in the fields of radio telegraphy and telephony, as well as various types of equipment. The instructions are for beginners and experienced.

TRAINING FOR LIBRARIANSHIP

By J. H. Friedel, M.A., Editor-in-Chief, Special Libraries. **7s. 6d.** net.

The author, who has for many years been engaged in special and general library work, is thoroughly conversant with present library development.

HOW TO USE YOUR MIND

By Harry D. Kitson, Ph.D. **6s.** net.

Explains:
How to take notes properly.
How to memorise readily.
How to concentrate easily.
How to reason logically, and
How to express with facility.

JUVENILE

THE MOST WONDERFUL HOUSE IN THE WORLD

By Mary S. Haviland. 163 pages. Over 100 Illustrations. For children eight to ten years old. **4s. 6d.** net.

THE PLAYHOUSE

By Mary S. Haviland. 162 pages. 98 Illustrations. For children nine to eleven years old. **4s. 6d.** net.

These books are original, delightful, and altogether the best to introduce to young people. The books are written in the form of interesting talks with "Ruth and Paul," two vivacious chatterboxes and question marks, whose activities and questions and ideas will hold the interest of any boy or girl.

THROUGH THE CLOUD MOUNTAIN

With Jan and the Story Folk People we Love

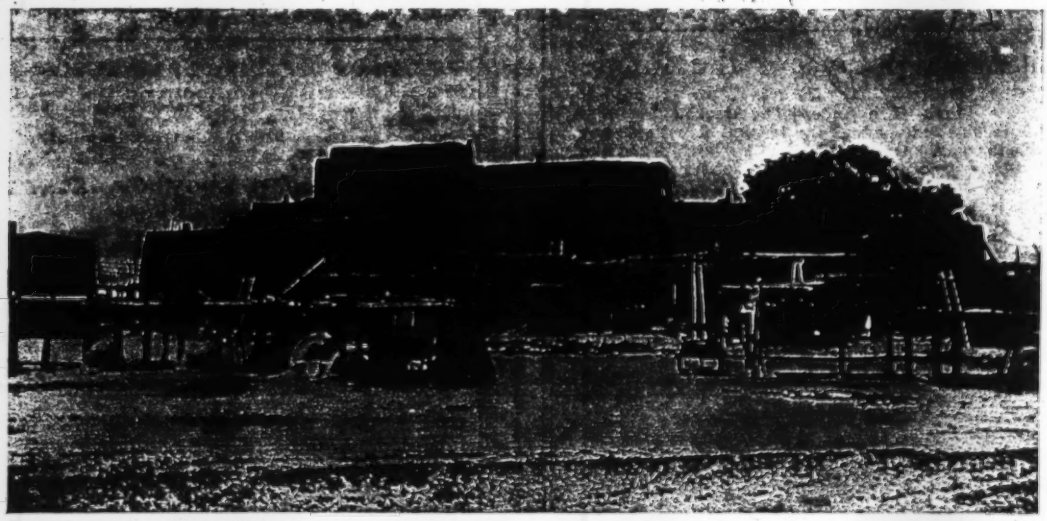
By Florence Scott Bernard. 8 Coloured Illustrations by Gertrude Kay, with specially designed lining papers and title page. 218 pages. 8vo. **10s. 6d.** net.

A story that will please and appeal to all children.

Lists post free on application

J. B. Lippincott Company

16, John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2



From Across America by Motor-Cycle (*Edward Arnold*).

PUEBLO OF TAOS.

book embodies an excellent idea. Perhaps it ought to be pointed out that the title of the first volume was only lately utilised by that admirable writer, Mr. H. M. Tomlinson, for a book of his own.

From Father Thames (*Wells Gardner*).

SONNING.

ACROSS AMERICA BY MOTOR-CYCLE.

By C. K. SHEPHERD. 12s. 6d. (Edward Arnold.)

This is the brightly written and amusing record of a trip from New York to San Francisco by motor-cycle, first accomplished, as the author was informed, by himself, which leaves us wondering whether transatlantic speed merchants have or have not lost their dash. For it must be said that Mr. Shepherd is an Englishman. Astride a steed affectionately designated as "4 cwt. Lizzie" he covered alone the 5,000 miles of his route in just about three months, and what he does not know about motor roads, good, indifferent, bad and indescribable, is not worth knowing. His itinerary lay through the Alleghanies, Cincinatti, Springfield, Kansas City, Pueblo, Santa Fé, the Petrified Forest of Arizona, Flagstaff, the Grand Colorado Cañon, and thence by way of the Mohave Desert to Los Angeles and 'Frisco. Needless to say, on such a journey all kinds of adventures came his way, which he mostly appears to have taken in the right spirit—more often than not one of humorous resignation. His job was one that only an optimist could have taken on with success.

From The History of the Mansion House (*Cambridge University Press*).

THE MANSION HOUSE FROM THE BANK, 1830.

SELWYN & BLOUNT, Ltd.

HAMLET, PRINCE OF DENMARK

By WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With 115 decorations in line by JOHN AUSTEN. Demy 4to. **21s.** net

Also a Limited Edition of fifty copies for sale at **£5 5s.** net. Printed on hand-made paper with an extra plate and specially bound. Each copy numbered and signed by the artist. Illustrated prospectus on application.

In this edition of *Hamlet*, Mr. JOHN AUSTEN has attempted a decorative interpretation of the story, namely, a Shakespearean production staged in book form. Special attention has been given to the choice of type.

FIRST PRESS-NOTICE.

"It is almost superfluous to say that the illustrations are very beautifully designed and drawn, and the work stands as one of the finest editions of Shakespeare that has come from the press for many years."
—*Nottingham Guardian*

TALES OF PASSED TIMES

By CHARLES PERRAULT. With many decorations in colour by JOHN AUSTEN. F'cap 4to. Boards. **5s.** net

Also a limited Edition de Luxe on fine paper, signed by the artist. **10s. 6d.** net

Mr. AUSTEN'S decorations for these old fairy stories have been inspired by the colour and form of the Russian Ballet.

SONGS FOR MUSIC AND LYRICAL POEMS TUNES OF A PENNY PIPER

By ELEANOR FARJEON, with decorations by JOHN AUSTEN, each **1s. 6d.** net.

ADELPHI LYRICS

A Choice of the Best English Lyrics with decorated frontispieces and title pages. Royal 32mo. Each **1s.** net. Cloth **1s. 6d.** net

I. Seventeenth Century. III. Nineteenth Century.
II. Eighteenth Century. IV. Poems for the Young.

THE CONDEMNED, and THE MERCY OF GOD

Two Poems. By HUGH I'A. FAUSSET. Decorated by JOHN AUSTEN. Demy 8vo, **6s.** net. Boards.

THE WILD GARDEN. By JAMES GUTHRIE. With Frontispiece. Demy 16mo. **2s.** net

THE HOME SERVICE

A Household History. By ASCOTT R. HOPE Cr. 8vo. **6s.** net

PHYLLIS AND A PHILOSOPHER

By E. H. LACON WATSON. Cr. 8vo, **5s.** net

"A series of essays, delightfully written, with a constant ripple of humour that is very attractive."—*Sheffield Telegraph*

PEOPLE OF DESTINY

By SIR PHILIP GIBBS. Popular Edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth, gilt. **6s.** net

THE LIAR

A Comedy. By CARLO GOLDONI. Illustrated by C. LOVAT FRASER. Translated by GRACE LOVAT FRASER. With an Introduction by GORDON CRAIG. F'cap 4to, **7s. 6d.** net

Limited Edition on Hand-made Paper, out of print.

THE DIVINE TRAGEDY

By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. Cr. 8vo, Cloth, **5s.** net

"It is a bold theme, already touched by the hands of several. If Christ returned to the Christendom that we have made, how would Christendom receive him? The author's high sincerity and clear faith should disarm those who may be inclined to resent either theme or treatment."—*Observer*

EXIT HOMO

By A. ST. JOHN ADCOCK. Cr. 8vo, Cloth, **3s. 6d.** net

"A satirical poem of considerable audacity and vigour."
—*Aberdeen Free Press*

THE LIFE OF A SIMPLE MAN

By EMILE GUILLAUMIN. Translated by MARGARET HOLDEN. Limited Edition, Illustrated with Original Woodcuts, printed and coloured by hand. **12s. 6d.** net.

LOVE COURAGEOUS

New Novel by CONCORDIA MERREL, Author of "Julia Takes Her Chance," "Love—and Diana." Picture Jacket. **7s. 6d.** net.

Catalogue and Autumn List post free on application.

21, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2

Cecil Palmer's Newest Books

DICKENS	*Exact Facsimile of Original Edition* **A Christmas Carol** By CHARLES DICKENS. Coloured Illustrations by John Leech. Introduction by G. K. Chesterton and Preface by B. W. Matz. F'cap 8vo. **6/-** net
G. K. CHESTERTON	**The Ballad of St. Barbara and other Verses** By G. K. CHESTERTON. Demy 8vo. **7/6** net
ROSTAND	**The Plays of Edmond Rostand** 2 vols. Demy 8vo. **42/-** net per set. Translated by H. D. NORMAN, and illustrated by DIANA GLIDDEN. The volumes comprise the following plays: "The Romantics," "The Samaritan Woman," "Cyrano of Bergerac," "Chanticleer," etc.
AMERICA'S GREATEST POET	THE COLLECTED POEMS OF **Edwin Arlington Robinson** With an introduction by JOHN DRINKWATER. Demy 8vo. **21/-** net. 600 pages. A vote taken among the two hundred and sixty members of the American Authors' Club to determine the book of the most enduring value to American literature published during 1921, went by a large majority to the "Collected Poems" by Edwin Arlington Robinson.
GOLDONI	**Four Comedies** By CARLO GOLDONI. Edited, with introduction, by CLIFFORD BAX. Demy 8vo. **25/-** net. Limited to 500 copies, numbered and signed. The volume contains "Mine Hostess," "The Fan," "The Good Girl," "The Impressario from Smyrna."
H. G. WELLS	**H. G. Wells: Personality, Character and Topography** By R. THURSTON HOPKINS, Author of "Thomas Hardy's Dorset." Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **12/6** net
HOLIDAYS ABROAD	**On the Road to Holland** By CHARLES G. HARPER. Illustrated by the Author. Demy 8vo. **15/-** net
B. W. MATZ	**Dickensian Inns and Taverns** By B. W. MATZ, Author of "Inns and Taverns of Pickwick." Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **10/6** net
HOW TO BECOME A JOURNALIST	**Journalism** By LOW WARREN, M.I.J. With introduction by Allan Pitt Robins. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. **21/-** net
A NEW HUMORIST	**A London Farrago: A Book of Wit and Humour** By D. B. W. LEWIS (Beachcomber). Crown 8vo. **6/-** net
ASTROLOGY	**A Student's Textbook of Astrology** By VIVIAN E. ROBSON, Editor of "Modern Astrology." Illustrated. Crown 8vo. **6/-** net
POEMS AND WOODCUTS	**Poems in Black and White** Written and illustrated with wood blocks by W. G. RAFFÉ. Crown 4to. **7/6** net This volume contains the best of his work as a poet and artist.
ROBERT STUART CHRISTIE	NEW NOVELS **Little David** By ROBERT STUART CHRISTIE, Author of "The House of the Beautiful Hope"
LOUISE HEILGERS	**Love and Life** By LOUISE HEILGERS, Author of "Babette Wonders Why," "Vain Tales," etc.
RONALD MACDONALD	**The Green Handkerchief** By RONALD MACDONALD, Author of "The Sword of the King"
ELLIS ROBERTS	**The Other End** By R. ELLIS ROBERTS
HARPER'S ROAD BOOKS	**The Highways of England** By CHARLES G. HARPER. Profusely illustrated. **7/6** net each VOLUMES READY **The Brighton Road. The Great North Road (1st vol.). The Great North Road (2nd vol.). The Dover Road**

London:
CECIL PALMER, Oakley House, Bloomsbury St., W.C.1

XUM

From A Short History of Mankind. By H. G. Wells. (*Cassell*).

THE SLAVE TRADE
(Print after Morland).

THE HEAD-HUNTERS OF THE AMAZON

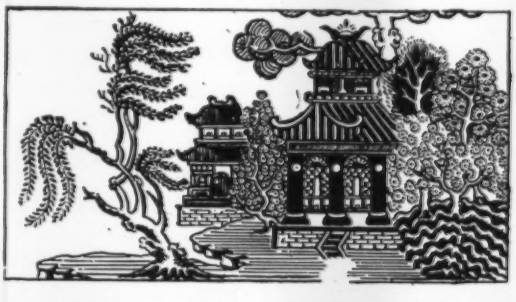
By F. W. Up de Graff. 16s.
(Herbert Jenkins.)

No one would take Mr. Up de Graff's reminiscences of Amazonian exploration to be a quarter of a century old did we not have his own voucher for it, so vividly and freshly do they read. In any case this would not matter, the territories in which he spent seven somewhat hectic years having gone backward rather than forward so far as civilisation goes, though in point of fact the fluctuation either way has been so slight as to be negligible since the era of the conquistadores, and for hundreds and probably thousands of years further back still. Mr. de Graff was one of those boyish Americans who make such excellent pioneers, compact of simplicity and grit. Mr. Cunninghame Graham writes very charmingly about the type in his preface. Mr. de Graff certainly had some amazing adventures, but he relates them modestly and always with due restraint.

PICTURE TALES FROM THE RUSSIAN.

(Blackwell; Oxford.)

It is curious how folk-tales have a life of their own that triumphs over nationality and language. In these we are reminded of Grimm and Hans Andersen, and our own quaint stories handed down from antiquity, in which the wolf decoys his innocent prey, the cruel stepmother is vanquished, and humans and animals and inanimate objects converse as if it were quite the natural order of things. "The Sparrow and the Blade of Grass," for example, is a Russian version of the Old Woman and the Crooked Sixpence. Snow and ice make a new background, and the wearing apparel shown in the pictures emphasises the variation; otherwise we are back among old nursery favourites which have stood the test of time, and are sure to find a place in the heart of every imaginative youngster.



From The Story of the Willow Pattern Plate (*Alexander Moring*).

"THIS HOUSE BELONGED TO A MANDARIN."

From The Church in Madras (*John Murray*).

COURTALLUM CHAPEL.

Rider's Publications.

NOW READY

THE HORSE IN MAGIC, MYSTERY & MYTH
By M. Oldfield Howey. With four full-page Plates and numerous illustrations in the text. Crown 4to, cloth, 15s. net.

Few gift-books of the season can compare with this volume in charm and interest. The author has here brought together the facts and legends about one of the most widely diffused of sacred and magical symbols—the horse.

NOW READY. New, Enlarged and Revised Edition.

TRANSCENDENTAL MAGIC: Its Doctrine, Practice and Ritual. By Eliphas Lévi. Translated, annotated and introduced by Arthur Edward Waite. 9 in. × 6 in., ornamental cloth, about 560pp., with all the original plates and portrait, 25s. net.

This authoritative and famous work by the founder of modern occultism is generally regarded as indispensable to the study of the theory and practice of magic. The new edition will form a complete summary of Levi's system of occult philosophy.

JUST PUBLISHED. SECOND EDITION.

THE HISTORY OF MAGIC, including a clear and precise Exposition of its Processes, Rites and Mysteries. By Eliphas Lévi. Translated, annotated and introduced by Arthur Edward Waite. 9 in. × 6 in., artistically bound in blue cloth, gilt, gilt top, 572pp., with 20 plates, 21s. net.

NOW READY

THE MYSTERIES OF HYPNOSIS (Les Mystéres de L'Hypnose). By Georges De Dubor. Translated by G. M. Hort. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net.

A readable and comprehensive record of the latest researches, experiments and conclusions of modern Continental authorities in regard to Hypnotism, Suggestion, Hypnosis, and Magnetism.

NOW READY

THE SEPHER YETZIRAH, or Book of Formation. Newly translated from the Original Hebrew and annotated by "Tabris." Royal 8vo, cloth, with diagrams and folding plate. 7s. 6d. net.

The work of a Hebrew scholar who claims to have made several discoveries of importance in his study of the original text.

A NEW ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF FREEMASONRY (Ars Magna Latomorum) and of Cognate Instituted Mysteries, their Rites, Literature and History. By Arthur Edward Waite, P.M., P.Z. With 16 full-page plates and many other illustrations. In two volumes. Royal 8vo, blue cloth gilt, 42s. net.

"Two interesting and absorbing volumes, embodying the results of the latest research, and representing all that is known on the subject."—*The Bookseller*

"A great task greatly performed."—*The Bookman*

NOW READY

ROMAN CATHOLICISM AND FREEMASONRY
By Dudley Wright. Demy 8vo, cloth, 10s. 6d. net.

This work covers a period extending over two centuries. It presents the historical facts relating to the attitude of the Roman hierarchy towards Freemasonry together with a full translation of the official Bulls, Allocutions, Encyclical Letters, and Decrees.

WOMAN AND FREEMASONRY
By Dudley Wright. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. net.

"To students of Rituals certain of Mr. Wright's pages will prove of great interest."—*The Times*

New Vols. of the 'Mystics and Occultists' Series.

Limp cloth, 2/- net.

RAYMUND LULLY, Illuminated Doctor, Alchemist and Christian Mystic. By A. E. Waite.

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. "The Troubadour of God." By Edith K. Harper.

DR. JOHN DEE, Elizabethan Mystic and Astrologer. By G. M. Hort.

JOANNES BAPTISTA VAN HELMONT, Alchemist, Physician and Philosopher. By H. S. Redgrove, B.Sc., and I. M. L. Redgrove.

LOUIS CLAUDE DE SAINT-MARTIN, the French Mystic, and the story of Modern Martinism. By A. E. Waite.

Write for Rider's complete Catalogue of Works on Occult Philosophy, Psychical Research, Auto-suggestion, Psychology and Mysticism.

WILLIAM RIDER & SON, LTD., 8, Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4

Charles Scribner's Sons
AUTUMN PUBLICATIONS

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL
By Ernest Peixotto.

Mr. Peixotto takes us through Lisbon and Cintra; the battle abbeys of Alcobaca, Batalha, and Thomar; the "Edens" of Coimbra and Bussaco; North Portugal; then through Spain, visiting Avila, Salamanca, and Segovia of Old Castile, some gardens of Southern Spain, Catalonia, and Mallorca. The author's drawings for this volume are of exceptional quality.
8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. 16s. *net*

A DAUGHTER OF NAPOLEON
Memoirs of Émile de Pellapra, Comtesse de Brigode, Princesse de Chimay.

With an Introduction by Princess Bibesco, and a Preface by Frédéric Masson, of the French Academy, the author of "Napoléon et les Femmes."
Crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. 10s. 6d. *net*

SIGNS OF SANITY: And the Principles of Mental Hygiene
By Stewart Paton, M.D.

This book is intended not for the scientific man, but for the general reader. It is written as the result of Dr. Paton's conviction that, until man learns as much about his own mechanism as about the machines he produces, civilisation cannot transcend the obstacles of disease, insanity, crime, war, and the countless other evils which now retard its progress, and which are due to imperfectly balanced mental and physical machinery.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 7s. 6d. *net*

THE PRINT OF MY REMEMBRANCE
By Augustus Thomas.

The story of a great playwright who began his career working on a railroad, told as he would tell it in talking to friends, with much incidental anecdote and laughter and his great gift of quick dramatic characterisation.
8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. 16s. *net*

THE TOCSIN OF REVOLT
By Brander Matthews.

This volume includes Professor Matthews's recent writings on lively topics of present-day literature and social discussion.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 10s. 6d. *net*

HUMAN NATURE IN THE BIBLE
By William Lyon Phelps.

Professor Phelps describes the Bible purely as a masterpiece of literature and, as a delineation of character, a better revelation of men and women than Shakespeare's plays. He discusses Adam, Eve, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph, Ruth, Samuel, Saul, David, Solomon, Elijah, Jezebel, Elisha, and many others—judging their characters by the standards of the twentieth century.

The method is not theological, not devotional, not scientific; rather it is to consider the Bible as the greatest and most interesting book in the world, because it goes deepest into human nature.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 10s. 6d. *net*

THE CRISIS OF THE CHURCHES
By the Rev. Leighton Parks, D.D.

The world crisis appears in Dr. Parks's book as the crisis of the churches also. Their duty and their opportunity are not only presented, but driven home in this profound yet popular consideration of the relation of the Church to the times. Obviously, never before has there been such a text from which to preach Church unity as that furnished by the present condition of the world, which it is the unremitting business of the Church to better.
Crown 8vo. Cloth. 12s. 6d. *net*

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE
TWO IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENTS

The December issue will contain the first instalment of a new, full length novel by

EDITH WHARTON
entitled
"A Son at the Front"
which will run through ten numbers.

TO SUBSCRIBERS

Commencing with the January issue, the Annual Subscription to *Scribner's Magazine* will be
Reduced to 21s. post paid.
Special Offer.

All subscribers whose orders are received prior to January 15th, 1923, will receive a complimentary copy of the Christmas Number, containing the first instalment of Edith Wharton's great new serial novel.

ORDER FORM.

To be posted before January 31st, 1923.

I enclose 21s. for which please send me, post free, *Scribner's Magazine*, December, 1922—December, 1923, inclusive (13 numbers).

Name .....

Address .....

.....

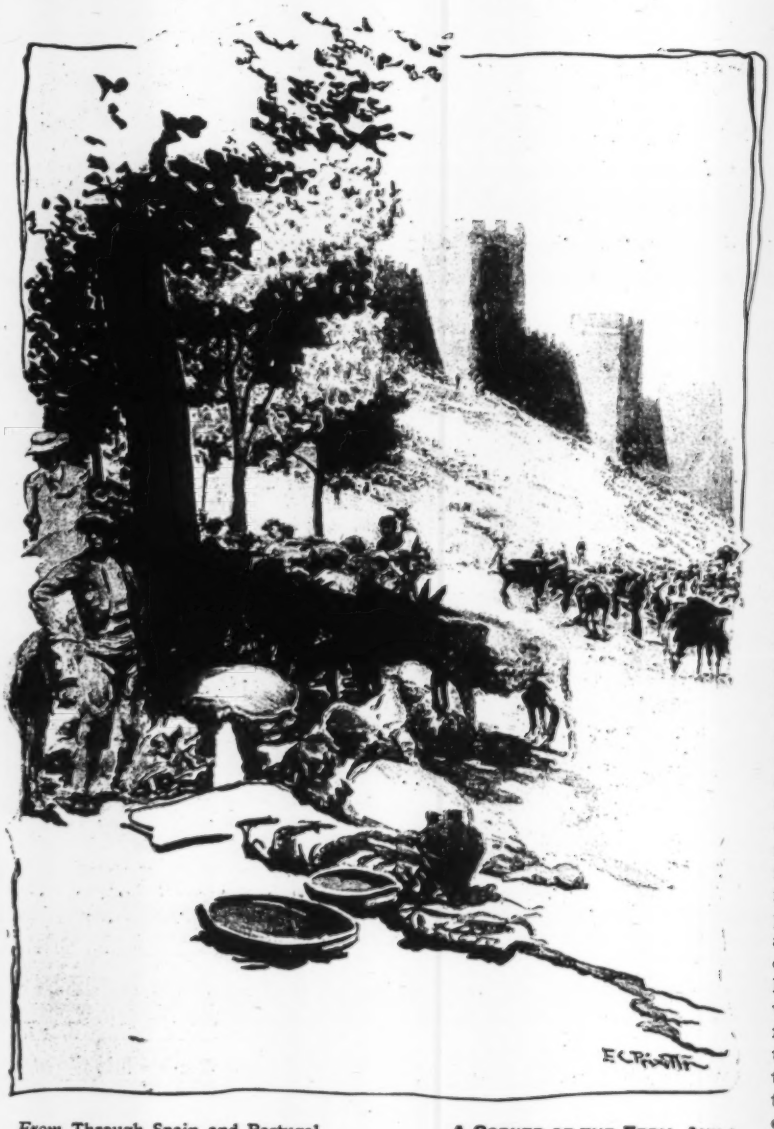
Charles Scribner's Sons, 7, Beak Street LONDON, W.1

XUM

THROUGH SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

By ERNEST PEIXOTTO. Illustrations by the author. (Scribners.)

Mr. Peixotto is very well and very favourably known to all of us who love wide travelling and do it for the most part in an easy chair, magicked by just such clearly written and delightfully illustrated books as are all of his making. He is always personal, and his descriptions are of his own movements and impressions, while they are handsomely corroborated by the really beautiful drawings that convey a real idea of the places or buildings concerned. First of all we land with the author at Lisbon, and see what there is to see, and remember the famous men of old days when Portugal led the world in exploring, and from her bold exploring won the trade and riches that had made Venice the queen of Europe. Then to Cintra and the palace where an English girl was queen, Philippa of Lancaster, and again to the great abbeys, Alcobaça, Batalha and Thomar, then Coimbra, then central and north Portugal, and so into Spain, leisurely wandering here and there, always finding beauty and interest, and recording them with the pencil of the artist and the pen of the writer.



From Through Spain and Portugal (*Scribners*).

A CORNER OF THE FERIA, AVILA.

From The Real South America (*Routledge*).

AN INCA ROAD IN THE COLOMBIAN ANDES.

THE REAL SOUTH AMERICA.

By CHARLES DOMVILLE-FIFE. 12s. 6d. (Routledge.)

As a former correspondent of *The Times* and the writer of more than one book dealing with the Latin-American republics, Mr. Domville-Fife is already well known as an authority on the continent. He explains, however, that it is his province in the present book to make good some of the shortcomings of its predecessors. Holding that he has dwelt too lovingly upon only one side of the South American picture, i.e. the hard and not always attractive money-making possibilities of the now highly commercialised coast, which is really, he informs us, "just a fringe of cosmopolitan civilisation around the littoral of an almost unknown continent," what he now sets forth to analyse is the lure of adventure, the glamour that inspired the conquistadores, buccaneers, explorers and industrial pioneers, upon the basis of whose efforts the present prosperity of the continent has established itself. His method in doing so is sufficiently illustrated by his chapter headings, "The Republic of the Clouds," "In the Land of Tropical Forest," "The Galilees of the Incas," "Strange Natives of the Forest Twilight," "The Mysteries of el Gran Chaco," and so forth. Over fifty illustrations and several maps are included.

Fiction & Miscellaneous Literature

From Beg of the Uplands (*Basil Blackwell*). "MEN CALLED HER MEG O' THE MILL."

XUM

THE TALE OF TRIONA.

By WILLIAM J. LOCKE. 7s. 6d. (John Lane.)

To get the fullest enjoyment out of Mr. W. J. Locke's novels his readers must be prepared not infrequently to perform an act of faith, to give him some licence in the treatment of character. From the days of Marcus Ordeyne onwards this born story-teller has claimed the right to introduce at least one Quixote into each of his romances, preferably making him his hero, and it is hard to see how his art could make progress at times were human nature in his pages never permitted extravagances of conduct. In "The Tale of Triona," his latest work and one of the best which has come from his pen, he provides a change in certain respects, his Quixote this time taking quite a secondary place in the action, but even here he makes a large demand on his public's powers of belief, though it is a demand the more readily granted because everything else, once that corner is turned, is the plainest sailing. His postulate does not concern his heroine; there is no trouble about believing in or loving Olivia Gale. Tingling with youth and vitality, modern to her finger tips yet with none of the vices of modernity, she is the most charming girl Mr. Locke has ever created. No, the difficulty arises when we meet the grand impostor she marries. On one side of him he is a ghoul, a robber of a dead man's thoughts, a masquerader trading on a dead man's experiences. Yet he has genius, more than enough to make his initial false step appear to be the act of a madman.

From At the Sign of the Reine Pédauque *(John Lane).*

"FOR WHOM THE ANGELS AND THE DEVILS ARE FIGHTING SO FURIOUSLY."

Triona's own words to his wife, though half meant to defend, best describe the crime which helped him to fame:

"An unknown dead man just a kilometre away from a bleak expanse of waste covered with thousands of dead men. Some one happens upon him; searches him for identification; finds nothing of any use or interest save a little notebook with leaves of the thinnest paper next his skin. And he glances through the book and sees at once that it is no ordinary diary of war . . . but something quite different. He puts it in his pocket. For all that the modern world is concerned, the dead man is as lost as any skeleton dug up in an ancient Egyptian graveyard. The living man, when he has leisure, reads the closely-written manuscript book, finds it contains rough notes of wonderful experiences, thoughts, imaginings. But all in a jumble, ill-expressed, chaotic. Suppose, now, the finder, a man with the story-teller's gift, weaves a wonderful, thrilling tale out of this material! Who is injured? Nobody. On the contrary, the world is the richer."

"Alexis Triona," otherwise John Briggs, child of grim North Country industrial folk who ran away early from home and became a chauffeur in Russia and an A.B. torpedoed during the war, shapes this diary into a literary masterpiece and lets it be thought to record his own adventures. He is taken up in society and has to lie, nor does his deceit stop with strangers. Knowing himself a fraud he yet (observe the "Lady of Lyons" *motif*) marries trustful and passionate Olivia in, so to speak, the dead man's clothes, and to her, too, he must tell lies, especially when his past peeps out and he has to journey from home to silence relatives. At a reception an old acquaintance of his addresses Olivia as Mrs. Briggs. Critics spring up who throw doubts on his veracity. One night in his worry he surrenders to the lure of alcohol and his wife, vainly striving to rouse him from his stupor, finds his identification papers spread before him and jumps to the truth.

That is a strong situation admirably handled, and indeed the whole history of Triona's imposture and its cankering influence on his married life is managed with that persuasiveness of narrative and those graces of style we have learnt to expect from so accomplished a craftsman as Mr. Locke. The hard nut to crack is Triona himself. For we are to suppose him a man of resource and courage with plenty of heroic adventures of his own so that he had no need to steal another's. We are also to conceive him as an artist in letters, rich in imagination, whose gifts would sooner or later have found outlet quite apart from the stimulus of any dead man's diary. Nor, though he is assigned the histrionic temperament, is there any serious moral kink imputed to him to explain his lapse. His is no ordinary vulgar instance of plagiarism or charlatanry. His case, in fact, is one of those in which it is best to give Mr. Locke his head. You may have your doubts about Triona, but once you have allowed the possibility of his sin, no other strain is put on your credulity. Out of it the novelist has fashioned one of the most moving and exciting of his tales and, Triona apart, every character in the book is convincingly stippled in. Moreover this new book of Mr. Locke's has a wider social survey than he usually covers; he has extended his frontiers and moves with as sure a foot in provincial middle-class homes and the dancing sets of "faster" London as in the drawing-rooms of Hampstead cranks or amid the gossips of West End clubs. His range of types is correspondingly more varied;

From George Borrow, Lord of the Open Road. By Thurston Hopkins (*Jarrolds*).

BORROW'S HOUSE AT NORWICH

with Lydia and her night-club friends he is surely breaking fresh ground while his full length portrait of Olivia's maid, Myra Stebbings, as grim and puritanical and tart-tongued as she is loyal, is one of the happiest things in the novel. But Olivia herself it is who lends the tale its distinction: what a pleasure it is to see Mr. Locke tackling the young girl of to-day and offering an example as fastidious as she is ardent and self-reliant!

F. G. BETTANY.

THE FIVE JARS.

By M. R. JAMES. 6s. (Edward Arnold.)

Verisimilitude of atmosphere combined with distinction of style are the outstanding features of Dr. James's writing, and those who appreciate "creepy" fiction with a literary tang to it will appreciate this worthy successo to "Ghost Stories of an Antiquary." "More Ghost Stories," "A Thin Ghost," and so forth. Its plot is original. The old gent'eman who here relates his experiences is lucky enough to get into conversation with a brook of the "babbling" variety and discovers through its agency a magical herb whose properties enable him further to discover a mysterious box containing five jars of ointment, complete with hints as to use. It would be spoiling sport to reveal what happens when these discoveries are put to the test, but it may be said that good and evil fairies, owls, bats, and other beasties that go bump in the night all take a hand in the development of the story, which abounds in pleasing thrills that skirt the fringes of the horrible without actually crossing them.

BEG O' THE UPLAND.

By MICHAEL LEWIS. 6s. (Blackwell, Oxford.)

Mr. Lewis has achieved something rare and highly commendable. He has created a convincing fairy. So many children's books are crowded with characterless, pink-and-white bits of fluff, in whose existence no ordinarily intelligent youngster can possibly believe. Now, Mr. Lewis's fairy is very different. He is difficult to discover at first, but when he has been discovered the reason for his usual invisibility is so plausible that we wonder nobody has thought of it before. The pity is that having led us breathless in the track of the fairy, the author only makes him tell stories. That the stories are worth telling and well worth reading is true, but we can't help liking best the parts of the book where Peter is hot on the trail, or else actually talking to the queer little creature he has taken such pains to find. All the same the idea is good, and Mr. Lewis's style of writing beautiful and full of colour. As for Mr. Roy Meldrum's pictures, they are always delightful.

AT THE SIGN OF THE REINE PÉDAUQUE.

By ANATOLE FRANCE. 16s. (John Lane.)

It was in 1893 that Anatole France, then approaching the fiftieth year of his age, occupied himself in the writing of "La Rôtisserie de la Reine Pédauque." Undoubtedly the high-water

From The Five Jars (*Edward Arnold*).

THE PILLARS OF MIST.

mark of his genius, Mr. W. J. Locke calls it "the most characteristic example of that elusive point of view which makes for the magic of Anatole France." Its hero, the Abbé Coignard, whose affinity with Sylvestre Bonnard and Doctor Trublet peeps out at a hundred points of this enchanting burlesque, is certainly an irresistible scapegrace. Superficial observation may dub him an unconscionable villain. He drinks, brawls, puts our own Pepys into the shade as a philanderer, cheats and thieves with effrontery, yet somehow keeps a heart of gold, and maintains a fountain of talk that in its blend of scholarship, philosophy and wit is nothing short of delicious. A word must be said for the felicity of Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson's translation, and the publishers are to be congratulated on their choice of Mr. Frank C. Papé as an illustrator. His work has just the right touch of grotesqueness, and no more, and its delicate blend of grace and irony harmonises excellently with the spirit of the text. Never, so far as we have seen, has any book of Anatole France's been more fittingly and delightfully produced.

From **The Complete Works of Charles Dickens** (*Gresham Publishing Co.*).

MR. PICKWICK ON THE ICE.

THE BRAGANZA NECKLACE.

By HERBERT HARRISON. 6s. (Sampson Low.)

In the reign of George II Dr. John Swayne, who tells the tale, arrives in England, after five years' practice in tropic ports, to find his step-mother dead and his sister Nan painting fans for a living in London. His sweetheart, Ruth, whose father has died in utter misery in a debtor's jail, lives as a menial under the roof of the wicked and miserly Sir Giles Baring in Canterbury. The Braganza necklace, a stolen Crown jewel, arrives in England at the same time as Dr. Swayne, Sir Giles obtains it by trickery and, dying on the stage-coach journey to London, gives it to Ruth. Now all the characters in the book, and they are many, become involved in the adventures of the necklace, and the chief characters get entangled in a net of murder, robbery and intrigue, and their struggles endure to the unexpected end. The characterisation is excellent, the story well told, exciting and full of colour, with some oddly vivid passages thrown in by the way.

MR. A. B. HARLEY,
Editor of "More Story Recitals," reviewed on page 126.
(*Oliver & Boyd*).

BELIEVE ME.

By THOMAS JAY. 5s. net. (Collins.)

In this collection of nonsensical trifles Mr. Thomas Jay has something amusing to say on all the familiar butts of the music-hall comedian—the seaside landlady ("If the landlady is in the habit of melting the butter down and painting it on the bread with a camel-hair brush do not complain. A good plan is to buy her a bigger brush"), the painless dentist ("Faith is believing the dentist when he says it isn't going to hurt"), haggis, whiskers, Winston Churchill's hats, and so on.

STIRRING DAYS IN OLD VIRGINIA.

By ESCOTT LYNN. Illustrated. 6s. net. (Chambers.)

No story could be more romantic in itself than that chosen by Escott Lynn for the framework of this book. It tells of the early days of the colonisation of Virginia. The book is well illustrated and is on every ground a welcome addition to its kind.

HERBERT HARRISON,
Author of "The Braganza Necklace"
(*Sampson Low*).

ON TIPTOE.

By Stewart Edward White. 7s. 6d. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

With the height of ingenuity Mr. White has woven an exciting tale from the adventures of four or five people stranded in a Californian redwood forest by the breakdown of a motor-car; and with all his ingenuity he manages to make the situation unforced and convincing. Financier father, delightful daughter, inimitable chauffeur with a taste for melodrama, crafty private secretary: Scene 1—The motor containing this party springs a leak. Young man with charming manners and an uncanny power of foretelling storms arrives opportunely in a little car with a new type of electric drive of his own invention. Luckily he has a camping outfit and a week's provisions with him. Scene 2—The financier, after tests of the marvellous new battery, apparently inexhaustible, which will revolutionise industry, desires to finance it. And further than this we will not go, lest a good story be spoiled. Economy in material is not a bad criterion of a writer's work, and Mr. White's gifts in this direction are unrivalled. His chauffeur, Mr. Simmins, is a joy; so are the two dogs which in their way play important parts in this lively tale. And we must say a word of appreciation for the author's philosophic digressions, which are sound and sincere.

THE BELOVED VAGABOND.

By W. J. Locke. Illustrated by Jean Dulac. 12s. 6d. (John Lane.)

The appeal of Mr. Locke's best known romance appears to be perennial, and it may be taken that its choice as a subject for coloured illustrations on the present ambitious lines (there are here sixteen full-page pictures in colour from the brush of Mr. Jean Dulac) sets the seal upon this remarkable popularity. Mr. Dulac's work has a mildly fantastic character by no means out of sympathy with the spirit of the text, but as works of art they have no great individuality.

"Copperfield, is it possible!"

From The Complete Works of Charles Dickens (*Gresham Publishing Co.*).

From The Beloved Vagabond (*John Lane*). (Dulac).

WHO WAS JANE?

By Evelyn Sharp. 7s. 6d. net. (Macmillan.)

Yes, "Who was Jane?" the reader will ask a great many times as she becomes absorbed in the story of the little person who is the centre figure of the book. The little cuckoo dropped without warning or reason into the nest of bright young thrushes, represented by an hospitable doctor's family, is an arresting figure. Spending several years of her life in the slums of London, the Cockney-mannered little girl comes as a great shock to many of the friends surrounding the doctor's habitation. Not so, however, to the young Chalfonts, who are a unique family and always have been allowed great liberty in the matter of using their own discretion. Each little inmate of the household is carefully portrayed, and one feels in reading the book that all the children have distinct characters of their own. Their development has been guided and not coerced, and for that reason the book has an unusual interest. Perhaps some day Miss Sharp will let us have a further glimpse of Jane's development, together with that of her very good friends, the Chalfonts.

XUM

From The Old Country (*Dent*).

DR. JOHNSON'S HOUSE IN INNER TEMPLE LANE.

SIMPLE SCHEMES FOR DECORATION.

By JOHN GLOAG. 7s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

"It is the day of the amateur decorator," says Mr. Gloag, "and the exact, conventional and too often dull treatments provided by professionals will be replaced by individualism in decoration." His book is full of helpful suggestions of which the amateur decorator will be glad to avail himself. The history of domestic architecture is touched upon, the importance of line emphasised, and various items, such as panelling, windows, fire-places, overmantels, etc., studied in detail. All who are contemplating having the decorators in should pause and read this work first; in all probability they will take courage from the author's counsel and use their own judgment instead of relying on the doubtful taste of somebody who is paid to do the job. They will assuredly be more satisfied with the result if they do.

THE OLD COUNTRY:

A Book of the Love and Praise of England.

Edited by ERNEST RHYS. 4s. 6d. (Dent.)

This anthology of extracts and poems in praise and love of England was first issued in 1917 for the comfort of homesick sons and daughters who were proving in foreign lands the vitality of their patriotism. It is now reissued in a more permanent form and makes an ideal little gift-book, containing some of the brightest gems of English literature from Blake to Rupert Brooke. There are sixteen coloured plates and many other illustrations.

THE MAN WHO KNEW TOO MUCH.

By G. K. CHESTERTON. 7s. 6d. (Cassell.)

In the final story about Horne Fisher, that gentleman remarks, more in despair than in dismay: "The Prime Minister is my father's friend. The Foreign Minister married my sister. The Chancellor of the Exchequer is my first cousin." That is how Mr. Fisher comes to know so much too much—so much in excess is his knowledge that it nearly always paralyses his activities; but his brain is active, and he is a very successful follower of the methods of Father Brown. Mr. Chesterton's method as a teller of mystery stories is well known. He brings more philosophy and more general knowledge of men to bear on his problems than do most authors of detective stories; and in this volume he combines his interest in the psychology of crime with his old passion for clean politics, and his old suspicions that you cannot have clean politics so long as Hang is Hack's brother-in-law, and each of them owe money to Aaronsson. The stories can be enjoyed by a reader who does not like politics; but he will miss a good deal. And they cannot be enjoyed to the full by anyone who does not appreciate Mr. Chesterton's remarkable power for making ordinary things just a little creepy. He can give a twist to a stick of toffee or a plain cherry-wood cane which will make either seem the sceptre of some damned soul. There are four stories which do not concern Mr. Fisher, and of these the best is the one about the strange Abbot who fires from his gun at any hour, in order to guard the treasure of the Hundred Stones, the sacred diamonds which still disappear from their inaccessible stronghold. In this tale Mr. Chesterton equals the best of his old work, and in the character of Father Stephen has given us a remarkable "*raisonneur*" of the peculiar Chesterton pattern. It is because Mr. Chesterton never writes a detective story which is nothing but a detective story, but always illustrates it with his sanity, or uses it to force some view of his on our attention, that his detective stories are such excellent reading.

From Simple Schemes for Decoration (*Duckworth*).

EARLY 18TH CENTURY BOUDOIR TREATMENT.

BOOKS ARE THE BEST PRESENTS AND THE BEST BOOKS FOR PRESENTS ARE PUBLISHED BY

THE HOUSE OF JARROLD

(ESTABLISHED OVER 150 YEARS)

A few selections suggested to Gift Givers

A GIFT-BOOK WELL OUT OF THE ORDINARY

THE ADVENTURES OF IMSHI

A TWO-SEATER IN SEARCH OF THE SUN

By JOHN PRIOLEAU. With Maps and Illustrations from Photographs by the Author.
4to. Crimson cloth gilt, **21/-** net

Daily Mail says:—"It promises to take a place among the classics of travel beside Borrow's 'Bible in Spain' or Stevenson's 'With a Donkey in the Cevennes.'"

Are Men more Faithful than Women?
READ

WOMANS WAYS AND WILES.
A book of truth about women
By ALFRED EDYE. Crown 8vo, cloth. **2/6** net
BRILLIANT! CYNICAL! AMUSING!

THE LESS FAMILIAR KIPLING & KIPLINGANA
By G. F. MONKSHOOD (Author of "Rudyard Kipling: an Attempt at Appreciation"; "Woman and the Wits," etc.). A new and enlarged edition containing an entirely new chapter and additional illustrations. Large paper edition. Demy 8vo. Quarter buckram, gilt lettered. **7/6** net
A book every Kiplingite must include in his library.

THE NEW PSYCHOLOGY AND THE PARENT
By Dr. H. CRIGHTON MILLER, M.A., M.D., Edinburgh and Pavia. Editor "Functional Nerve Disease." Hon. Director Tavistock Clinic for Functional Nerve Cases. Crown 8vo. Cloth gilt. **6/-** net

GEO. BORROW: Lord of the Open Road
By R. THURSTON HOPKINS. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. Cloth gilt. **12/6** net
This is a beautifully produced, popularly written guide to the enchanted land of Geo. Borrow. It is a book which will be appreciated by all lovers of Borrow's works. A better present for a Borrow enthusiast could not be chosen.

NEW TITLES IN THE POPULAR WARWICK REWARDS

BOOKS FOR BOYS

Sergeant Silk
By ROBERT LEIGHTON

Prefect and Fag
By CHAS. J. MANSFORD

The Secret of the Sword
By DRAYCOT M. DELL

BOOKS FOR GIRLS

Trixy and her Trio
By L. E. TIDDEMAN

Angela goes to School
By MAY WYNNE

The Fortunes of Joyce
By L. E. TIDDEMAN

The Warwick Rewards are a Marvel of Cheapness at Half-a-Crown.

One of the most popular series ever published.

Send for Complete List.

AN OLD FAVOURITE WITH YOUNG AND OLD

BLACK BEAUTY

ANNA SEWELL'S ever popular story of the ups and downs of a horse's life. Sales over ten million copies.
The Cecil Aldin Edition, full of beautiful coloured pictures. Crown 4to. Cloth gilt, **10/6** net. Other Editions at **6/-** net, **3/6** net, **2/6** net, **2/-** net, and **1/6** net.

SEND FOR JARROLDS' FULL LIST OF AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Beautiful Bunnykin Books

MRS. BUNNYKIN'S BUSY DAY
THE TALE OF THE TRAIL OF A SNAIL
THE PRINCESS WHO FORGOT
TONY TWIDDLER: HIS TALE
THE SAUCY SQUIRREL
THE ADVENTURES OF DOLLY DINGLE
UZZ, FUZZ, AND BUZZ
THE SECRET OF THE FLOWERS
BULGY BILLY

All volumes contain many coloured and other pictures. Ideal books for the Bairns. Price **2/6** net each

JARROLDS
PUBLISHERS (LONDON) LTD.

XUM

From The Complete Opera Book (*Putnams*).

EMMA EAMES AS AÏDA.

MYSTERY AT GENEVA.

By ROSE MACAULAY. 7s. 6d. (Collins.)

Here we have a masterpiece in the earliest (and best) Chestertonian manner, as brilliant as "The Napoleon of Notting Hill" and ever so much funnier, a *jeu d'esprit* which leaves us all deeper in Miss Macaulay's debt while still hankering for the more solid satisfaction of a worthy successor to "Dangerous Ages" and "Potterism." But taking it for what it is, an impishly humorous extravaganza, "Mystery at Geneva" could not be bettered. Our only fear is that, though there is nothing cruel or rancorous about the ridicule in which Miss Macaulay so deftly envelops the League of Nations and Messieurs les Délégués, neither the League nor its personnel will contrive to live it down, Miss Macaulay's arrows being so extremely sharp and extremely well aimed She has managed, moreover, to impart a real flavour of verisimilitude to the fantasy, and none of her readers but will detest the nasty (but eminently successful) Mr. Wilbraham, and sympathise with the nice (but eminently futile) Mr. Beechtree. There are some delightful caricatures among the vanishing delegates (few of them wear a very opaque disguise), and the unfunniest portion of the book is certainly not the note in which Miss Macaulay gravely sets forth that what she has written is "simply a straightforward mystery story, devoid of irony, moral or meaning."

MISS ROSE MACAULAY,
Author of "Mystery at Geneva" (Collins).

ROSITA FORBES,
Author of "Quest" (Cassell).
(Photo: Pictorial Agency).

QUEST.

By ROSITA FORBES. 7s. 6d. (Cassell.)

A modern romance of Near Eastern travel by an already well-known author. Descriptive writing, love interest, exciting adventure and topical politics discreetly blended, Permutations and combinations in which "Anne, three men and some Arabs" are the leading protagonists. Not surprisingly, two of the men are ultimately eliminated. The descriptions include a notably realistic record of the interior of a Turkish bath.

EXPERIENCE.

By CATHERINE COTTON. 7s. 6d. (Collins.)

Miss Cotton is a new recruit to the ranks of women novelists who assuredly deserves a welcome. She has more than the average of humour, a bright and sunny philosophic viewpoint, and a pretty trick of sentiment, which altogether make a very acceptable blend. Perhaps she is not very good at men, and the "certain ruthlessness" which marks her heroine's soldier husband is typical of more than one of his brothers-in-arms, and suggests invidious comparisons. The book may shock, mildly, one or two old-fashioned people, but most of us will prefer not to be thought old-fashioned, and will testify, readily, to its charm.

XUM

From DANIEL O'CONNOR'S *List*

IDEAL GIFT-BOOKS FOR YOUNG AND OLD. Charmingly Illustrated.

THE SWEET AND TOUCHING TALE OF FLEUR AND BLANCHEFLEUR: The Classic Tale of True Love Rewarded. With 37 Coloured Illustrations by ELEANOR FORTESCUE BRICKDALE. Crown 4to, **7/6** net

ONCE UPON A TIME: Fairy Tales of Long Ago. By CHARLES PERRAULT. With 6 Coloured Illustrations and end-papers by HELEN SINCLAIR. F'cap 4to, **6/-** net.

MY FAVOURITE NURSERY RHYMES. With 12 Coloured and 50 Black-and-White Illustrations, Decorated end-papers, and a Coloured Jacket by MAUD TINDAL ATKINSON. F'cap 4to, **7/6** net.

THE HOUSE OF FANCY. By Mrs. H. C. CRADOCK. With 6 Coloured Illustrations by HONOR C. APPLETON. F'cap 4to, **6/-** net

THE BOWER BOOK OF SIMPLE POEMS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. Edited by LETTY and URSULA LITTLEWOOD. With 10 Coloured and 21 Text Illustrations and specially designed end-papers by HONOR C. APPLETON. F'cap 4to, **7/6** net

THE LUCK OF THE BEAN-ROWS: A Fairy Tale for Children. With 29 Illustrations in Colour by CLAUD LOVAT FRASER, and a Dedication to H.R.H. THE PRINCESS MARY. Royal 8vo, **6/-** net

"A charming old-world air pervades this quaint fairy tale, emphasised by the coloured fancies of C. Lovat Fraser that jewel its pages."—*Bookman*

THE WOODCUTTER'S DOG. By CHARLES NODIER. With 14 Coloured Illustrations by CLAUD LOVAT FRASER. Royal 8vo, **3/6** net. The fascinating story which has enthralled French children for years is now introduced to English children.

THE STORY OF THE MIKADO. By SIR W. S. GILBERT. With 6 Coloured Illustrations and 10 others by ALICE B. WOODWARD. Decorated Title and end-papers. Crown 4to, **6/-** net.

"'The Story of the Mikado' with its beautiful illustrations, should be one of the most popular books of the season."—*The Sphere*

AN EDITION DE LUXE OF

JOHN GAY'S "TRIVIA":

or The Art of Walking the Streets of London

With Introduction and Notes by W. H. WILLIAMS, M.A.

LIMITED EDITION on Van Gelder Dutch hand-made paper, with a Portrait, 16 Plates in Collotype, a Facsimile Title page, Head and Tail Pieces in the text, and special end-papers. Imperial 8vo (11 by 7½ ins.) Cloth, gilt top, in cardboard case, **42/-** net

". . . The main charm of 'Trivia' is that it tells vividly of Old London of which much survives in our own time. . . . A beautiful and delightful book."—*Times*

AN EDITION DE LUXE OF

THE BEGGAR'S OPERA

By JOHN GAY

Edited with an Introduction by OSWALD DOUGHTY, M.A., Lecturer in English, University College. With 28 Illustrations in Collotype. Facsimiles of original Title and Head and Tail-pieces.

LIMITED EDITION of 1,000 numbered copies, printed on Van Gelder Dutch hand-made paper. Uncut edges and special end-papers. Imperial 8vo. Paper boards, gilt top. **42/-** net

---

POLLY: An Opera

Being the Second Part of "The Beggar's Opera," written by Mr. GAY

The Foreword by OSWALD DOUGHTY, M.A., Lecturer in English, University College, London. With a Portrait of John Gay, and a Fascimile Title (reduced) of the First Edition. Crown 8vo. **6/-** net

---

TRAVEL OLD AND NEW

A Selection from the Literature of Travel in both Hemispheres

Edited with a Foreword by SAMUEL J. LOOKER. Demy 8vo. Gilt top. **21/-** net. Over 500 pages

The great Travel Books of the World are laid under contribution by the Editor. Over 180 writers are drawn upon. The result is one of the most interesting Anthologies which has ever appeared.

ENGLISH LYRIC IN THE AGE OF REASON

By OSWALD DOUGHTY, M.A., Lecturer in English, University College, London. Demy 8vo. **15/-** net

This work deals with the Nature of Lyric, and the development of English Lyric in the Eighteenth Century.

THE CLOUD DREAM OF THE NINE

A Korean Novel. A story of the times of the Tangs of China, about A.D. 840 By KIM MAN-CHOONG

Translated by JAMES S. GALE, with an Introduction by ELSPET KEITH ROBERTSON SCOTT. With 16 Drawings by a Japanese Artist. Demy 8vo. **15/-** net

---

SCENES AND CHARACTERS OF THE MIDDLE AGES

By the Rev. EDWARD L. CUTTS, B.A., Late Hon. Secretary of the Essex Archæological Society. With 182 Illustrations. Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. **15/-** net

---

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS XI:

A Pen Portrait

By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL GASQUET.

And "The Pope as Alpine Climber." Translated from an article by himself. With a Portrait and 28 Illustrations. Reprinted from the *Review of Reviews*. This Edition is strictly limited to 550 copies, of which 500 are for sale, each copy being numbered. Crown 4to. **7/6** net

---

THE BEECHWOOD BOOKS

ANTHOLOGIES ON SPORT

Edited by SAMUEL J. LOOKER.

Coloured Frontispieces and Wrappers

By CLAUD LOVAT FRASER

and special decorative end-papers.

F'cap 8vo. **6/-** net each

FLOAT AND FLY. A Little Book for Anglers.

THE CHASE. An Anthology of Hunting.

ON THE GREEN. An Anthology for Golfers.

These books embrace selections drawn from the literature of the sports past and present. The authentic and practical side has not been sacrificed to the literary, but the two are blended in such a fashion that anthologies of absorbing interest to both sportsmen and lovers of literature are the result.

In the Press:

RACING, CRICKET, and YACHTING

PYROTECHNICS: The History and Art of Firework Making

By A. ST. H. BROCK, A.R.I.B.A.

With numerous Coloured and other Illustrations and Decorated end-papers. Crown 4to, **25/-** net

A book by an expert which records the romance of Fireworks from the earliest times to the present day. Some fine Japanese Illustrations add to the charm of a notable book.

Please ask for Prospectuses and Catalogues

LONDON: 90, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1

XUM

A BOOK OF ESCAPES AND HURRIED JOURNEYS.

By JOHN BUCHAN. Illustrated. 5s. net. (Nelson.)

"In this book," says Mr. Buchan, "we are concerned with only a little plot of a great province, the efforts of men to cover a certain space within a certain limited time under an urgent compulsion, which strains to the uttermost body and spirit." Here we find the key to the somewhat curious title under which Mr. Buchan retells a number of thrilling stories drawn from history and from recent times. We have the escape of Charles after Worcester, that of Prince Charles Edward, the great march of Montrose, and the four-thousand-mile flight of Lieutenants Parer and McIntosh, "the mid-summer tragedy of Marie Antoinette," and "the winter comedy of Princess Clementine." The attractiveness of the subject is greatly enhanced by the literary quality of the book; for what chiefly makes it noteworthy is that it is written with an historical accuracy and a distinction of style that are seldom to be found in books of this nature. The union of exciting incident, sound history and good writing make it a very valuable and attractive gift-book for boys and girls.

From A Book of Escapes (*Nelson*).

"SHE FOLLOWED CHATEAUDOUX . . . OUT INTO THE NIGHT."

THE STONE AXE OF BURKAMUKK.

By MARY GRANT BRUCE. 4s. (Ward, Lock.)

"Year by year," writes the author of this curiously engrossing collection of stories, "the old black tribes (of Australia) are dying out, and many of their legends and beliefs are dying with them." Her book is an effort to preserve some of these legends and beliefs, and to give a glimpse into the world the black men knew, with its fierce dangers, its mystic forces, its elemental knowledge that attributed to magic all that it did not understand. "The Stone

From From Switzerland to the Mediterranean on Foot (*Werner Laurie*). Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

THE TOP OF THE ROTHORN.

From Robinson Crusoe (*Robert Hayes*).

COVER DESIGN.

JOHN LONG'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

Crown 8vo. Cloth. 320 pages. Best Paper. 7s. net. Jackets in 3 colours

THE SINS YE DO — By EMMELINE MORRISON

Author of "Good Grain" (the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel) and of "The Measure of Youth."

THE JUDAS WAY — By CHARLES WHITTON

This is one of the Novels accepted for publication from among the select few which were closely in the running with "Good Grain" by Emmeline Morrison, the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel. The publishers consider that in Mr. Charles Whitton they have discovered a new writer capable of producing tales on exceptionally original lines—a rarity nowadays.

THE CHINESE BUNGALOW — By MARION OSMOND

Marion Osmond is the author of "The Owl and the Moon," one of the Novels closely in the running with "Good Grain," by Emmeline Morrison, the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel.

THE WILD FLAME — By WINIFRED DUKE

Winifred Duke is the author of "The House of Ogilvy," one of the Novels closely in the running with "Good Grain," by Emmeline Morrison, the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel.

THE WAY OF THINGS — By MAUD I. NISBET

Maud I. Nisbet is the author of "Many Altars," one of the Novels closely in the running with "Good Grain," By Emmeline Morrison, the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel.

MEN FOR PIECES — By VIOLA BANKES

Viola Bankes is the author of "Shadow-Show," one of the Novels closely in the running with "Good Grain," by Emmeline Morrison, the Prize-Winning Novel in the recent John Long £500 Prize Competition for the Best First Novel.

EVELYN — By ALICE AND CLAUDE ASKEW

The sad and untimely end of these authors is fresh in the public memory. It lends a pathetic interest to this novel as being their last.

CAPTAINS OF SOULS — By EDGAR WALLACE

John o' London's Weekly, in recently eulogising the work of Mr. Edgar Wallace, made this statement :—"Edgar Wallace has as much invention in his brain as would set up twenty competent fictionists."

THE RED MOON — By J. B. HARRIS-BURLAND

As an author of inimitable mystery novels, Mr. J. B. Harris-Burland is unsurpassed, and he has probably done nothing finer than his latest achievement, "The Red Moon."

BEATING THE FAVOURITE — By NAT GOULD

The Westminster Gazette, 7th August, 1922, says :—"The most successful writer of 'best sellers.'"

MARY OF MANY LOVES — By AMY J. BAKER

Author of "Moonflower," "The Painted Lily," "When the Ice Melts," etc.

DRAPED IDOLS — By LILIAN ARNOLD

Author of "Also Joan," "The Storm Dog," "The Something Better," etc.

MURIEL WINS THROUGH — By GUY THORNE

Author of "When It Was Dark," "A Lost Cause," "Rescuing Rupert," etc.

THE SCHOOL OF VIRTUE — By VIOLET TWEEDALE

Author of "Hypocrites and Sinners," "Wingate's Wife," "The Passing Storm," etc.

IF RICHES INCREASE — By VICTOR L. WHITECHURCH

Author of "The Canon in Residence," "Left in Charge," "Three Summers," etc.

THE MISTAKE — By G. G. CHATTERTON

Author of "Hobson's Choice," "The Human Starling," "Why?" etc.

THE TOPOGRAPHY OF STANE STREET: a Critical Review of "The Stane Street," by Hilaire Belloc.

By CAPTAIN W. A GRANT, late 13th Hussars. With folding map and four diagrams. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 5s net. Mr. Hilaire Belloc's "The Stane Street," which deals with the Roman road connecting Chichester and London, ranks as a standard work and textbook. Captain W. A Grant considers that Mr. Belloc's conclusions are not warranted and in a tempered criticism he disputes his methods and confutes his arguments and deductions. *JUST OUT*

JOHN LONG, LTD., 12, 13 & 14, Norris Street, Haymarket, London

Messrs. John Long's full List of Current Announcements is now ready and a copy will be forwarded to readers of the "Bookman" on application.

XUM

Axe of Burkamukk," the first story in the book, tells of the giant animal Kuperee, who after death avenged his own destruction by turning the two tribesmen who had slain him into a 'possum and a native cat. "Waung, the Crow," "The Emu who would Dance," and the ten other tales—all written excellently and with subtle humour—will delight boys and girls because of their strangeness and the thrilling interest that has kept them alive from generation to generation.

THE STORIES OF THE MONTHS AND DAYS.

By Reginald C. Couzens. 6s. (Blackie.)

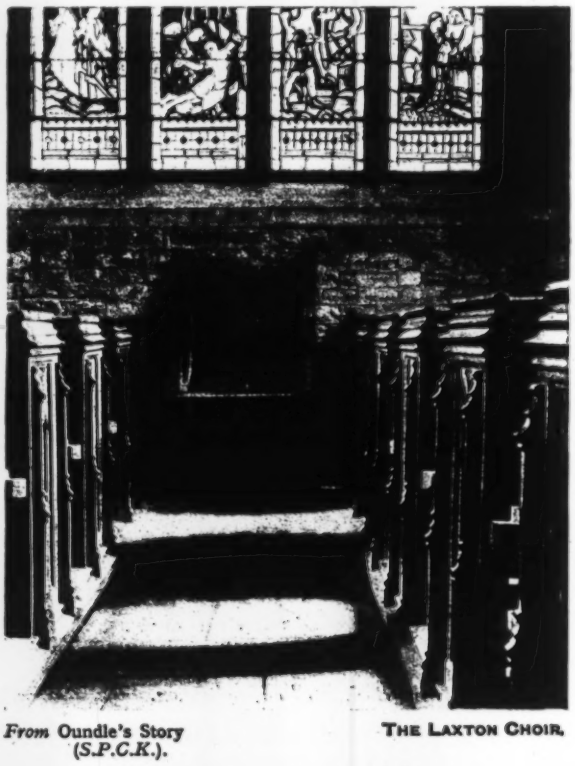
"The Stories of the Months and Days" is a book that has for long been waiting to be written. Mr. Couzens is fortunate in that he has the knowledge and literary skill which are likely to make his work a classic in its subject. He has spaced out his matter well, never overburdening his pages with legend, while at the same time packing into them much curious information. Passages of poetry from English literature come in to illustrate the stories and in turn to be illuminated by them. Among other items of interest with which the book renews our acquaintance are the explanations of the terms "dog-days," "Yule-tide" and the Anglo-Saxon "hlaf-mæsse" which survives in the word "Lammas." Mr. Couzens has succeeded in giving much useful and everyday information in the way in which it is most likely to be remembered.

THE TRAIL OF THE ELK.

By H. Fonhus. 6s. (Jonathan Cape.)

This strangely attractive story of life in the Norwegian wild is the work of a Scandinavian writer of eminence, well done into English by a translator whose name certainly deserves to be on the title page. There are only three real characters in the story, and two of them are animals, Gaupa (the Lynx), hunter and hermit; Bjonn, his dog, and Rauten, the elk, a mysterious beast about whom hangs a strange atmosphere of the supernatural. Not that the author's writing is deliberately creepy. It is, on the contrary, perfectly straightforward and naturalistic: it is just that Rauten is no ordinary elk. There are indeed half-hints in the story that he may be a reincarnation of a half-witted old treasure seeker, the Ré Valley Swede, whose death Gaupa witnesses shortly before the advent of Rauten in the valley, but these are dismissed as superstitions even while it is admitted that the old Swede has been overheard in his ramblings to vow that he will return to the valley after death "in the shape of a beast." Year after year Gaupa continues his stubborn pursuit of the elk, and the long but still unsuccessful chase, which costs him the life of his only friend Bjonn, is told in really epic fashion.

From Jack and I in Lotus Land (*Hodder & Stoughton*). ONE-COLOUR REPRODUCTION OF COLOUR WRAPPER.



From Oundle's Story (*S.P.C.K.*). THE LAXTON CHOIR.

ROBIN.

By Frances Hodgson Burnett. 7s. 6d. (Heinemann.)

Another war story, you say, as you watch the tragedy of Sarajevo casting its shadow on the first page of the love-romance of Donal Muir and Robin. It is so only in so far as the battle-field of Flanders provides the one event which alters the whole course of the heroine's life—the coming of the War Office telegram which announces Donal's death. Mrs. Hodgson Burnett has told, very charmingly and tenderly, an unusual story, and she has found her way through the intricacies of Robin's personality with much skill.

From MOWBRAYS' List

AN IMPORTANT RE-ISSUE

FIFTY PICTURES OF GOTHIC ALTARS

Selected and described by the Rev. PERCY DEARMER, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical Art, King's College, London. 21s.

Originally issued in 1910 as Alcuin Club Collection X, this volume is now published by agreement with the Alcuin Club after revision of the text by Dr. Dearmer.

"This fine collection of plates. . . . Its value to Liturgical students is as great as ever."—*The Times Literary Supplement, October 12th, 1922*

Illustrated Prospectus post free upon application

TWO NEW BOOKS ON MYSTICISM

ENGLISH MYSTICS

By GERALDINE E. HODGSON, Litt.D. 7s. 6d.

An important study of the special character by which English mysticism is distinguished, while always preserving the essential features of all genuine mysticism.

"A book of uniform excellence, but specially interesting in its treatment of Anglo-Saxon and Early English devotional literature."—"*Artifex*" *in Manchester Guardian*

FIRST HAND RELIGION

Suggestions towards the practice of Christian Mysticism

By the Right Rev. ARTHUR CHANDLER, D.D., formerly Bishop of Bloemfontein. 2s. 6d.

"Bishop Chandler is one of the few—indeed, perhaps, the only living English writer—who can make Mysticism rational and attractive to the average good Christian, without being shallow or degrading his subject."—*Challenge*

QUESTIONING CHRIST

By ANTHONY C. DEANE, M.A., Vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, and Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral. 2s. 6d.

A series of striking addresses by a well-known preacher, on questions addressed to Christ during His earthly ministry; showing how these questions and the replies they drew from Him have a vital interest for the Christian to-day.

CHURCH MUSIC

By the Rev. MAURICE F. BELL, M.A. New and Revised Edition. 3s. 6d.

The author deals with the theory and practice of Church Music in the light of his own experience as chorister, organist, choirmaster, and parish priest. The text of the original edition, which was warmly welcomed, has been thoroughly revised.

DEVOTIONAL THOUGHTS ON THE PSALMS

By the Rev. B. W. RANDOLPH, D.D., Canon of Ely. 3s. Simple Meditations on 80 of the Psalms.

GOD IN CHRIST

Extracts from some recent works of the Right Rev. CHARLES GORE, D.D., D.C.L. Arranged under the following heads: The Creed; The Church; The Bible; Prayer; The Moral Law. Boards, 1s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d.

"This little anthology may be warmly welcomed."—*Guardian*

Books by Ven. E. E. Holmes, B.D., Archdeacon of London

JOYFUL THROUGH HOPE

Addresses given at St. Paul's Cathedral. With Gravure Frontispiece, "Hope," by Sir E. BURNE-JONES. Cloth, 5s.

"Behind the winning picturesqueness of the style the Archdeacon gets home some very solid teaching. . . . Probably the best work which the Archdeacon has yet published."—*Church Times*

AND MARY SINGS MAGNIFICAT:

A Christmas Thought. With Six Illustrations in Colour from Drawings by LILIAN J. POCOCK. New Impression. 2s. 6d.

Send for "MOWBRAYS' BOOK LIST for Xmas, 1922."

A. R. MOWBRAY & Co., LTD.

28, Margaret Street, Oxford Circus, London, W.1
and 9, High Street, Oxford

Young Boswell

By Professor CHAUNCEY B. TINKER.

Large 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth. **15s. net.**

A very important contribution to Johnsonian literature—containing many hitherto unpublished letters from Boswell to Rousseau and others which throw a light on a period in the life of the great biographer about which up to now comparatively little has been known.

"Youth is the time of expansion, and Boswell was always young. . . . Anybody who makes us know it, or him better, is sure beforehand of our eager gratitude; and no one has earned more of it of late than Mr. Tinker will earn by this book, magnificently printed and illustrated, and full of curious lore and of true insight into the genius of Boswell."—*Times Literary Supplement*

The Complete Opera Book

By GUSTAV KOBBÉ. New English Edition. Illustrated with portraits in Costumes and Scenes from Operas. Cloth. **25s. net.**

Most of the leading singers of to-day are here represented, and the plots of no less than 187 Operas are given.

Political Christianity

By A. MAUDE ROYDEN. Cloth. **3s. 6d. net.**

This book is not "political" in the narrow sense of the word but in the broad sense. It is concerned with the application of the Christian principles to our problems as citizens.

Prayer as a Force

By A. MAUDE ROYDEN. Cloth. **3s. 6d. net.**

The point of view this book suggests is that prayer is as living a force in the world as any of the great forces revealed to us by Natural Science.

Rulers of Men

By E. W. SAVI, Author of "Devil Drives," etc. Cloth. **7s. 6d. net.**

A novel which contains more than a mere love-story. It is written with a purpose—that purpose being to show the dangers of Home Rule in India and the benefits of British government.

The Complete Auction Bridge Player

By FLORENCE IRWIN, author of "Master Auction," etc. New Edition, Revised and brought up to date. Crown 8vo. Cloth. **7s. 6d. net.**

"It is safe to say that anyone who reads and digests all the book contains could play Auction anywhere with anyone."

—*Gentlewoman*

Plays of Near and Far

By LORD DUNSANY. Crown 8vo, Cloth. Limited to 500 signed and numbered copies, **10s. 6d. net.** Crown 8vo, Paper, **3s. 6d. net.**

1 The Compromise of the King
2 The Flight of the Queen
3 Cheeso
4 A Good Bargain
5 Fame and the Poet
6 If Shakespeare Lived To-day

The Orissers

By L. H. MYERS. Cloth. **7s. 6d. net.**

This first novel by the son of the author of "Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death" presents a psychological study of the different members of a remarkable family. It has been described as an example of the epic rather than the romantic.

(*Shortly*)

3,600 Miles after Gorillas

The Wonderland *of* the Eastern Congo

By T. ALEXANDER BARNS, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.E.S. With an Introduction by SIR HARRY JOHNSTON, G.C.M.G. Super Royal. 108 Illustrations. Cloth. **31s. 6d. net.**

"As this magnificent record clearly shows, he and Mrs. Barns, his chief assistant and intrepid travelling companion, have added greatly to our knowledge of the Congo wildernesses. . . . Many alluring descriptions are given of the scenery of the lowlands and of the Great Congo Forest, for the author is not only a keen scientist, but also the master of a lucid and picturesque style."

—*Morning Post*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

24, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.2

XUM

MRS. CHARLOTTE MANSFIELD
Author of "The Green Ghost"
(Robert Holden).

THE GREEN GHOST.

By CHARLOTTE MANSFIELD, F.R.G.S.
7s. 6d. (Holden.)

Quite a good, melodramatic tale, with a background of an ancient castle. A young duke, impoverished by taxation and the times, lets the place to some wealthy commoners whose brilliant and unscrupulous daughter would like to marry Flintshire. So crafty is this Rachael Hodge that, when circumstances make it necessary for a lovely young relation of theirs to be staying with them at the week of the great ball, she makes sure that fairylike Avril should not be present at the show. To this ball comes the gallant Duke. Bored and exhausted by the vulgar scene, he retires to his room and then wanders about, only to discover Avril in green, with a green ring flashing on her hand, dancing alone. The situation develops well; there is a witch; there is treachery. Boldly written and full of exciting scenes.

TYLER OF BARNET.

By BERNARD GILBERT.
7s. 6d. (Collins.)

Mr. Gilbert here introduces us to Volume III of the now famous "Old England" series, a worthy and solid piece of work in no whit behind its forerunners in merit. Its arrangement betrays the amusing idiosyncrasies which we have learnt to expect—the long-winded preface, the map, the list of characters and their pedigrees, running to a dozen octavo pages—but the author has nevertheless been impelled by his own writer's sense of the fitness of things to depart a little from his ideal of "simultaneous presentation" of all the characters in his cast, and his story is concerned mainly with the members of two families. The explanation that this is due to the fact that the two farmers, Herbert Challands and Watson Tyler, are drawn at considerable length because they represent two outstanding classes and not because they are more important or interesting than any of the other inhabitants, strikes one as a little weak and unconvincing. In any case one feels that in this way the story gains considerably in interest and grip, which is what mostly concerns the reader, who will feel that Mr. Gilbert is a writer to be followed. We doubt if any novelist of rural life has exhibited a profounder knowledge of his subject since, to all practical purposes, Mr. Hardy laid down his pen. Mr. Gilbert has not yet developed his creative gifts to their highest capacity, but he is shaping well.

From Voltaire
(*Watts*).

VOLTAIRE. AGED 75.

Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

From Radio for Everybody
(*Methuen*).

THE RADIOPHONE.

BOOKS ARE THE BEST GIFTS — Christmas, 1922

Messrs. METHUEN will send their full List of Christmas Books to any applicant

THE BEST GIFTS OF ALL

A KIPLING ANTHOLOGY—VERSE
Selected from the Poetry of Rudyard Kipling. 2nd Edition.
6s. net. Leather 7s. 6d. net

THE POEMS of RUDYARD KIPLING

THE YEARS BETWEEN	(95th Thousand)
BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS	(228th Thousand)
THE SEVEN SEAS	(161st Thousand)
THE FIVE NATIONS	(129th Thousand)
DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES	(102nd Thousand)

Bound in buckram 7s. 6d. net, limp lambskin 7s. 6d. net, and cloth 6s. net each volume.
The Service Edition. In 10 volumes. 3s. net each

GIFTS FROM E. V. LUCAS

GENEVRA'S MONEY (A New Novel) 7s. 6d. net

GIVING AND RECEIVING (New Essays) 6s. net

YOU KNOW WHAT PEOPLE ARE (Humorous Commentaries). Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW. 5s. net

Ask for his companionable books
6s. net

The Phantom Journal and other Essays	Cloud and Silver
	Good Company
Her Infinite Variety	Old Lamps for New
Loiterer's Harvest	Fireside and Sunshine
The Second Post	Character and Comedy
The Friendly Town	One Day and Another
The Gentlest Art (6s. 6d. net)	A Boswell of Baghdad
'Twixt Eagle and Dove	The Open Road (6s. 6d. net)

A GIFT FROM MAETERLINCK

THE GREAT SECRET Translated by BERNARD MIALL. 7s. 6d. net

TWO CHARMING GIFTS

SHAKESPEARE TO HARDY: An Anthology of English Lyrics. Selected by A. METHUEN. With an Introduction by ROBERT LYND. 6s. net, leather 7s. 6d. net

AN ANTHOLOGY OF MODERN VERSE
Chosen by A. METHUEN. With an Introduction by ROBERT LYND. 10th Edition. 39th Thousand.
6s. net, leather 7s. 6d. net

A GIFT OF REMINISCENCE

YESTERDAY AND TO-DAY
By RALPH NEVILL. Illustrated. 15s. net

A NEW GIFT FOR RELATIVISTS

THE MEANING OF RELATIVITY
By ALBERT EINSTEIN. 5s. net
(Many other books on this subject are published by Messrs. Methuen)

GIFTS OF COMFORT AND HOPE

A DIARY FOR THE THANKFUL-HEARTED
Edited by MARY HODGKIN. 6s. net

A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH
21st Edition. Edited by ELIZABETH WATERHOUSE.
2s. 6d. net

DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS
By MARY W. TILESTON. 28th Edition. 3s. 6d. net

GIFTS OF LAUGHTER

MORE DRAWINGS By H. M. BATEMAN. 10s. 6d. net

DRAWN AT A VENTURE
By "FOUGASSE." 10s. 6d. net

CHARACTERS: A Book of Drawings
By GEORGE BELCHER. 7s. 6d. net

"TINKER TAILOR . . ." A Child's Guide to the Professions. By A. P. HERBERT. Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW. 3s. 6d. net

FLASHLIGHTS: A Book of Smiles
By THOMAS JAY. 2s. 6d. net

A GIFT FOR MUSIC LOVERS

THE HEART OF MUSIC: The Story of the Violin
By ANNA A. CHAPIN. 7s. 6d.

GIFTS FOR SPORTSMEN

THE ART OF CRICKET
By W. W. ARMSTRONG. Illustrated. 6s. net

THE ART OF LAWN TENNIS
By W. T. TILDEN. Illustrated. 6s. net

HOW TO BOX By NORMAN CLARK. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net

Books by R. S. SURTEES
With Coloured illustrations, 7s. 6d. *net each*

Plain or Ringlets?	Hillingdon Hall
Handley Cross	Ask Mamma
Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds	Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour
Hawbuck Grange (6s. net)	Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities (6s. net)

GIFTS FROM MARIE CORELLI

THE SECRET POWER: A Romance of the Time 6s. net

Thelma, God's Good Man, Holy Orders, The Master-Christian, The Life Everlasting, The Love of Long Ago 8s. 6d. net each
Vendetta, Barabbas, Wormwood 8s. net each
Boy, A Romance of Two Worlds, Ardath, The Mighty Atom. The Sorrows of Satan, The Soul of Lilith, Innocent 7s. 6d. net each
Temporal Power, Cameos 6s. net each

GIFTS OF GOOD FICTION

MR. PROHACK
By ARNOLD BENNETT. 8th Edition. 7s. 6d. net

THE GREAT-GRANDMOTHER
By GEORGE A. BIRMINGHAM 7s. 6d. net

GIFTS FOR CHILDREN

THE RAINBOW CAT, and Other Stories
By ROSE FYLEMAN. 3s. 6d. net

ROSE FYLEMAN'S FAIRY POEMS
The Fairy Flute, Fairies and Chimneys, The Fairy Green 3s. 6d. net each

THE WIND IN THE WILLOWS
By KENNETH GRAHAME.
Illustrated by NANCY BARNHART. 10s. 6d. net

A CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST
By MABEL DEARMER. Illustrated in Colour. 6s. net

PLAYS FOR CHILDREN
By S. LYLE CUMMINS. Illustrated by G. L. STAMPA.
3 vols. 1s. 6d. net each volume

Vol. I. Bluebeard, Haroun al-Raschid
„ II. St. George and the Dragon, The Sleeping Beauty
„ III. Goldilocks and the Three Bears, and three other Plays

METHUEN'S 2s. BOOKS. These are the best gifts for light purses

METHUEN & CO., LTD., 36, Essex St., Strand, London, W.C.2

XUM

From Memories of the Months (*Edward Arnold*). THE BROWNIE OF THE TYNE.

BAXTERS O' TH' MOOR.

By A. M. ALLEN. 6s. net. (Chapman & Dodd.)

Here is a vigorous and deeply etched tale of a family in the north of England, self made, or made by John Baxter himself, who started life as an errand boy and in time became creator and master of an important bleaching works, and by dint of his own will and force, something of a personality. The central figure of the story is his daughter Annie, something finer than her coarse, overbearing, hard drinking, hard living father, whose marriage to a better bred but far from sterling trade rival brought no luck. There is unquestionable power in the characterisation, every one touched in even slightly stands out like granite, the story itself is not by any means so important as the people. The interplay of character is really excellent.

From Float and Fly : An Anthology (*Daniel O'Connor*). MASTER AND SCHOLAR.

LITTLE DAVID.

By ROBERT STUART CHRISTIE. 7s. 6d. net. (Cecil Palmer.)

" The House of Beautiful Hope," Mr. Robert Stuart Christie's first novel, achieved a notable success that it is safe to prophesy " Little David " will repeat. It is the kind of novel to make a name for itself, full of vivacity, glowing with romance, and fragrant with pleasing and

From The Prefects' Patrol (*Nisbet*). "HERE'S SOMETHING MAY INTEREST YOU, RATTLE!"

wholesome sentiment. The author's whimsical, confidential mode of telling his story gives the reader a personal interest in the fate of John Henry Millman and the hapless Little David he befriends in Soho. When Little David implores John Henry to rescue him from the Dainty Brute, John Henry finds it the most natural thing in the world to comply. He is that kind of man. And when Little David asks to be taken to Tipping Horley, John Henry quite willingly takes him there. Little David gives him the slip at Tipping Horley, but comes back again later on, though John Henry doesn't learn at once that Little David's real name is Mabel. Many things happen before that bewildering truth is revealed. It is a story that plays subtly on the emotions, leaving an amazing tenderness in the heart for John Henry with his face that was apt to make you " take a more kindly view of the rest of his person." " Little David " strikes an unusual note in light fiction, and is very refreshing.

BALE'S CHRISTMAS LIST

AN IDEAL BOOK FOR AMERICAN VISITORS

Included in the Trip

A Tourist Primer for a Round Tour. Written and Illustrated by REGINALD CLEAVER. Demy 4to. With many Illustrations in black-and-white and three coloured Plates. Limited Edition. **31s. 6d.** net

"Mr. Cleaver is an artist whose immense technical skill, vivacity and fertility of idea are shown to great advantage in this book."—*Times Literary Supplement*

Barotseland

Eight Years among the Barotse

By D. W. STIRKE, late Native Commissioner Northern Rhodesia. With an Introductory Chapter by Sir Harry Johnston, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., at one time H.M. Commissioner, etc., for Northern Rhodesia. Demy 8vo. Cloth. With 45 Illustrations and a Map. **21s.** net. Postage inland **9d.** [*Just Ready*

Our Centenarian Grandfather, 1790-1890

By A. G. BRADLEY

From the MS. Autobiography of the Rev. B. Philpot, Fellow of Ch. Coll., Camb., Vicar-General and Archdeacon of the I. of Man, Rector of Great Cressingham, etc., etc. With a Preface by Margaret L. Woods and contributions by Lady Birchenough and Mrs. Robert Noel. Demy 8vo. Cloth. With six full-page black-and-white plates and two miniatures in colour. **12s. 6d.** net

Princess Joy of Everywhere

and the Fairies

By LILY HALL. A Fairy Story for Children, with six full-page black-and-white plates by Hope Weston. Crown 4to. Cloth. **3s. 6d.** net

FICTION

Crown 8vo. Cloth, **7s. 6d.** net.

RHODA HEMSTED, WIDOW
By Mrs. NEVILLE CUBITT [*Now Ready*

AN ODD MAN'S MARRYING
By OXFORD SOMERSET

AFTERGLOW
By EDITH THOMSON

THE EYES OF THE VILLAGE
By ANICE TERHUNE

THE ROMANCE OF RACHEL
By Mrs. H. E. F. COMYN

STORM BIRDS
By DOROTHY EWENS

POOLS OF THE PAST
By CHARLES PROCTER

THE GREATER PUNISHMENT
By STEPHEN CHALMERS

OLD FIGHTING DAYS
By E. R. PUNSHON

JOHN BALE, SONS & DANIELSSON, Ltd.
(Established 1790)
83-91, Great Titchfield Street, London, W.1

THESE ARE APPLETON BOOKS

ON THE GORILLA TRAIL
M. H. BRADLEY

The well-known novelist tells us what she saw and heard in darkest Africa in her search for the haunts and homes of the great gorilla. **16s.**

FROM BERLIN TO BAGDAD AND BABYLON
H. A. ZAHM

A travel book on a timely and interesting subject. A perfect mine of Literary, Historical, Geographical and Religious information. **16s.**

MY LIFE
EMMA CALVÉ

The celebrated operatic singer here gives the story of her own life, and tells of the greatest incidents in her remarkable career. Fully Illustrated. **15s.**

JUDGING HUMAN CHARACTER
H. L. HOLLINGWORTH

An entirely new work describing the latest experimental scientific methods of judging men. **7s. 6d.**

FICTION 7/6

THE GLIMPSES OF THE MOON — EDITH WHARTON
THE VAN ROON — J. C. SNAITH
FAIR HARBOUR — JOSEPH C. LINCOLN
AT SIGHT OF GOLD — C. LOMBARDI
THE CAT'S PAW — NATALIE S. LINCOLN
RIDERS UP — GERALD BEAUMONT
THE AMAZING INHERITANCE — FRANCES R. STERRETT

JUVENILES 6/-

THREE SIOUX SCOUTS — ELMER R. GREGOR
SCOUTING WITH MAD ANTHONY — E. T. TOMLINSON
COXSWAIN OF THE EIGHT — RALPH H. BARBOUR
RENFREW OF THE ROYAL MOUNTED — L. Y. ERSKINE
CEDRIC THE FORESTER — BERNARD MARSHALL

THE BOY SCOUTS' YEAR BOOK

A splendid assortment of tales of true adventure and articles on sport and how to make the things that are of such interest to the boy scout. **10s. 6d.**

UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS — JOEL C. HARRIS
Gift-book edition, **21s.** Cloth, **8s. 6d.**

LEAVES OF GRASS — WALT WHITMAN
Gilt top. **12s. 6d.**

SUSAN LENOX: HER FALL AND RISE — DAVID GRAHAM PHILLIPS
Two volumes. **18s.**

25 BEDFORD STREET, LONDON

XUM

CHEMISTRY OF TO-DAY.

By P. G. Bull. With 150 illustrations and diagrams. 8s. 6d. (Seeley, Service.)

This book aims at unfolding "the mysteries of chemistry lucidly explained in a popular and interesting manner free from all technicalities and formulæ." The nature of the subjects and the scope of the survey make the complete fulfilment of the ambition impossible, but the author has done wonders. He is even better than his promise; for in this kind of popular exposition nothing is more futile and wearisome than the avoidance of all technicalities. The thousand and one failures to give a popular account of Einstein's theory point this moral. Mr. Bull, after a brief historical sketch of the evolution of chemistry from alchemy, gives an admirably condensed account of the chief chemical elements and combinations, and devotes about half his volume to the fascinating subject of recent discoveries and applications. He deals with the place of chemistry in war and in commerce and in agriculture and in medicine. It is a book of absorbing interest and may be cordially recommended as a valuable reference-book for the general reader who would keep abreast with the times. The book is splendidly illustrated.

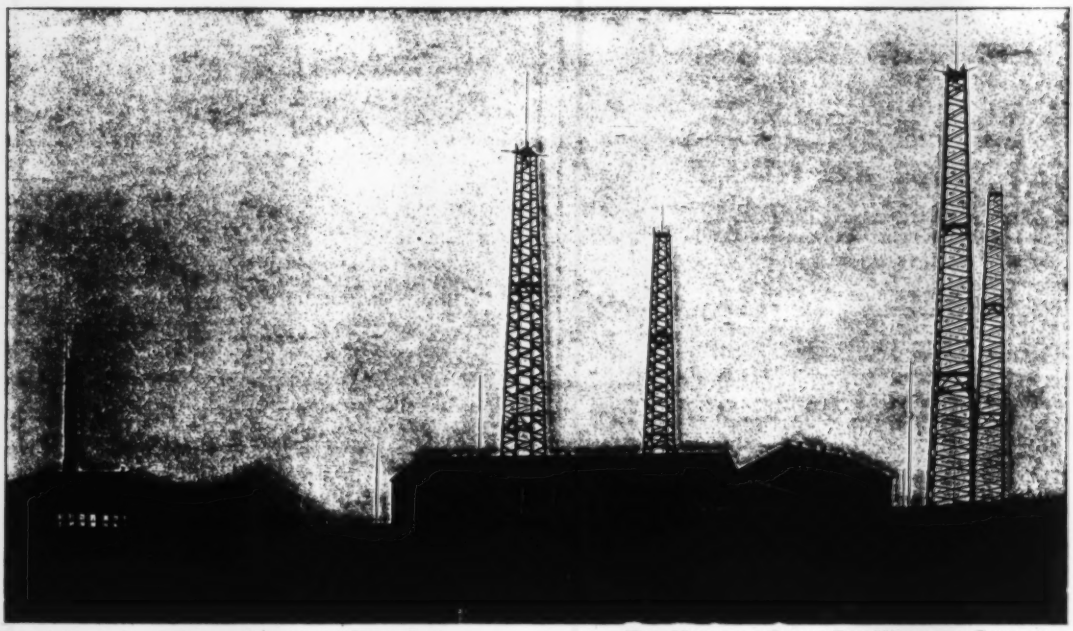
From Chemistry of To-day (*Seeley, Service*).

AN ALCHEMIST'S LABORATORY.

TEN TALES.

By M. Horace Smith. 2s. 6d. (Humphrey Milford.)

Cast your thoughts back, and you will find that the story-books which enchained and held you in your youth were, probably, not the best known, not the accepted favourites. It was perhaps some very ordinary looking little book by an unheard-of writer that went straight to your heart and gained your eternal affection. (The present writer gloried in a work called "The Children's Picnic," never famous, and long since forgotten.) Well, here we have a "likely" book. Modest in appearance, and all too brief, but written with a most refreshing candour and simplicity. It is just ten stories for little boys and girls; but they are "different"; they do not follow the accepted model of the day, and they have great charm. "The Captive Thrush" is a gem. Arthur and Katherine think it so cruel to keep birds in cages, and they buy, at a London store, a poor imprisoned thrush, just for the joy of freeing it. It was a long time before the poor dear would venture through the open cage door; but, at last, "with a whirr of wings, it took a long flight into the distant green woods." "Ten Tales" will be much loved.



From Discoveries and Inventions of the XXth Century (*Routledge*).

THE MASTS AT GLACE BAY WIRELESS STATION, NOVA SCOTIA.

THORNTON BUTTERWORTH LTD

GENERAL LITERATURE

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MARGOT ASQUITH

With Numerous Illustrations and Important Documents and Letters in fascimile

THE first volume of Mrs. Asquith's Autobiography was the book of its year. This second volume more than equals it in interest, in the daring candour of its revelations, the flashing realism of its character sketches, and in its witty, revealing comments on the affairs of the last twenty-five years.

Volume II — **25/- net**

'INDISCRETIONS' OF LADY SUSAN

By LADY SUSAN TOWNLEY

THE first things necessary in such a book as this are that the writer should have had exceptional opportunities of knowing important or interesting people, and, that she should have a good deal to tell about them that is new or not generally known. These requirements are amply fulfilled by this brilliant volume, in which Lady Susan Townley chronicles her recollections of three Continents during the past quarter of a century. She has much to tell that is of permanent interest and historical value. Affording an intimate and illuminating glimpse of the Diplomatic Service from within, her book will be one of the sensations of the season.

Illustrated in collotype, half-tone and line — **21/- net**

TEX:

A Chapter in the life of Alexander Teixeira de Mattos

By STEPHEN McKENNA

'A book full of charm and interest.'—*Westminster Gazette*

'Mr. McKenna may rest content. He, too, has shown something of his friend's skill in the difficult business of translating into cold print the charm of a man who must have been a delight to know.'—*Evening Standard*

'A model of what such memoirs ought to be.'—*The Bookman*

With Portrait — **10/6 net**

WILLIAM DE MORGAN AND HIS WIFE

By A. M. W. STIRLING

'The biography is full of charm.'—*Pall Mall and Globe*

'Of all the biographical volumes, beginning with "Coke of Norfolk," which Mrs. Stirling has bestowed upon the reading public, this is the most delightful. It will be read from cover to cover by all who love humanity and art and humanity in art.'—*Birmingham Post*

Illustrated — **25/- net**

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

THE FAIRIES UP-TO-DATE

By EDWARD and JOSEPH ANTHONY

Illustrations in colour by JEAN DE BOSSCHÈRE

An ideal Christmas book, beautiful to look at, entertaining to read.

Illustrated — **12/6 net**

THE FLAME FLOWER

By PHYLLIS SAUNDERS

A story such as all children love, of a little Princess who found a way to happiness through many strange adventures.

Illustrations in Colour and Line — **6/- net**

ANIMAL CURIOSITIES

By W. S. BERRIDGE, F.Z.S.

'Unstinted praise can be given to the numerous photographs illustrating this little book.'—*Times*

'A treat in store for the man in the street.'—*Sunday Times*

Illustrated — **7/6 net**

MARVELS OF THE ANIMAL WORLD

Illustrated with 45 Photographs from Life

By W. S. BERRIDGE, F.Z.S.

'Illustrated by 45 striking photographs from life, all reproduced in the finest style, and the story of the various wonderful features of animal life is as attractively written as it is entertaining in its information.'—*Scotsman*

Illustrated — **7/6 net**

REBECCA—*Not* a Moral Tale

Rhymes by C. H. D. GIGLIOLI — Pictures by I. GIGLIOLI

A whimsical story for children, told in crisp and catchy rhyme.

Cloth — **2/6 net**

By ETHEL COOK ELIOT

THE HOUSE ABOVE THE TREES — **6/- net**

THE LITTLE HOUSE IN THE FAIRY WOOD — **6/- net**

THE ROYAL ROAD LIBRARY

Profusely Illustrated in Colour and Line

6/- net per Vol.

THE CARL EWALD BOOKS

Translated by ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS

6. THE POND

Carl Ewald's expert knowledge discovers a world of comedy and tragedy in what seems a mere commonplace, placid pond. All the birds, fishes, insects and flowers are wonderfully individualised. Their differing natures and functions are revealed not in formal descriptions, but in lively dialogue or dramatic action.

1. TWO-LEGS.
2. THE OLD WILLOW TREE AND OTHER STORIES.

THE W. H. KOEBEL BOOKS

7. THE PAGEANT OF THE FLOWERS

This is a book of permanent interest that should become one of the most popular classics in home and school libraries for children. It is told simply, imaginatively, with the daintiest fancy and a quaint humour, and the flowers are the little people of the story.

5. THE BUTTERFLIES' DAY.

THE NETTA SYRETT BOOKS

8. MAGIC LONDON

Miss Netta Syrett's story of London for children is at once good history and a most delightful fairy tale.

3. TOBY AND THE ODD BEASTS.
4. RACHEL AND THE SEVEN WONDERS.

PRISONERS OF THE RED DESERT

By Capt. GWATKIN-WILLIAMS, C.M.G., R.N.

With an Introduction by the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER

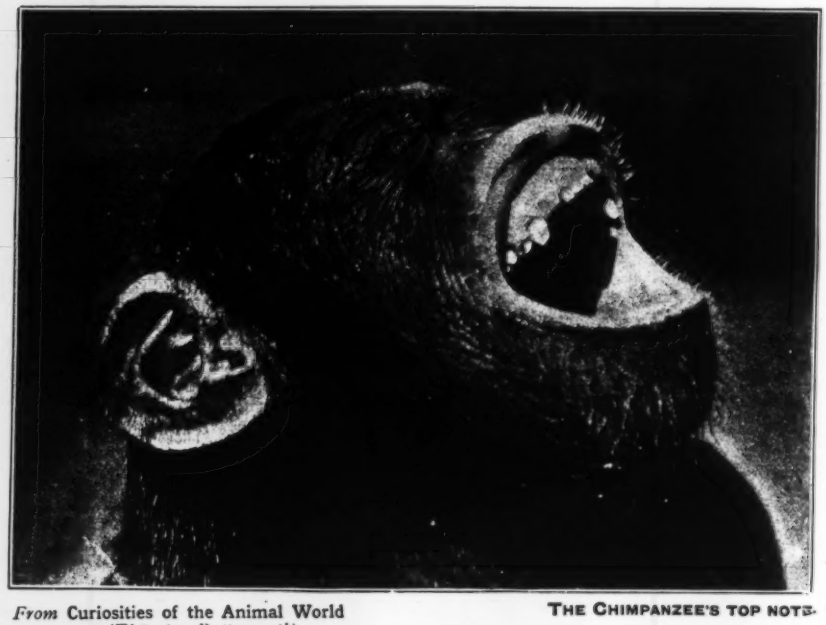
'The story of this romance is one of the most romantic and fascinating episodes of the War.'—*Times*

New Illustrated Edition — **5/- net**

Send for Complete List of "BEAUTIFUL BOOKS FOR XMAS GIFTS"

15 BEDFORD ST. LONDON W.C. 2

XUM



From Curiosities of the Animal World (*Thornton Butterworth*).

THE CHIMPANZEE'S TOP NOTE.

OH, SHOOT!

By REX BEACH. 15s. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

Mr. Rex Beach set out deliberately to look for exciting adventures in those corners of his own Wild West where he could best count on finding them, and his lively account of his adventures makes it clear that he suffered no disappointment, and that he enjoyed himself uproariously in the process. When tired of tracking the Alaskan grizzly bear he turned his attention to the elusive cougar of Colorado, plentifully reversing his own dictum that the biography of the average big-game hunter is a bitter hard-luck story, for he bags splendid trophies of each. Alaskan bears it seems are no ordinary grizzlies, their habit according to Mr. Beach is "chromatic," and there are to be found black, white, grey, blue and brown bears, and the combinations thereof, enough to match any kind of furniture or shade of carpet. It was indeed his own intention to bring back a mahogany brown skin, shading to orange, for the living-room, and a large pelt not too deeply tinged in ox-heart red to match the dining-room rug, while his companion's was a bear rug of a French-grey or moss-green tint only. Having acquired bear-skins presumably of the requisite shade Mr. Beach and his friend turned south and transferred their attentions to the cowardly cougar or mountain lion of Colorado, and with lariat-whirling cowboys as auxiliaries accomplished a kind of circus performance which involved the capture, alive and unharmed, of a full-grown lioness, and its transport over several miles of peaks and precipices. They had hoped to induce their captive to pose for a series of faked nature films, but the cougar got back on them unkindly in the night by dying, possibly of spite, but more probably of indigestion, the contest having taken place presumably too soon after the cougar's breakfast. There are likewise interesting stories of the party's encounter with the little-known San Blas Indians, whose blood, so the legend goes, has never been crossed with that of any other race. Finally, there are four score and more of the author's entirely admirable photographs.

From My Five-Shilling Camera (*R.T.S.*).

LABYRINTH SPIDER AND FLY.

From Woodland Creatures. By Frances Pitt (*Allen & Unwin*).

YOUNG RABBIT LISTENING.

THE BOY'S BOOK OF MODEL AEROPLANES.

By FRANCIS A. COLLINS. 8s. 6d. (Leonard Parsons.)

This is a wonderful book. We can imagine a keen boy with hardly any knowledge sitting down to read it. He will rise from the first chapter with a new and eager interest in life. For Mr. Collins explains in clearest, most encouraging language how "profiting from the mistakes of the past few years, any boy can build a model aeroplane which is certain to give an account of itself."

GREAT BOOKS for BOYS
BY THE BEST AUTHORS

TREASURE OF KINGS 6/- net
By MAJOR CHARLES GILSON
Being the story of the Discovery of the "*Big Fish*," or the Quest of the Great Treasure of the Incas of Peru.

WHEN NICHOLSON KEPT THE BORDER 6/- net
By J. CLAVERDON WOOD. A Tale of the Mutiny Days.
[1922 (December) is the Centenary Year of John Nicholson, "the saviour of India at the time of the Mutiny."]

THE REALM OF THE WIZARD KING 5/- net
Another new story by MAJOR CHARLES GILSON
The story of a strange quest for prehistoric monsters in Congo swamps. (*The Boy's Library, No. 38.*)

THE SHADOW ON THE SCHOOL 3/- net
A new story by FRANK ELIAS

NATURE'S CURIOSITY SHOP 6/- net
By RICHARD KERR, F.G.S., F.R.A.S.
There are some strange and wonderful things in this book, and they are pictured in many beautiful coloured plates, as well as drawings in black-and-white.

MY FIVE-SHILLING CAMERA 6/- net
By S. N. SEDGWICK, M.A.
HOW I MADE AND USED IT AND ITS ADVENTURES.
Being a Complete Guide to Photography, including the Making of the Camera, etc. Containing a large number of illustrations.

THE MICROSCOPE—A Practical Handbook 5/- net
LEWIS WRIGHT'S popular handbook entirely revised and largely re-written and illustrated by Aubrey H. Drew, D.Sc., F.R.M.S., of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund.

BIRDLAND FOR YOUNG PEOPLE 7/6 net
By CAPTAIN OLIVER G. PIKE, F.Z.S., F.R.P.S.
Consisting of Captain Pike's two delightful books, "Birdland's Little People" and "Birdland Stories."

"One of the best of all Boys' Gift-books."

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL 13/- net
768 pages. 12 Coloured or Tinted Plates and 1,000 other Pictures.

EMPIRE ANNUAL FOR BOYS 6/- net
288 pages of Stories and Topical Articles. Illustrated with Coloured and other Pictures.

THE SCHOOL BOY'S ANNUAL 3/6 net
Edited by A. L. HAYDON, Editor of the "Boy's Own Paper." In Coloured Picture Cover Size 11 × 8¼ inches.

LIFE STORIES OF WHALES, SHARKS, etc. 3/- net
By FRANK T. BULLEN.
A book that is read with wonder and interest. The drawings by Theo. Carreras have an equal fascination.

LIFE STORIES OF SOME DEEP SEA FISH 3/- net
By FRANK T. BULLEN.
This is a companion volume to the above, and possesses an equal attraction.

NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY—British Mammals 3/- net
By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL, F.L.S., M.B.O.U.
A splendid Nature Book taken from a larger work by the same author. Pictures and letterpress are of high quality.

BRITISH NATURAL HISTORY STUDIES 3/- net
By W. PERCIVAL WESTELL, F.L.S., M.B.O.U.
A charming volume for Nature lovers, and as useful as attractive.

BOY'S OWN "HOW TO MAKE" BOOKS
1. Canoes, Dinghies, and Sailing Punts 1/6 net
2. Model Aeroplanes, Airships, and Kites 1/6 net

"BOY'S OWN PAPER" OFFICE, 4, Bouverie Street, London, E.C.4

J. W. ARROWSMITH LTD.
BRISTOL

KING OF THE CASTLE
By Keble Howard 7/6 net

This is the first long novel Mr. Keble Howard has done for some considerable time, and he himself says he has enjoyed the writing of it more than any of his other recent books. Serial publication in *The Queen* will be concluded and the book published in the latter part of November. Messrs. Small, Maynard & Co. publish the book in U.S.A.
[*November*]

DEAR CHARITY
By Constance F. Goddard 5/- net

"Miss Goddard gives us something very much worth reading. Her heroine, Pippa, is a charity girl, brought up in a home; her hero a young mill hand; and the two, brought together by a double tragedy, work out their reward after a time of trial and distress. There is a clarity about the author's style, a restraint, a sincerity, and these attributes combine to make the story noteworthy."—*Evening News*

FROM AN ABBEVILLE WINDOW
By Marguerite Fedden 5/- net

Foreword by Lt.-Gen. Sir A. KEOGH. Illustrated.

"One of the most attractive accounts of life in a town immediately behind the trenches during the war that we have seen."—*Glasgow Evening Times*
"Miss Fedden had a keen eye for the humorous side of a grim experience, and the book makes interesting reading."—*Western Morning News*

BOXING
By Jack Goodwin and B. J. Evans 2/- net

Foreword by Lord Lonsdale. Drawings by Pisani.

"Strongly recommended."—*Pall Mall and Globe*
"Makes very good reading."—*Sporting Life*
"A veritable signpost to a championship belt."—*Referee*

PIED PIPER'S STREET AND OTHER ESSAYS
By V. H. Friedlaender (*Author of "Mainspring"*) 5/- net

These essays bring the smell of the open air and the country-side, and echoes of childhood's days. They are written with grace of technique and inspiration of thought, and will fully sustain Miss Friedlaender's growing reputation. [*November*]

SECRET RICHES
By G. Duncan Grey, LL.D. 2/6 net

A little book of miscellaneous essays which have mostly appeared in *Chambers's Journal*.
Old Treasure Revalued is a valuable contribution to contemporary literary criticism. [*November*]

OLD LONDON TOWN
Illustrated and described by Will Owen 5/- net
(*Third Impression*)

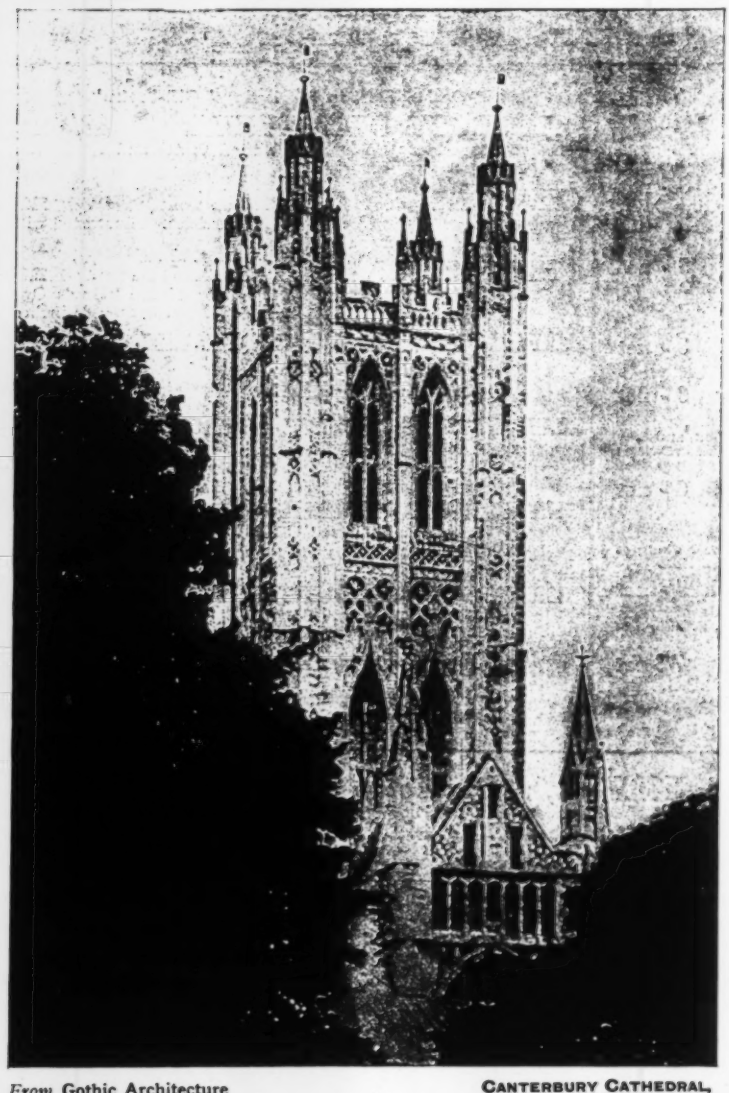
This delightful little book is still in demand, and it will make an excellent gift-book in the coming Christmas season.

"One of the most delightful little books about the capital that we have ever been given. There is a quality in Mr. Owen's work which is most agreeable; it is not merely that his draughtmanship is first class. . . . His works are instinct with humour, and even his buildings are filled with the life of the great city. A delightful little book."—*Pall Mall and Globe*

"Full of the enchantment of London . . . ought to set the imaginative citizen wandering in search of the thousand beauties and associations of quaint haunts and quiet by-ways which otherwise would remain unexplored."—*Saturday Review*
"As charming as it is original. . . . All who love art, and all who love London should haste to possess this fascinating little book."—*Book Post*

BRISTOL: ARROWSMITH. LONDON: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Ltd.

XUM



From Gothic Architecture
(*Cambridge University Press*).

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL,
CENTRAL TOWER.

THE TREE OF THE GARDEN.

By EDWARD BOOTH. 7s. 6d. (Duckworth.)

Mr. Booth's new novel is not easy to read. In the first place it is long, running to nearly five hundred pages. Secondly it is very leisurely; for the author takes his time in expounding his theme and in developing his drama. Thirdly the dialogue is couched in such a particular variety of the Yorkshire dialect that the present reviewer, who has lived twenty years in the county of the broad acres, found it sometimes very difficult to make out. The hero's mother again, who first molly-coddles her boy in order to keep him from a knowledge of the world and from going astray as his father had strayed and who, reversing this policy, subsequently boards him out on a farm in order that he may grow up a strong and healthy lad, is surely portrayed as rather too simple and symmetrical in her magnanimity when, in the final pages of the book, she is made to condone her son's lapse from virtue as readily as she had pardoned her husband's. Those readers, however, who can overlook these *longueurs* and surmount these obstacles, will discover to their delight that "The Tree of the Garden" is the finest contribution to the tragedy of young love which has been made to English fiction since Benjamin Swift published his earlier novels, and since Compton Mackenzie brought out "Carnival." But readers who relish a fine original style, a beautiful and pregnant prose, and scenes of poignant passion in which heart speaks to heart not in the false idiom of melodrama but in the pure accents of nature, have here a rare treat in store for them. The last thirty pages of the book, in which Thursday tells Guy her story, attain heights of romantic and lyrical realism at which one is fairly carried away by the sheer truth, beauty and nobility of the language. Thursday indeed is an unforgettable creation, and the author who has succeeded in imagining her, own sister as she is to Clarissa, to Manon and to Tess, steps by that very deed into the front rank of present-day English novelists.

THE ANGLER'S COMPANION.

By THOMAS STODDART.
Edited by SUTHERLAND MAXWELL, Bart.
15s. (Herbert Jenkins.)

A new edition of a popular sporting classic, a standard work on fish and fishing in the rivers and lochs of Scotland, with an introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell which contains a great deal of interesting detail regarding Thomas Tod Stoddart and his family. Some of these seem to have been as queer fish as any to be encountered in the actual waterway: of the Border, notably the spinster aunt who cut all the seals and initial letters from the family title-deeds under the impression that she was bewitched through their agency, eventually passing to the destruction by fire of the whole parchments. Anglers will be aware that Stoddart has little or nothing to say of any fish of less exalted rank than the salmonidæ, and in this volume coarse fishers will find little to interest, though there is the record of an enormous pike of seventy-two pounds caught in the New Galloway loch by a gamekeeper in the service of the Kenmure family, *with a rod and fly*.

From The Angler's Companion
(*Herbert Jenkins*).

SEVENTEEN SALMON KILLED BY
MAJOR BAKER-CARR IN ONE DAY,
APRIL, 1922.

ELKIN MATHEWS, LTD.

BARTLEET (M.), Carillons. With a prefatory Note by **Edmund Gosse, C.B.** 2s. 6d. net

NOGUCHI (YONE), Korin. 30s. net

The second book of his "Japanese Artist" series.

"Mr. Noguchi's study is tastefully produced and charmingly illustrated."—*The Times*

"Mr. Noguchi handles our language with effects of startling beauty."—*Westminster Gazette*

Hiroshige. 30s. net

Selected Poems. 12s. 6d. net

Through the Torii. 6s. net

SIMS (ALAN), "Well Shone Moone." 4s. net

TOMLINSON (A. E.), Candour: Poems. 5s. net

A strikingly outspoken first volume of verse.

BINYON (LAURENCE), The Secret. 6s. net

The Four Years. With a Portrait after an engraving by William Strang.

BOYD (HALBERT), Men and Marvels. 5s. net

CASSON (STANLEY), Rupert Brooke and Skyros. 6s. net

CORKERY (DANIEL), I Bhreasail: Lyrics. 5s. net

DAVIES (W. H.), New Poems. 2s. 6d. net

Foliage. 2s. 6d. net

DAVRIL (CYNTHIA), Poems. 3s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. net

DE BOSSCHÈRE (JEAN), 12 Occupations. 1s. 6d. net

DOWSON (ERNEST), Dilemmas—Stories and Studies in Sentiment. 3s. 6d. net

FOX SMITH (C), Rovings. Illustrated by Phil Smith. 6s. net

Ships and Folks. 6s. net

Songs and Chanties. 6s. net

Small Craft. 3s. net

Wings of the Morning. 4s. 6d. net

JOHNSON (LIONEL), Reviews by. Edited by Robert Shafer. 6s. net

Post Liminium! Essays and Critical Papers. 7s. 6d. net

Poetical Works. With Portraits. 7s. 6d. net

MASEFIELD (JOHN),

Salt Water Ballads. 6s. net

A Mainsail Haul. 6s. net

Ballads and Poems. 6s. net

MOORMAN (PROFESSOR), Tales, Plays and Songs of the Yorkshire Ridings. Collected Edition. 9s. net

PALMER (H. E.), Two Minstrels. 3s. and 2s. net

Two Fishers. 2s. net

Two Foemen. 2s. 6d. net

POUND (EZRA), Umbra. 8s. net

Lustra. With Portrait. 6s. net

SYMONS (ARTHUR), Baudelaire: a Study. 15s. net

VAUGHAN (CANON JOHN), The Music of Wild Flowers. 8s. 6d. net

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

A catalogue of first editions of modern authors will be sent on application.

LONDON: 4a, CORK STREET, W.

DELIGHTFUL XMAS PRESENTS

For Parents and Teachers

Nature All the Year Round

By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., LL.D.

(Professor of Natural History, Aberdeen University)

With 52 Illustrations specially drawn for this work by Alice M. Davidson, and coloured Frontispiece.

Crown 4to. **12/6** net. Cloth Boards. Postage **1/-** extra

What the Press says:—

The Spectator says:—"Professor Thomson is a learned naturalist, who is also a most engaging writer. . . . Nothing could be better of its kind. The facts are accurately stated, and the style is simple and clear. The illustrations by Miss Alice M. Davidson are drawn with unusual care. . . . Professor Thomson has rare skill in description and in the exposition of scientific principles."

The Times says:—"The distinguished Aberdeen Professor has a singular faculty for popularising Natural History."

The Glasgow Herald says:—"Such 'talks,' intended to give guidance and suggestions to teachers of 'Nature Study,' are Professor Thomson's speciality."

For Boys

Young England

Vol. 43

An up-to-date, entertaining, excellently illustrated **Annual for English-speaking Boys** all the world over.

Splendid Serial Story

AFTER SEDGMOOR FIGHT

A tale of the Monmouth Rebellion. By ARTHUR BRYAN. Graphic Illustrations by SAVILE LUMLEY.

The Volume is also rich in **Short Stories** of exceptional merit and miscellaneous articles on a great variety of subjects.

A valuable series of articles on FOOTBALL and CRICKET is contributed by first-class experts in these games.

Stories of Frontier Rifle Thieves, by A. E. HELLIER; **The Sword-Fish and its Hunters; Leopards and Their Ways; One of Ocean's Greatest Mysteries,** by PATRICK VAUX; **When Mountains Break and Fall; Man the Lifeboat!; A Rough Cruise in Smooth Waters,** by GEOFFREY PROUT; **Outwitting a Pirate,** by WILLIAM HELLIER; **How I Reared my Pet Alligator,** by A. E. HODGE, F.Z.S.

The romantic life stories of **Grenfell of Labrador, Sir Ernest Shackleton,** etc.; **The English Home of the Washingtons** (illustrated); **Canada's Harvest and how it is Stored; Among the Tiger Moths; New Zealand Wood Crows** (a curiosity of bird life); **Saving the Beauty Spots of England; Coral and Coral Fishing;** etc., etc.

With Title-page design, specially drawn by SAVILE LUMLEY, and

COLOURED PLATE, "THEN SHE SPRANG!"

The plate depicts a lioness pursuing a motorist on an African road (a true incident). Painted by Captain ALFRED PEARSE.

384 pages, cloth extra, bevelled boards, **7/6** net.

THE PILGRIM PRESS, 16, Pilgrim Street, London, E.C 4

For Little Folks

The Child's Own Magazine

One of the Most Attractive Annuals for Little Children

Charming Serial Story:

"Little Lady Gabrielle,"

by E. LAWRENCE FORD, with illustrations by W. B. HANDFORTH.

Shorter **Stories of School Life** and the Play-room; Outdoor Amusements and Indoor Hobbies; Charming Fairy Tales, Travellers' Tales; Sunday Evening Talks; Children's Letters to the Editor; Prize Competitions; Picture Puzzles.

Beautiful Coloured Plate, **"The Golden Harvest Time,"** painted by KATHLEEN W. COALES.

Annual Volume: Paper boards, **2/-** net.
Cloth boards, **2/6** net.

THE NATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 57 and 59, LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.4

XUM

From Forest Dwellers (*Jonathan Cape*). "WHO GOES THERE?"

AT HOME WITH WILD NATURE.

By RICHARD KEARTON, F.Z.S. 7s. 6d. (Cassell.)

Mr. Kearton, in a vigorous preface to his absolutely charming book, declares that he thinks children are much crueller than they were a decade or two ago. He earnestly begs the Education Department to issue instructions to every schoolmaster and schoolmistress in the land to give a weekly lesson on birds in the spring and to warn their pupils of the harm they do by destroying birds' nests, eggs or young. He would also close every natural history museum in the country during April, May and June, and send all the attendants out to protect wild birds. He believes that unless something is done quickly, most of our rare birds will have to be deleted from the list of British breeders. The chapters in this attractive volume are entitled "Voices of the Night," "Strange Accidents to Wild Birds," "Robbers of the Air," "Strange Natural History Superstitions," "Mentality of Wild Birds and Beasties," "O'er Fell and Dale," "Wild Life on a Surrey Moor," and "Curious Notes from My Diary." The many photographs taken by the author and his brother Cherry are first-class.

ATOMIC FORM:

With Special Reference to the Configuration of the Carbon Atom.

By EDWARD E. PRICE. 5s. (Longmans.)

More than twenty years ago, the author informs us in his preface, he was led to the consideration of the Theory of Atomic Form. His studies were interrupted by the war and by his professional business, but the results of his investigations are now made public in this book. "At the present time," he says, "the constitution of the atom is the subject of physical theories which are widely separated from the ideas which have been set out in this book, and many persons may be disposed to lay it aside as being inconsistent with the latest advances of scientific

From Atomic Form (*Longmans*). MODEL OF ISOPRENE.

thought." It is not for us, as lay readers, to advocate or dispute his conclusions. We can only state the theme of this technical dissertation and draw the attention of physicists and chemists to a treatise which they, with their special training, will appreciate at its true value. There is a good index and the author illustrates his points with photographs and diagrams.

From At Home with Wild Nature (*Cassell*). COMMON SANDPIPER ON ITS NEST.

SIDGWICK & JACKSON, Ltd.

ANTHOLOGIES

POEMS OF TO-DAY

Compiled by the ENGLISH ASSOCIATION

POEMS OF TO-DAY: First Series
161st–170th Thousand

POEMS OF TO-DAY: Second Series
31st–40th Thousand

Each volume:
In stiff paper covers, **2s.** net
In cloth, with Biographical Notes on the Authors, **3s. 6d.** net

For Younger Readers

THE DAFFODIL POETRY BOOK

Compiled by ETHEL L. FOWLER, B.A.

Now issued in TWO PARTS, **1s.** net each. Also COMPLETE in duxeen, **2s. 6d.** net; in cloth extra, with picture panel, **3s. 6d.** net

FIFTH IMPRESSION
20th–24th Thousand

Poems and Plays by

John Drinkwater

PRELUDES 1921–1922
A new volume of longer Poems. 2nd Impression. 3s. 6d. net

MARY STUART Revised Edition
Boards, 3s. 6d. net; Wrappers, 2s. 6d. net 4th Impression

SELECTED POEMS
A selection from all Mr. Drinkwater's lyrical works published to date.
Uniform with "Selected Poems by Rupert Brooke."
3s. 6d. net; Leather, 6s. net. 2nd Impression

POEMS

SWORDS AND PLOUGHSHARES 5th Impression. 3s. 6d. net
OLTON POOLS 5th Impression. 3s. 6d. net
POEMS, 1908–14 6th Impression. 6s. net
TIDES 3rd Impression. 3s. 6d. net
LOYALTIES 3rd Impression. 3s. 6d. net
SEEDS OF TIME 3rd Impression. 3s. 6d. net

PLAYS

PAWNS and COPHETUA 5th Impression. 3s. 6d. net
ABRAHAM LINCOLN 16th Impression
Wrappers, 2s. 6d. net; Boards, 3s. 6d. net
OLIVER CROMWELL 3rd Impression. 3s. 6d. net

General

J. C. STOBART'S STANDARD WORKS:

THE GLORY THAT WAS GREECE: and THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS ROME
Two uniform and sumptuous volumes, each with over 200 Illustrations. 21s. net each

THE BIOLOGY OF THE SEA-SHORE
By F. W. FLATTELY, Lecturer in Zoology, University of Durham, and C. L. WALTON, M.Sc. With an Introduction by Professor J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A., LL.D.
With Illustrations in the text and sixteen half-tone Plates. Demy 8vo, pp. xvi, 336. Price 16s. net

Q-SHIPS AND THEIR STORY
By E. KEBLE CHATTERTON, late Lieutenant-Commander, R.N.V.R., Author of "Sailing Ships and their Story," etc. A full account from authentic sources of the part played by decoy ships in combating the submarine menace. Illustrated with diagrams of engagements, etc., and fifty half-tones. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net

LITTLE PLAYS OF ST. FRANCIS
By LAURENCE HOUSMAN. With a Preface by H. GRANVILLE-BARKER. This is a "Dramatic Cycle from the Life and Legend of St. Francis of Assisi," eighteen one-act plays in three groups of six, each with a scene-design by the Author. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. net

THE CUCKOO'S SECRET
By EDGAR CHANCE. Illustrated. Small demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net

ENVIRONMENT A Novel by
Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d. net. PHYLLIS BENTLEY

WORKS OF RUPERT BROOKE

SELECTED POEMS With Portrait.
Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; Leather, 6s. net
1914 AND OTHER POEMS Portrait. 3s. 6d. net
POEMS (1911) d. net
THE OLD VICARAGE, GRANTCHESTER 1s. net
Uniform Edition. Buckram. 12s. 6d. net
COLLECTED POEMS With Memoir and Portrait
LETTERS FROM AMERICA
JOHN WEBSTER AND THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMA

JOHN MASEFIELD

THE EVERLASTING MERCY 20th Impression
THE WIDOW IN THE BYE STREET
Crown 8vo. 5s. net each. 5th Impression

PRUNELLA, or Love in a Dutch Garden. A Play in three Acts, by LAURENCE HOUSMAN and H. GRANVILLE-BARKER. Designed Cover. F'cap 4to. Cloth, 6s. net; Theatre Edition, Wrapper, 2s. 6d. net. 12th Impression

EDUCATIONAL

Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd. will be glad to send a special List of Educational Books post-free to any applicant.

3, Adam Street, London, W.C.2

XUM

From Golf from Two Sides (*Longmans*).

THE AUTHORS, JOYCE AND ROGER WETHERED.

THE LADY IN QUESTION.

By GEORGE ROBEY. 6s. net. (Nash & Grayson.)

Mr. Robey is indeed well known as a humorist of great spirit and the very first water. But as he himself is completely aware that his "real forte is pathos—pathos bordering on tragedy," he accordingly set himself to deliver his real soul in a novel, since he is not, to his great grief, allowed to be pathetic on the stage he nightly adorns. The tale bore the title "The Lady in Question," and the most callous reader must thrill with sympathy over Mr. Robey's account of her story, of his discussions with Mrs. Robey over the manuscript, and of the manuscript's adventures among publishers. Besides "The Lady in Question," the volume contains something under a score of other stories, letting us into many secrets of Mr. Robey's domestic and private life. How, for instance, he went to the Derby in a borrowed barrow behind a borrowed moke, how he dispensed with the chimney sweep and took the job on himself, how subsequently he conducted spring-cleaning, how he became a "dye-hard" and with what dire results, and so on. The book is full of uncannily cunning phrasing, excellent fooling, the best of fun

THE HOUSE IN MOUNT STREET.

By JOHN DE COURCY. 6s. (Sampson Low.)

Written in a somewhat stilted and tortuous style. "John Monckton stood and looked after her till she disappeared, a bright, golden strand in the warp and woof of the loom." "The autumn mornings in the Park are delightful, and all at once her eyes flashed one of their rare, brilliant smiles: 'What a pity it is one can't shed their leaves for good like the trees do,' she said." "'There seemed to be an autumnal odour in the room this afternoon,' remarked Lady Gwendoline presently. Mrs. Randalls gazed, bewildered. 'Oh, I mean an atmosphere of moral decay.'" We deal with the complicated love affairs of a very unnatural young woman. The book will please the old-fashioned.

THE MIND OF A WOMAN.

By Mrs. PHILIP CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY. 7s. 6d. net. (Edward Arnold.)

Remains there aught to be said on the claims of woman to rank equally with man? Perhaps not. But so long as there are men and women, so long will the relative merits and demerits of each be a live subject for debate, and in "The Mind of Woman" Mrs. de Crespigny has provided a splendid storehouse of historical and psychological data for the student of feminism. She traces not only the path, but the hedges and obstacles in the path, of woman's evolution down the centuries, and she stresses woman's peculiar qualities and their value in the conduct of public affairs. This is a provocative but fair-minded book, and it presents the case for woman without exaggeration or bitterness.

From Sporting Pie (*Chapman & Hall*).

E. M. BAERLEIN AND E. B. NOEL.

· CONSTABLE · BOOKS ·

The History of DON QUIXOTE

Based on Shelton's Translation of 1620. With an Essay by J. B. TREND

21s. net

"ROSINANTE"

ILLUSTRATED BY

JEAN DE BOSSCHÈRE

25 Illustrations in colour or on coloured paper; 61 in black-and-white.

21s. net

Art and Illustrated Books

JAPANESE FAIRY BOOK
By Yei T. OZAKI. With a double-coloured illustration by TAKE SATO, and other black-and-white illustrations. 7s. 6d. net

OLD MASTER DRAWINGS
A Handbook for Amateurs and Collectors. By H. SCIPIO REITLINGER. With 72 full-page collotype plates. 36s. net

GOYA AS PORTRAIT PAINTER
By A. DE BERUETE Y MORET, lately Director of the Prado, Museum, Madrid. Translated by SELWYN BRINTON, M.A. With 58 full-page collotype plates. Demy 4to. 52s. 6d. net

A HISTORY OF ENGRAVING AND ETCHING
By A. M. HIND, Professor of Fine Art in the University of Oxford. Frontispiece and many illustrations in the text.
A new, revised and enlarged edition of a standard book, long out of print.

Travel and Topography

THE HEART OF ARABIA 63s. net
By H. St. B. PHILBY. With many illustrations and maps. 2 vols.
Times Literary Supplement: "The whole book is a wonderful record of exploits, crowned with astonishing success. . . . **The Founders' Medal of the Royal Geographical Society was never better deserved.** Mr. Philby seems to possess every qualification for an Arabian explorer, from the discerning eye to the equable temper, from sympathy to high courage. His literary style, too, is just right for the description of such an epic journey."

THE WORST JOURNEY IN THE WORLD: Antarctic, 1910–1913
Being an account of Scott's Last Expedition from its departure from England in 1910 to its return to New Zealand in 1913, and containing the Diaries of the Polar Party and others. By APSLEY CHERRY GARRARD. 2 vols. Many illustrations in colour and black-and-white 63s. net

Biography, Memoirs and History

SIR DOUGLAS HAIG'S COMMAND (1915–1918)
By G. A. B. DEWAR, assisted by LT.-COL. J. H. BORASTON, C.B. 2 vols. 42s. net

KATHARINE TYNAN'S REMINISCENCES
THE WANDERING YEARS. Being a third volume of memories by the author of "The Middle Years" and "The Years of the Shadow." 15s. net

PIETRO ARETINO: THE SCOURGE OF PRINCES (1492-1556)
A biographical study by EDWARD HUTTON, Author of "Giovanni Boccaccio," etc. 12s. net

THE SECOND EMPIRE
By PHILIP GUEDALLA. 3rd Imp. 18s. net

Belles-Lettres and Miscellaneous

WESTERN MYSTICISM
The Teaching of S.S. Augustine, Gregory and Bernard on Contemplation and the Contemplative Life. Neglected Chapters in the History of Religion. By DOM CUTHBERT BUTLER, late Abbot of Downside. Demy 8vo. 18s. net

LAUGHTER FROM A CLOUD
By SIR WALTER RALEIGH, M.A., late Professor of Literature in the University of Oxford. Edited by DR. JOHN SAMPSON, D.Litt., Librarian of the University of Liverpool. F'cap 4to. Illustrated About 21s. net

MAN: A FABLE
By ADELAIDE E. PHILLPOTTS. Pott 4to. Stiff picture-boards 8s. net
A little parable of human vanity, told as a fable with all the charm and distinction that would be expected from the daughter of a famous novelist.

DOWN-ADOWN-DERRY

BY

WALTER DE LA MARE

Illustrated with 3 plates in colour and many others in black-and-white by DOROTHY P. LATHROP

15s. net

GALLOPING SHOES

HUNTING AND POLO POEMS. By **WILL H. OGILVIE**

With 8 illustrations in colour by **LIONEL EDWARDS.** **14s. net**

CONSTABLE & CO. LTD. 10-12 ORANGE ST. LONDON W.C.2

XUM

From A Pepysian Garland *(Cambridge University Press).*

A JACOBEAN RATCATCHER.

A PEPYSIAN GARLAND.

Edited by HYDER E. ROLLINS. Illustrated with Woodcuts. 21s. (Cambridge University Press.)

The old ballad-writer was the forerunner of the journalist. When there were few or no newspapers and the majority of people could not read, he put the news of the day, or some story of current interest, into his easygoing metres and rhymes, and they were sold in sheets, illustrated with woodcuts, or sung about the streets for the benefit of the illiterate in particular and everybody in general, including the singer, who collected what he could. Deaths of kings, murders, hangings, beheadings, the ducking of a scold, a man struck dumb for lying—all the news and light gossip that is material now for the journalist served the purposes of his forerunner. Pepys delighted in these ballads and left a very large collection of them, and from his collection Mr. Rollins has selected seventy-three, adding another seven to them from other famous libraries. These black-letter broadsides, dating from 1595 to 1639, are invaluable for the sidelights they throw on the common life of the period and, by virtue of their themes and the lusty heartiness and vivid realism with which they are handled, are alive with interest.

HERALDRY AND FLORAL FORM AS USED IN DECORATION.

By HERBERT COLE. 10s. 6d. (Dent.)

Provides beautiful and suggestive material for designers and decorators of all sorts. Heraldry, both civic and private, is still widely used in decoration, and the examples given are from the best periods. All those engaged in art and craft work will do well to have a look at this book. They will wish to get it for themselves and to weave some of these graceful outlines into their work. The pictures are many, of course, and are very carefully done. How lovely is the "Bowl of Damascus Ware," page 192; the "Cast Lead Pipe" (English, 1600) and hosts of others! These named are from the section entitled "Floral Form." To many the coats of arms will be even more delightful. Mr. Cole is all enthusiasm. "Heraldry!" he begins—"The word is like the sound of a trumpet!" He then proceeds to hope that the specimens in the illustrations will lead readers to dive deeper into the fascinating subject. The most admirable years of heraldry—between Henry III and Henry VII — are treated. The designs are free, dexterous, exquisite.

From Heraldry and Floral Forms used in Decoration *(Dent).*

ARMS OF CARDINAL WOLSEY—CARVED STONE—HAMPTON COURT PALACE.

Brentano's Ltd.

2, PORTSMOUTH ST., KINGSWAY, W.C.2

DOCTOR HERACLIUS GLOSS

GUY DE MAUPASSANT — 6/- net

This story by Guy de Maupassant will be published for the first time in English. Also a LIMITED EDITION of 150 copies on hand-made paper at **10/6** net.

(December)

CASANOVA'S HOMECOMING

ARTHUR SCHNITZLER — **7/6** net

The further adventures of Casanova and his return to Venice. Also a LIMITED EDITION of 250 copies on hand-made paper at **15**/- net.

THE DOOM TRAIL

ARTHUR HOWDEN SMITH — **7/6** net

A great historical story of the time when America was still young. No white men returned from "THE DOOM TRAIL."

MEMORIES OF A SHIPWRECKED WORLD — 14/-

Being the Memoirs of COUNTESS KLEINMICHEL. With fifteen Illustrations. Demy 8vo.

An extremely interesting autobiography by a Russian gentlewoman for many years a favourite at the Imperial Court.

PSYCHOANALYSIS AND LOVE

ANDRÉ TRIDON — **9/-**

Everything that Psychoanalysis has laid bare about love, its mystery, its morality, its sensual, spiritual and creative significance.

HE WHO GETS SLAPPED

LEONID ANDREYEV — **6/-**

A drama of power and beauty; the tragedy of a man of high intellectual achievement driven by circumstances to play the part of a circus clown, his agony hidden behind a grinning mask. Andreyev's masterpiece.

NAPOLEON THE FIRST

WALTER GEER — **30/-**

An intimate biography. Illustrated.

The daily life visualised of one of the greatest and strongest men of history. With historical accuracy is shown the real Napoleon.

CHINESE PAINTERS

RAPHAEL PETRUCCI — **10/6**

With a biographical note by LAURENCE BINYON. Illustrated with 25 reproductions of Chinese paintings.

THE WISDOM OF THE HINDUS

Edited by BRIAN BROWN — **10/6**

The wisdom of the Vedic hymns, the Brahmanas, the Upanishads, the Maha Bharata and Ramaymana, the Bhagavad Gita, the Vedanta and Yoga Philosophies, The Wisdom of many Sages of India.

For complete list send to

BRENTANO'S LTD.

2, PORTSMOUTH ST., KINGSWAY, W.C.2

BOOKS THAT CHARM

PUBLISHED BY

GAY & HANCOCK, Ltd.

JUST PUBLISHED

BIRDS IN FLIGHT

By W. P. PYCRAFT, F.Z.S., A.L.S., etc.

Size 10 in. by 7½ in. Artistic Cloth, coloured wrapper, **15**/-
12 Coloured Plates 7½ in. by 5 in. mounted on tinted board,
8 Black-and-White Plates 7½ in. by 5 in. and 9 line Illustrations by ROLAND GREEN, F.Z.S.

The text of this volume is by that eminent writer W. P. PYCRAFT, of the Natural History Museum, and it will interest everyone and help them to recognise flying birds.

The illustrations are drawn by ROLAND GREEN, whose wonderful drawings in "BIRDS ONE SHOULD KNOW" received such unusual praise from Press, Booksellers, and Public.

SECOND LARGE EDITION NOW READY

BIRDS ONE SHOULD KNOW,

BENEFICIAL AND MISCHIEVOUS

By Canon THEODORE WOOD.
Illustrated by ROLAND GREEN, F.Z.S.
8 Mounted Plates in Colour, 16 Plates in Black-and-White, 185 Text Illustrations. 10 in. by 7½ in. Cloth, with attractive three-coloured wrapper. **10/6**

Publishers' Circular.—"How Gay & Hancock can publish this book at 10s. 6d. we do not understand."

Ladies' Field.—"All bird-lovers are indebted to Canon Wood for this book. Not only is the reading matter of great interest, but the illustrations—especially the coloured ones—are more than delightful."

Bookman.—"As for the book itself, with its very fine coloured plates and black-and-white illustrations by Roland Green, one can hardly speak too highly of the care which has evidently been taken over its production, and its moderate price is a pleasant surprise in these expensive days."

JUST PUBLISHED

THE CHARM OF TEACHING CHILDREN

By WILLIAM ROBB.
Crown 8vo, pp. 208. Cloth Gilt, **5**/- net

Church Times.—"*We congratulate Mr. Robb* on having chosen a title for his book which accurately describes its contents . . . *delightful as the book is.*"

Glasgow Herald.—"Mr. Robb's admirable little book becomes a manual of method that parents even more than teachers would do well to read."

Schoolmaster.—"An exception to the ruck of books on education, and in every respect is praiseworthy."

DELIGHTFUL STORIES FOR CHILDREN

TRAILS TO WONDERLAND

By ISA L. WRIGHT.
Attractive Coloured Wrapper and Frontispiece.
With 4 Illustrations in colour by GEOFFREY SQUIRE.
Crown 8vo. Art Boards. **3/6** net.

ELLA WHEELER WILCOX'S POEMS

AUTHORISED EDITIONS

POEMS. 432 pages, 8 in. by 5¼ in. Portrait, Cloth Gilt, **4/6**. A PRESENTATION VOLUME.

MORE POEMS. 464 pages, 8 in. by 5¼ in. Portrait, Cloth Gilt, **4/6**. A PRESENTATION VOLUME.

*** In Leather Bindings from **7/6** to **15**/-.

UNIFORM EDITION. Complete Poems. 16 Vols., 6½ in. by 4¼ in. Cloth, **2**/- each.

SELECTION. 100 Poems. 128 pages, 6 in. by 4 in. Cloth Gilt, **2**/-.

*** Also in Velvet Yap. **3/6**

GEMS.—Faith, Hope, Love, Cheer. Four Volumes. 100 pages. Portrait. Tastefully produced. Japanese Vellum, **9d.** each, or Leather, **1/6** each.

*** *Illustrated List Post Free.*

POPULAR BOOKS BY

KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN

TIMOTHY'S QUEST

Twenty-third Reprint. Crown 8vo. Cloth, with coloured wrapper, **3/6**

Times.—"Told with a rare combination of feeling and humour."

Punch.—"In the arid life of a book-reviewer there is sometimes found the oasis of opportunity to recommend a book worth reading. My Baronite has by chance come upon such an one in 'Timothy's Quest.' . . . *the book is an almost perfect idyll.*"

REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM
Cloth, coloured wrapper, **3/6** net.

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES in SCOTLAND
With 56 Illustrations by C. E. BROCK.
Cloth, coloured wrapper, **3/6** net.

THE BIRDS' CHRISTMAS CAROL } **2**/- net each
THE STORY OF PATSY }
With 4 Illustrations in colour and Picture Cover.

JUST PUBLISHED — 6/- net

BETTY FROM THE QUAKER CITY

By Mrs. ADA PITFIELD,

author of "The Bachelors of Wescombe," "A Breath of Scandal," "Princess of the Sandhills," "The Silence of Gray's Inn."

LONDON:
GAY & HANCOCK, Ltd., 34, Henrietta St., Covent Garden

XUM

From Hockey
(*Allen & Unwin*).

ENGLAND V. IRELAND AT BECKENHAM, MARCH 12TH, 1921.
Bennett, England's left back, falls in an effort to take Presland, Ireland's inside right.

HOCKEY.

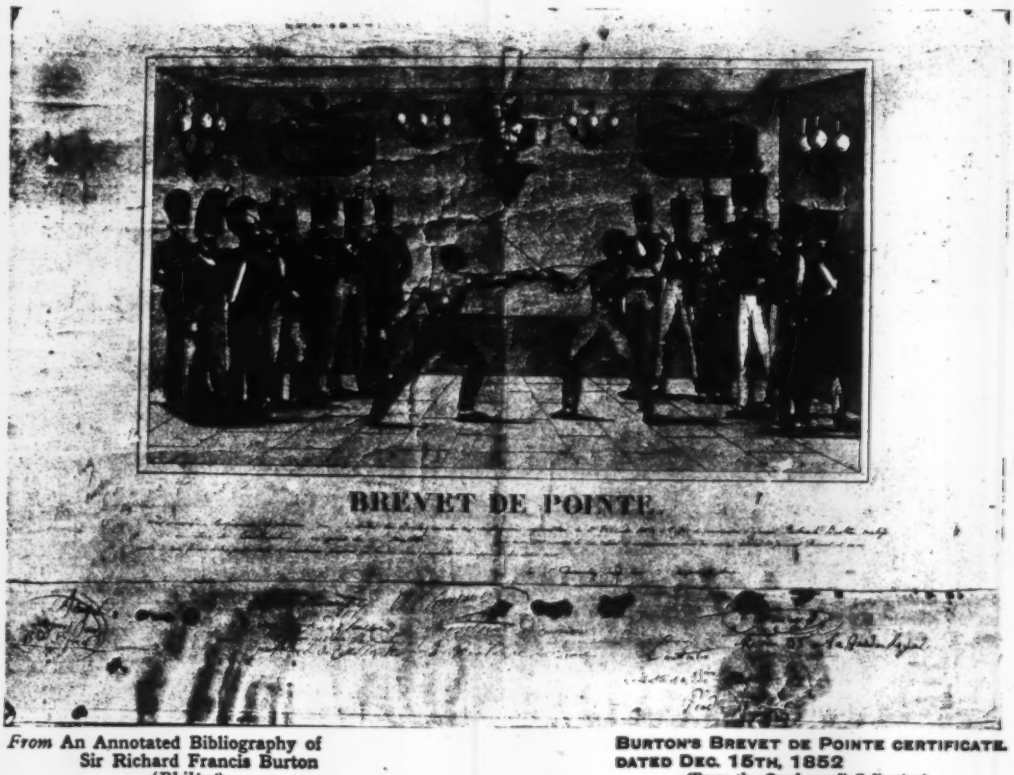
By S. H. SHOVELLER.
6s. (Allen & Unwin.)

It is something after all to be or to have been the finest hockey player the game has ever produced, and no one who has followed the progress of this best of all purely amateur pastimes during the last quarter of a century can withhold that title from Mr. S. H. Shoveller who, as his editor remarks, "will go down to posterity as the prototype of hockey players; a name to conjure with." Still a young man, he has retired from international hockey, but not before playing in over fifty international matches spread over a consecutive period (less the war, when Mr. Shoveller was doing something else) of twenty-one years, and against Ireland, Wales, Scotland, France, Germany and Belgium, shot something like one hundred goals for Old England. All of which indicates at least that Mr. Shoveller knows what he is writing about in a book that is his final gift to the hockey world. Here he deals with every technicality of the game, and discusses among other miscellaneous questions the oft-disputed problem of the ideal English team, in which, with becoming modesty, he forgets to include his own name.

STONECROP.

By CÉCILE TORMAY.
Illustrated.
6s. net. (Philip Allan.)

There is no doubt that this remarkable novel will enhance its author's reputation. It has already been translated into most of the languages of Europe. The style is strong and supple, and proves an admirable medium for the writer's vivid pictorial power. The plot, in the usual sense of the term, is of the simplest kind. It is the brief life history and tragedy of a Croatian peasant girl, a beautiful "child of nature," who burns out



From An Annotated Bibliography of Sir Richard Francis Burton
(*Philpot*).

BURTON'S BREVET DE POINTE CERTIFICATE DATED DEC. 15TH, 1852
(From the Camberwell Collection).

A Selection from JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S Autumn List

MIDST VOLCANIC FIRES. An Account of Missionary Tours among the Volcanic Islands of the New Hebrides. By MAURICE FRATER, Missionary of the John G. Paton Mission Fund. Large Crown 8vo, cloth boards, with Eight Illustrations on Art Paper. **6s. net**

"Illustrated with marvellous photographs . . . an extraordinarily vivid piece of writing."—*Financial News*

ALTARS OF EARTH. Studies in Old Testament Humanism. By HUBERT L. SIMPSON, M.A., Author of "The Intention of His Soul." Crown 8vo, cloth boards. **6s. net**

"The buoyancy and vigour of his style, with his robust and positive religious thinking, should make this book as popular as it is strong and healthy."—*Glasgow Herald*

GOD—OUR CONTEMPORARY. Sermons for the Times. By J. H. JOWETT, D.D., Author of "My Daily Meditation for the Circling Year," "Things that Matter Most," "The Passion for Souls," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. **6s. net**

"Dr. Jowett has a devotional spirit and a tenderness of appeal which gives a winsomeness to everything that he writes."
Methodist Times

ORACLES OF GOD. Studies in the Minor Prophets. By W. E. ORCHARD, D.D., Author of "Sermons on God, Christ and Man," "Advent Sermons," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. **6s. net**

"It is a thoughtful production and it emphasises the suggestion that in the works of the Minor Prophets there is a message to the world to-day."—*East Anglian Daily Times*

THEOSOPHY AND CHRISTIAN THOUGHT. By W. S. URQUHART, M.A., D.Litt., Professor of Philosophy in the Scottish Churches College, Calcutta; Fellow of the University of Calcutta; Author of "Pantheism and the Value of Life," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. **6s. net**

"We would very strongly recommend this book for those interested in the subject."—*Dundee Courier*

OUR AMBIGUOUS LIFE. By JOHN A. HUTTON, D.D., Author of "Discerning the Times," "The Persistent Word of God," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth boards. **6s. net**

"Dr. Hutton is an outstanding and understanding expositor who has knowledge of God and man."—*Methodist Times*

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL FOR 1923. The Ideal Book for the Nursery. Four Coloured Plates on Art Paper, and printed in Colour throughout. Coloured Paper boards, varnished. **5s. net**

"It is the sort of book which will be regarded as an ideal present for the five-year-olds."—*Nottingham Evening News*

James Clarke & Co., Ltd., 13 & 14, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, and of all Booksellers.

AUTHORS

WISHING TO

Publish Their Own Books

SHOULD CONSULT

The Editor of the Literary Year Book

The Year Book Press, with its own organisation for the distribution and selling of a few good saleable books, with an inestimable influence in the English speaking and publishing worlds, has a peculiarly attractive proposition for authors who wish to secure adequate reward for their labour instead of a niggardly royalty, thus providing a means for a good return on the minimum outlay. Only "sound" books handled.

Special Department for assistance of all kinds to Authors and Writers at Moderate Terms.

For full particulars write to the Editor:

Literary Year Book

67, DALE STREET. LIVERPOOL

Mark your Letter "Press" and enclose a stamped addressed envelope. - -

ROBERT HAYES' PUBLICATIONS

AN ENTIRELY NEW LIBRARY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Cr. 8vo. Cloth. Gilt. Illustrated.

Entitled

THE

ROSEBERY SERIES

1. **ROBINSON CRUSOE**
2. **GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES**
3. **SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON**
4. **QUEECHY.** E. WETHERELL

PICTORIAL JACKETS IN COLOURS

By Leading Artists

2/6 Net

ROBERT HAYES LTD., BREAM'S BUILDINGS, LONDON, E.C.4.

2/6 Net

London School of Journalism

Founded under the direct patronage of late LORD NORTHCLIFFE

Personally conducted by Mr. MAX PEMBERTON

Patrons

The Rt. Hon. the VISCOUNT BURNHAM
The Rt. Hon. the LORD BEAVERBROOK
The Rt. Hon. the LORD RIDDELL
The Rt. Hon. the LORD DALZIEL
Sir GEORGE SUTTON, Bt.
Sir WM. ROBERTSON NICOLL, C.H.
Sir ARTHUR QUILLER-COUCH, M.A., Litt.D.
Sir CHARLES STARMER
Sir ERNEST HODDER-WILLIAMS, C.V.O.
CECIL HARMSWORTH, Esq., M.P.
NEWMAN FLOWER, Esq.

The Courses (which include Journalism, Free-Lance Journalism, and Short Story Writing) are all given by correspondence, supplemented, when desirable, by personal interviews. The instruction is entirely in the hands of well-known and successful journalists and novelists.

Mr. Max Pemberton is always willing to advise would-be students as to the particular course of study in which they should engage, and will be helped in his judgment if the applicant can forward some manuscript upon which an opinion can be based.

Particulars of the School's Courses of Instruction will be forwarded post free upon application to

THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE

The London School of Journalism

110, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Telephone, 4574 Museum

XUM

From Rugby Football (*Allen & Unwin*).

A TUSSLE FOR POSSESSION.

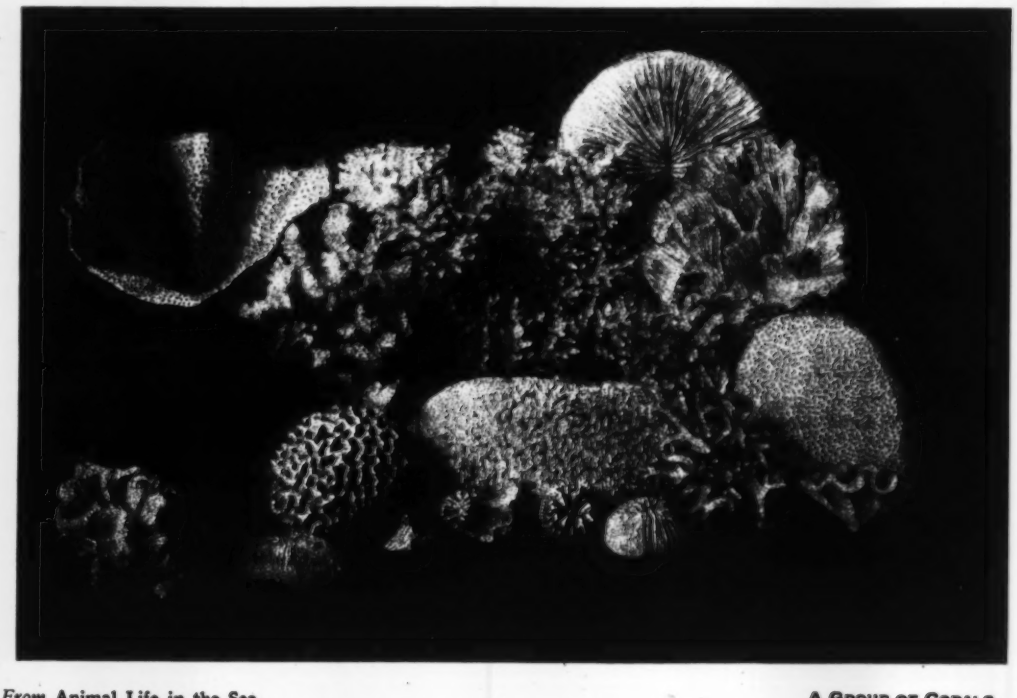
RUGBY FOOTBALL.

By D. R. GENT.

6s. (Allen & Unwin.)

Mr. D. R. Gent, the famous English half, has written an admirable book on how to play Rugby football. He would not pretend, I think, that the great game can be learned from the printed page, any more than that a soldier can be made into a Napoleon by the study of handbooks on tactics; but what can be learned by such means is to be found in the pages of "Rugby Football," the new volume of the British Sports Library. Forty years ago Rugby football was still being played in some parts of the country with twenty players or more aside—it was one long glorious scrummage, but exceedingly dull from the spectacular point of view. Since then, however, the introduction of four three-quarters by Wales in the nineties, and the subsequent improvements that we have introduced as the result of visits of colonial teams, has made Rugby the great game it is to-day. The book is largely a textbook, and the old Rugby enthusiast will be rather disappointed not to find reminiscences of the giants of the past within its pages.

her short stormy life, a prey to elemental passions. The dramatis personæ are like the creatures of some wild fairy tale, but such is the author's skill that they are invested with a very real personality and are so presented as to carry conviction of their reality. Such are Yella herself; her hapless mother, Giacinta, driven from the village in an outburst of pharisaic prudery; the village lout, Davorin; the railwayman, Peter Bolag, whom Yella marries before she knows the meaning of love; and his assistant, Andras Rez, who taught her to love, and broke her heart. There is the breath of the mountains sweeping over this little story. It is a tragedy of primitive forces handled with real epic power.



From Animal Life in the Sea (*T. C. & E. C. Jack*).

A GROUP OF CORALS.

Messrs. BELL'S GIFT-BOOKS

Saintsbury on Letter-writing

A Letter Book. Selected, with an Introduction on the History and Art of Letter-writing, by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. *Fourth impression.* Crown 8vo. 6s. net.

"No lover of letters in any sense of the word could fail of delight in reading this book."—*Times*

"The most scholarly of small books on a notoriously enchanting subject."—*Punch*

Antiques: Genuine and Spurious. By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. Medium 8vo. *Second impression.* Numerous Illustrations. 25s. net.

"He writes on porcelain, furniture, enamels, and bronzes," says the *Connoisseur*, "always with a lucidity that confirms his high reputation as an expert, and with the charm of a practised writer."

The How-to Series for Collectors and Connoisseurs. Post 8vo. Illustrated.

How to Collect Old Furniture. By FREDERICK LITCHFIELD. *6th edition.* 8s. 6d. net.

How to Look at Pictures. By SIR ROBERT WITT, C.B.E., F.S.A. *Revised and enlarged edition,* 7s. 6d. net.

How to Identify Persian Rugs. By C. J. DELABERE MAY. 6s. net.

How to Identify Old China. By Mrs. WILLOUGHBY HODGSON. *Twelfth Thousand.* 8s. 6d. net.

Favourite Children's Classics

The Queen's Treasures Series. Small Crown 8vo. Each with 8 colour plates. 4s. net each.

"Golden books within and without."—*Gentlewoman*

The twenty-three volumes in this well-known series include Stories by Mrs. Ewing, Mrs. Molesworth, Mrs. Gaskell, Louisa M. Alcott, George Eliot, Charlotte M. Yonge, Frances M. Peard, and Lewis Carroll. A full prospectus will be sent on request.

The Peter Pan Picture Book. *50th Thousand.* 6s. net.

The Story of Peter Pan. *77th Thousand.* 3s. net.

The Story of Peter Pan for Little People. *70th Thousand.* 2s. net.

In these three books Sir J. M. Barrie's ever-popular play is retold for children by DANIEL O'CONNOR. Each contains delightful colour plates and black-and-white illustrations by ALICE B. WOODWARD.

The Story of Santa Claus for Little People. By MARGARET I. COLE. With numerous Illustrations (16 in colour) by ALICE B. WOODWARD. 2s. net.

Books by R. W. TRINE

In Tune with the Infinite. Popular Edition with Portrait, 2s. 6d. net. Also Library Edition, 5s. net. This famous book has been translated into 20 different languages, and over 840,000 copies have now been sold.

Latest volume

My Philosophy and My Religion. 4s. 6d. net.

A simple, concise statement of Mr. Trine's sunny, yet essentially practical, philosophy.

Write for full list of Mr. Trine's Works

CHESS BOOKS

"Messrs. Bell hold a foremost place as publishers of Chess Books."
New Statesman

Among their publications are BOOKS by:

Capablanca. Chess Fundamentals. 10s. 6d. net.

Lasker. Chess Strategy. 7s. 6d. net.

Znosko Borovsky. The Middle Game in Chess. 10s. 6d. net.

Detailed List, with specimen pages, post free.

An Ideal Gift

Webster's New International Dictionary

the famous encyclopædic dictionary which epitomises human knowledge from A to Z. No gift could be more acceptable. Its value is permanent, the intellectual entertainment to be derived from it inexhaustible.

2,700 pages, 442,000 entries, 6,000 illustrations.

Attractive Illustrated Prospectus post free.

G. Bell & Sons, Ltd., York House, Portugal St., W.C.2

GEORGE ALLEN & UNWIN, LTD.

Woodland Creatures

By FRANCES PITT. *Illustrated.* 12s. 6d.

"Excellent wild life studies with enchanting photographs."—*Star*

"Those who love the woodland and its inhabitants will read this book with delight, from cover to cover."—*Country Life*

Billy Barnicoat: A Fairy Romance for Young and Old.

By GREVILLE MACDONALD, M.D. *Illustrated* by FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. 8s. 6d.

"Dr. MacDonald is one of the most charming writers of children's books. Like his father, he has the art of knowing just the right mixture of fancy, romance, and reality."—*Birmingham Gazette*

The Children's Life of the Bee

By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. Selected and arranged by ALFRED SUTRO and H. WILLIAMS. *Illustrated in colour* by E. J. DETMOLD. 8s. 6d.

"A piece of beautiful literature, as enchanting as a fairy tale."
Country Life

A Book of Marionettes

By HELEN H. JOSEPH. *Illustrated.* 24s.

"Enjoyment is infectious, and even those of us who are fondest of the marionettes are made fonder still by her stories and jolly pictures."—*Times*

BRITISH SPORTS LIBRARY

Rugby Football

By D. R. GENT. 6s.

"The scheme of his book is excellent; in discussing the different positions he begins by regarding each player as an individual whose first object is to gain possession of the ball, and goes on to deal with him as a unit in a team."—*Times*

Hockey

By S. H. SHOVELLER. *With Diagram and Frontispiece.* 6s.

The author is universally conceded to be one of the greatest, if not actually the greatest, hockey player Great Britain has ever produced.

The Nineteen Hundreds

By REGINALD AUBERON. 12s. 6d.

"A very amusing book. His stories will raise many laughs, although the humour at times is caustic. Reginald Auberon is the pseudonym of a well-known and witty writer, who has taken the opportunity to get home some shrewd thrusts."—*John O'London's Weekly*

Reminiscences of an Indian Cavalry Officer

By COL. J. S. E. WESTERN, C.B.E. 10s. 6d.

"A quiet, friendly, unsensational book, but one that will give pleasure to a very large public."—*Country Life*

Secret Sects of Syria and the Lebanon

By BERNARD H. SPRINGETT. 12s. 6d.

"It should captivate the masonic student and seeker after knowledge."—*Evening Standard*

The First Friend

An Anthology of the Friendship of Man and Dog drawn from the Literature of all Ages, 1400 B.C.–A.D. 1922. Compiled by LUCY MENZIES. 5s.

Essays and Plays

By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. Translated by ALFRED SUTRO and ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. Pocket edition, Cloth, 5s. each, Leather 7s. each.

40, Museum St., London, W.C.1

XUM

MORE STORY RECITALS.

Selected and Edited by A. B. HARLEY. 5s. (Oliver & Boyd.)

Mr. A. B. Harley has an advantage over most compilers of books of recitations in that he is himself a teacher of elocution and a successful and popular reciter. The fact that his earlier volumes, "Story Recitals" and "Five-Minute Recitations," are advertised as each in its tenth thousand is a more eloquent recommendation than any criticism could be. It seems to justify his claim in the preface that many years of experience as a public reciter have given him an insight into the psychology of audiences; he knows what is sure to appeal to them when the reciter presents it. This new selection includes pathetic and humorous, domestic and dramatic poems by Kipling, Robert Service, John Oxenham, A. B. Paterson, Burnand, Eugene Field, and other well-known writers, but not the least of its merits is that Mr. Harley has not feared to trust his own judgment and include many things by lesser known or unknown authors, which have the double virtue of being excellent for his purposes and unfamiliar. The second half of the book is given to recitations in prose, and here as in the verse Mr. Harley has taken a good thing wherever he has found it; some of his best pieces have such names as Anstey, Twain, Leacock, Gilbert, at the foot of them, and some have names that will be new to most of us. A catholic collection that any in search of effective recitations would do well to secure.

From The Marches of Wessex (*Nisbet*).

THE MAYPOLE AT BURTON BRADSTOCK.
Design of a picture by Albert Rutherston, in the possession of M. H. Salaman, Esq.

From Angela Goes to School (*Jarrolds*).

"HE HAD GRIPPED THE EDGE OF THE PATH."

MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF CHINA.

By E. T. C. WERNER. 25s. (Harrap.)

What glimmerings of science had the old men of the East who first told these ancient legends? Here and there an idea coincides strangely with modern Western theories, and all the tales have a weird fascination bequeathed them by antiquity. The author has taken such pains in his compilation and has delved so deeply into his subject, that while the ordinary reader will find his book more than commonly interesting, no student on matters relating to China should miss the opportunity of reading it. Mr. Werner analyses closely the possible origins of the race and discusses the sociology of the Chinese. Their religion, superstitions, language, intellectual powers, etc., are dealt with under separate headings before he enters into a very thorough investigation of the mythology and legends. There are thirty-two coloured illustrations by Chinese artists.

PYROTECHNICS.

By A. ST. H. BROCK. 25s. (Daniel O'Connor.)

Think of fireworks and you think of Brock, in England anyway, where during the two centuries for which we have taken pyrotechny seriously an Amurath has always succeeded an Amurath among the master magicians, until here in 1922 we get the eighth of his line, pyrotechnists to a man, giving away all the family secrets in the first real historical survey of the subject ever published. Fireworks, says Mr. Brock, were not dependent upon the invention or

From Prefect and Fag (*Jarrolds*).

"THEN BLYTH MOUNTED THIS HUMAN LADDER."

LEONARD PARSONS'
AUTUMN BOOKS

AND HAVE NOT LOVE
By HAMILTON FYFE 7/6
Mr. Fyfe is a man of the modern world, but he is also a detached and smiling observer. To miss reading him is to miss an uncommon and stimulating experience.

EVE OF SABA
By LESTER RALPH 7/6
Another rattling yarn of the West Indies by the author of "Geoghan's Kid."

LAND OF MOONSHINE
By MARY L. PENDERED 7/6
The scene of her new novel is laid in an English village, whose people are amusingly sketched by one who knows country life well.

CONSTANCY
By NORA KENT 7/6
Nora Kent's new book is based on the eternal struggle between two world-forces—the Nature of the Beast and the spark of the Divine in Mankind.

THE LAND OF THE LIVING
By CALCOTT READING 7/6
A powerful first novel of life in the wilds of Cumberland.

THE BIRTH OF YUGOSLAVIA
By HENRY BAERLEIN
Two Volumes, with Map. 42/-
The only complete history of the Yugo-Slavs.

SOME CONTEMPORARY ARTISTS
By FRANK RUTTER 6/-
In this book Mr. Rutter, the Art Critic to the *Sunday Times*, surveys the actual state of contemporary British painting, and treats in detail of the work of representative artists of the day.

GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICA
By F. A. SHERWOOD *Illustrated.* 18/-
People and places are presented to the reader in brief, brilliant characterisations, interspersed with numerous photographs.

THE BOYS' BOOK OF MODEL AEROPLANES
By FRANCIS A. COLLINS
Illustrated. 8/6
This excellent gift-book for boys covers all the phases of young people's interest in the art and science of the aeroplane.

AUTHORSHIP
By "A Well-known Author." 6/-
An invaluable guide to literary technique, written by a well-known author who knows the art of authorship, and how to impart this knowledge.

THE ISLE OF VANISHING MEN
By W. F. ALDER *Illustrated.* 8/6
The author's experiences among the cannibals of New Guinea make a fascinating volume which is illustrated with some very remarkable photographs.

UNDER THE ACROCERAUNIAN MOUNTAINS
By HENRY BAERLEIN 6/-
Mr. Baerlein recently travelled in Southern Albania, or, as some call it, Northern Epirus, and his experiences form a most interesting work.

Devonshire Street, London, W.C.

Mr. Murray's New Books

FIFTY-ONE YEARS OF VICTORIAN LIFE
By the Dowager COUNTESS OF JERSEY, C.B.E. Lady Jersey's reminiscences give most interesting recollections of countless famous people of the age. With Illustrations. 18s. net

THE RT. HON. SIR ALGERNON WEST
The Private Diaries of. Edited by HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. "An inexhaustible treasure, both comedy and tragedy, on the grand scale."—*Daily Chronicle* With Portrait. 18s. net

MEMORIES OF OLD RICHMOND
By the VISCOUNTESS CAVE. "Great names come and go in the pageant of history which makes up the story of Viscountess Cave's excellent book."—*Daily Chronicle* Illustrated. 16s. net

OLD DIPLOMACY AND NEW
By A. L. KENNEDY. "We think his book is indispensable, being a thoroughly competent treatise on a subject which cannot possibly be ignored by any intelligent citizen."—*Morning Post* 18s. net

BELIEF IN CHRIST
By CHARLES GORE, D.D. This is the second volume in Dr. Gore's "Reconstruction of Belief" series. The first volume, "Belief in God," has now reached its eighth impression. 7s. 6d. net

WHERE THE TWAIN MEET
By MARY GAUNT, Author of "Alone in West Africa," etc. The story of Jamaica, Britain's first tropical colony, and its development over 200 years. With Illustrations. 15s. net

CONAN DOYLE'S POEMS
Collected Edition. "A verse-book full of keen zest in action, of humour and high spirits."—*Morning Post.* 7s. 6d. net

THE REED OF PAN
By A. C. BENSON. This volume consists of about 140 epigrams from the Greek Anthology translated into English lyric verse. 7s. 6d. net

WOMEN IN THE FACTORY
An Administrative Adventure, 1893 to 1921. By DAME ADELAIDE M. ANDERSON, D.B.E., M.A., formerly His Majesty's Principal Lady Inspector of Factories, Home Office. With a foreword by the Rt. Hon. the VISCOUNT CAVE, G.C.M.G. 7s. 6d. net

POEMS 1920-1921
By K. W. MONSARRAT. Studies in human sentiment, suggesting the inevitable growth of content out of a simple regard of the realities of life and the living. 3s. 6d. net.

AUTHOR'S COMPLETE EDITION OF THE WORKS OF STANLEY J. WEYMAN
This Edition has been reprinted by Mr. Murray in 21 volumes, and includes "The Great House." On Thin Paper. Arranged chronologically. With an Introduction in the First Volume by Mr. WEYMAN. Cloth, 3s. 6d. net; Leather, 5s. net.
Write for complete List of Titles, post free on request.

New Autumn Novels, 7/6 net each

OVINGTON'S BANK
STANLEY J. WEYMAN'S New Novel for 1922. A vivid tale of adventure and love triumphant over social barriers.

THE TREASURE OF GOLDEN CAP
By BENNET COPPLESTONE, Author of "The Lost Naval Papers," "The Last of the Grenvilles," etc.

D. E. Q.
By LORD GORELL, Author of "Out of the Blue," "In the Night," etc.

HORNETS NEST
By ANDREW SOUTAR, Author of "The Road to Romance," etc.

THE REALLY ROMANTIC AGE
By L. ALLEN HARKER, Author of "Miss Esperance and Mr. Wycherly," "The Bridge Across," etc.

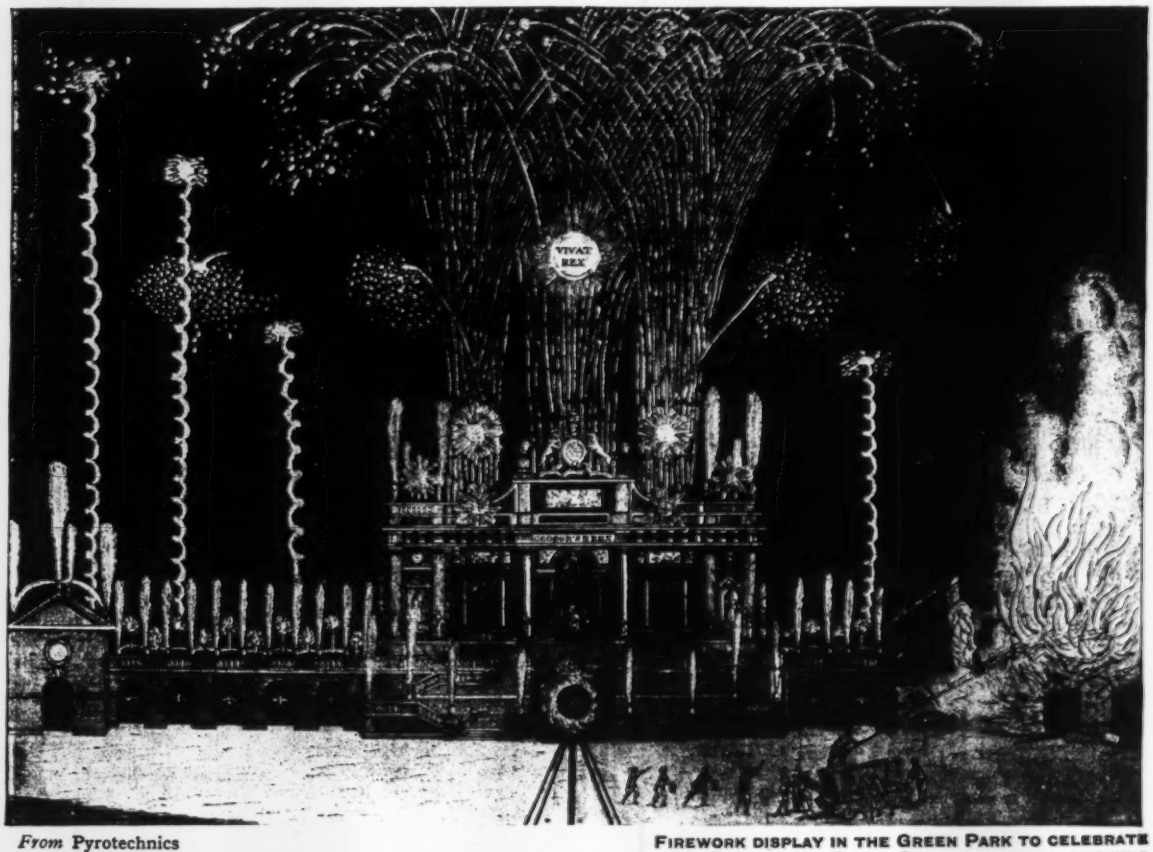
TALES OF MY OWN COUNTRY
By VIOLET JACOB, Author of "Irresolute Catherine," etc.

FLOWER O' THE HEATHER
By R. W. MACKENNA, M.D., Author of "The Adventure of Death," "The Adventure of Life," etc.

THE WOUNDED NAME
By D. K. BROSTER, Author of "Sir Isumbras at the Ford," etc.

THE FLEDGLINGS
A first novel by MARGARET BURNE.

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle St., London, W.1



From Pyrotechnics
(*Daniel O'Connor*).

FIREWORK DISPLAY IN THE GREEN PARK TO CELEBRATE THE PEACE OF AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, 1749—SHOWING NEWHAM FIRE BRIGADE.

discovery of gunpowder, and the chances are that it happened the other way about. Not unnaturally we must look to the East, the cradle of all inventive genius, for the first discoveries in pyrotechny. The thing came about in the search for a short cut to the production of fire, the most important item in early social life. Iron pyrites would be struck on a flint, particles of iron would fall on the tinder, and when this caught fire would coruscate; more experiments would follow, and you have Chinese fire, the first known manufactured firework. Mr. Brock carries the development of the art down to the stage where we can watch the Battle of Jutland in progress, all in fireworks, on a stage covering several acres. The second half of his book is devoted to the technical side, the evolution of rockets, shells, mines, lances and compound fireworks being elaborately described. The illustrations are many and varied.

From Myths and Legends of China
(*Harrap*).

SPIRIT OF THE WELL.

WHERE THE ROADS CROSS.

By SILAS K. HOCKING. 3s. 6d. (Sampson Low.)

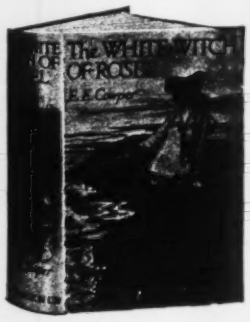
Quite a competent tale in Mr. Silas Hocking's characteristic manner. To begin with we have Peter Hindle, a railway porter (who has not risen to be a booking clerk). He is a speaker on the local socialistic and communistic platforms, and is engaged to Betty, a domestic servant of unusual attainments. Betty "dips into" poetry and philosophy, and only gently cares for the Peter who preaches that every one owning a little capital should share it with others. Peter suddenly inherits a large fortune, and his miserable traits rapidly show themselves. The story ends with Betty's happiness and Peter's death overseas as an unhappy miser.

Children's Books

From Lady into Fox
(*Chatto & Windus*).

MRS. TELRICK CLIMBS THE TREE.

BLACKIE'S NEW GIFT-BOOKS



H. MORTIMER BATTEN

ROMANCES OF THE WILD.
Stories of the Beasts and Birds of Forest, Prairie and River. Illustrated by WARWICK REYNOLDS. Price 10s. 6d. net.

H. J. CHAYTOR, M.A.

THE STORY OF ISRAEL AND JUDAH, from the Call of Abraham to the death of Nehemiah. Fully illustrated. Price 3s. 6d. net.

DONALD A. MACKENZIE

ANCIENT MAN IN BRITAIN. Fully illustrated. Price 10s. 6d. net.

PERCY F. WESTERMAN

THE WIRELESS OFFICER. An Up-to-date Story of the Merchant Service. Illustrated. 6s. net.

SEA SCOUTS UP-CHANNEL. Illustrated. 5s. net.

HARRY COLLINGWOOD

THE STRANGE ADVENTURES OF ERIC BLACKBURN. Illustrated by C. M. PADDY, R.O.I. 6s. net.

ARTHUR O. COOKE

STEPHEN GOES TO SEA: A Tale of Ocean and Jungle. Illustrated by LEO BATES. 5s. net.

DAVID L. SMITH

THE REASEDALE SCHOOL MYSTERY: A Story of a Secret Society. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK, R.I. 5s. net.

ANGELA BRAZIL

A SCHOOL IN THE SOUTH. Illustrated by W. SMITHSON BROADHEAD. 6s. net.

MONITRESS MERLE. Illustrated. 5s. net.

THEODORA WILSON WILSON

UNCLE TOM'S SCRAPE: The Story of a Lively Pair. Illustrated by R. H. BROCK. 5s. net.

MAY WYNNE

CHRISTMAS AT HOLFORD: A Story of Exciting Holidays. Illustrated by THOMAS SOMERFIELD. 4s. net.

DOROTHY RUSSELL

THE HIDDEN HOUSE: A Story of Mystery and Friendship. Illustrated by E. VERPILLEUX. 4s. net.

THE NEW POPULAR HENTY

A handsome edition of the works of this unrivalled story-teller for boys at the popular price of 3s. 6d. net each. With coloured frontispiece, black-and-white illustrations, and dainty wrapper.

MANY NEW VOLUMES.

R. C. COUZENS

THE STORIES OF THE MONTHS AND DAYS.
The Legendary and Mythical Lore of the Year. With illustrations from well-known paintings. 6s. net.

A. A. H. GOODYEAR

THE FOUR SCHOOLS.
Illustrated by T. M. R. WHITWELL. 6s. net.

JIM BUSHMAN

IN THE MUSGRAVE RANGES: A Story of the Australian Desert. Illustrated by FRED LEIST. 6s. net.

RICHARD BIRD

THE BOYS OF DYALL'S HOUSE: A Tale of a Stormy Term. Illustrated by H. M. BROCK, R.I. 5s. net.

THOMPSON CROSS

FOOTPLATE LUCK: Stories of Railway Adventure at Home and Abroad. Illustrated by E. S. HODGSON. 5s. net.

LADY MIDDLETON

THE HAPPY ADVENTURERS. Illustrated by M. V. WHEELHOUSE. 6s. net.

BESSIE MARCHANT

HARRIET GOES A-ROAMING: A Tale of a Brave Girl in Canada. Illustrated by LEO BATES. 5s. net.

THE WHITE WITCH OF ROSEL: An Exciting Tale of the Channel Islands. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. 6s. net.

MRS. E. E. COWPER

THE BRUSHWOOD HUT: A New Forest Story. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I. 4s. net.

AGNES GROZIER HERBERTSON

THE TWINS, PAPA, AND PARKER: The Story of a Happy Holiday. Illustrated by "JAXON." 5s. net.

EVELYN SMITH

BINKIE OF III. B. Illustrated by H. COLLER. 3s. 6d. net.

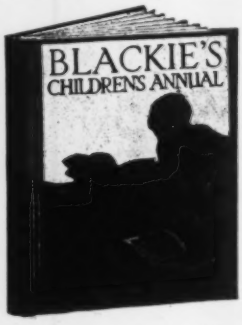
NICKY OF THE LOWER FOURTH. Illustrated. 3s. 6d. net.

THE NEW BRERETON LIBRARY

Reprints at a popular price of a favourite selection of Lieut.-Colonel Brereton's stories of scouting, adventure and war. Illustrated in black-and-white, and with new and striking wrappers painted by WARWICK REYNOLDS. 4s. net each.

MANY NEW VOLUMES.

THE FOUR BEST ANNUALS



BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL
19th Year of Issue. Lavishly illustrated. 5s. net.

BLACKIE'S BOYS' ANNUAL.
School—Sport—Adventure—Hobbies.
1st Year of Issue. Liberally illustrated in colour and in black-and-white. 5s. net.

BLACKIE'S GIRLS' ANNUAL
School—Games—Adventure—Handicraft.
1st Year of Issue. Copiously illustrated. 5s. net.

BLACKIE'S LITTLE ONE'S ANNUAL.
4th Year of Issue. Price 3s. 6d. net. Fully illustrated.

Please send post card for latest list of publications

BLACKIE & SON, LTD., 50, Old Bailey, London, E.C.4
GLASGOW AND BOMBAY

MERRY MOMENTS ANNUAL.

Illustrated. 5s. (Newnes.)

The names of the clever folk who have contributed to this annual are not revealed to us, but they have worked nobly and have served up, in this jolly Christmas volume, a splendid set of fairy and adventure stories. "The Pink Silk Frock, the Story of a Simply Scrumptious Surprise," is lovely, and so is "The Stream of a Thousand Smiles." And there are heaps of pictures and riddles. (What key in music is disliked by the soldiers?—A sharp Major! What is always hot in cold weather?—Mustard. What is always behind time?—The back of a watch.) The little short bits, which do so well for the elder ones to read aloud to the toddlers, are not forgotten; there are many of them tucked among the longer stories. The sub-titles, explaining what is to come, are helpful too. You know what you are in for, before you begin. Also, the person who planned this book knew very well that when all is said and done, scarlet is *the* Christmas colour, so he wisely put this "Merry Moments" into a brave red cover.

From **Merry Moments Annual** (*Newnes*).

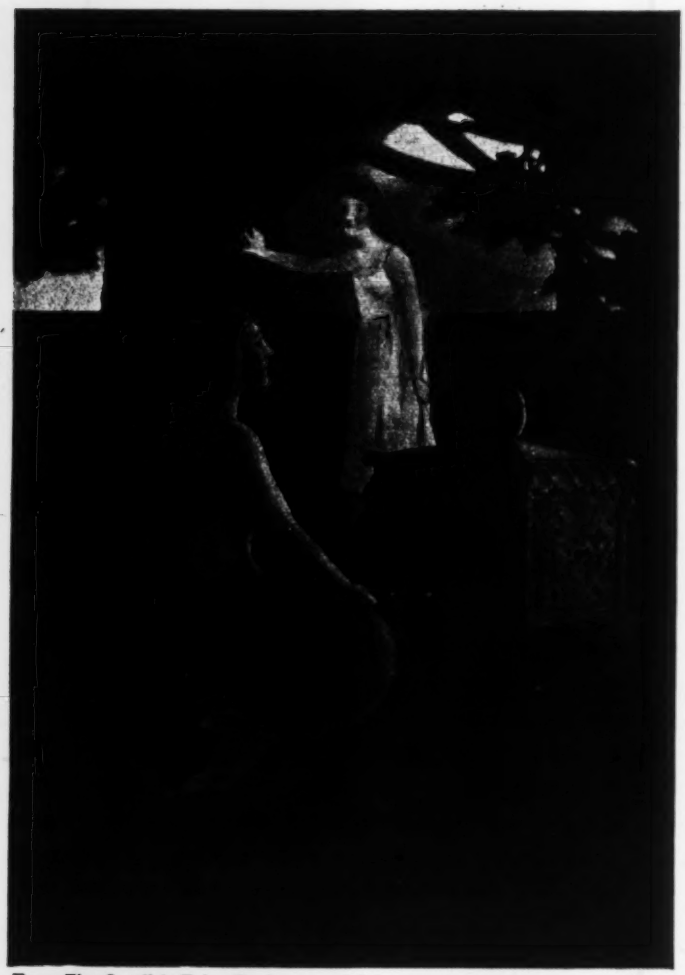
TO FAIRYLAND.

LADY INTO FOX.

By DAVID GARNETT. With wood-engravings by R. A. GARNETT. 5s. (Chatto & Windus.)

Here we have an oddity, but a very charming one, a literary masterpiece in little by a real artist. The romance which Dr. David Garnett unfolds with a limpid and old-world gravity of style which is wholly distinctive and like nothing we have ever read before turns upon a miracle, of which a blameless young lady of the Du Maurier "bustle"

XUM



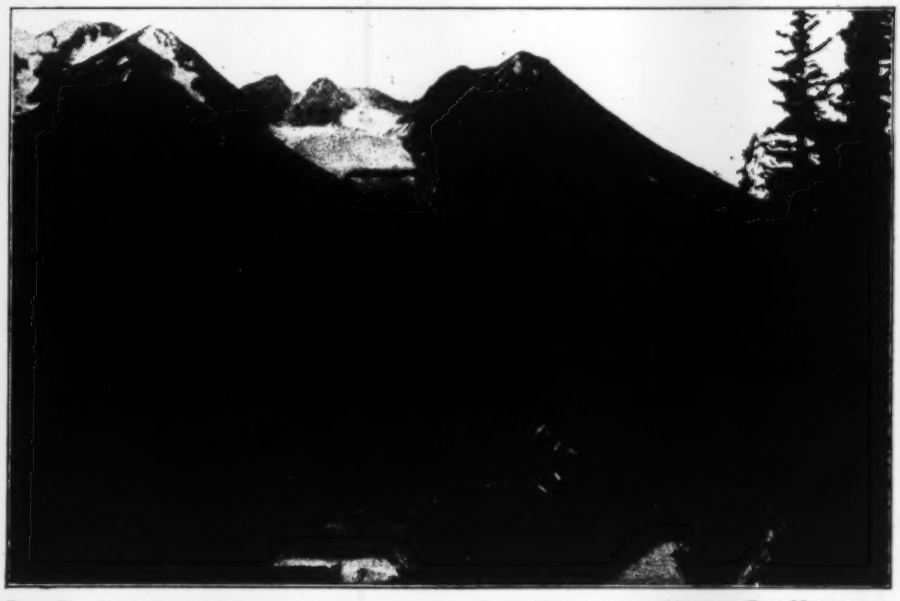
From The Swedish Fairy Book (*Fisher Unwin*). "A SHRINE ADORNED WITH GOLD AND PRECIOUS STONES APPEARED."

period is the unfortunate victim. Metamorphosed before the eyes of her distracted husband into a little red vixen, she is at first half beast, half human, and Mr. Telrick, who is nothing if not a devout and constant lover, makes shift to put up with an unprecedented situation and continue to behave towards the changeling as his lawful wedded wife. But daily does ex-Mrs. Telrick shed from her the remaining tatters of her humanity, tears off the little dressing-jacket without which she has been too modest to show herself to her husband in the early days of her vixenhood, gobbles up a rabbit in a business-like fashion, which is altogether too dreadful, and ultimately makes for the woods and relapses into complete vulpine savagery. But somewhere the once human beast retains a spark of affection for and memory of its human mate, and when the hunting season brings the cruel but inevitable end, it is in her husband's arms that she meets it. Mrs. Garnett's woodcuts provide an entirely adequate complement to the text, and that is high praise.

THE SWEDISH FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by CLARA STROEBE. Translated by FREDERICK H. MARTENS. Illustrated by GEORGE W. HOOD. 16s. (Fisher Unwin.)

It is claimed for this collection of twenty-eight folk-tales from Scandinavian sources that the fact of their having been literally translated has given them that simple *naïveté* which their traditional rendering demands, and that they ought therefore to appeal to young American readers. Young America it is assumed taking kindly to "that which is straightforward and sincere, in the realms of fairy-tale as in life itself." But what about Mutt and Jeff? Not being experts in the psychology of Buster Brown we cannot theorise, and as "The Swedish Fairy Book" is now being offered to English children, it is what they think that matters. Simplicity in itself is excellent, but the right sort of simplicity is the most difficult art of all, and we hardly think Mr. Martens has mastered it yet. Jolly in themselves, these stories of children and animals, princes and princesses, trolls and werewolves, are unexceptionable in their outlines, but we cannot detect even in those of later origin—"Lasse my Thrall" and others which the translator indicates—that they leave his hands coloured with the "rich and ornate stylistic garb of mediæval chivalric poesy" which he claims for them. Frankly, they strike us as being a little bald and flat, while though the appended notes may be edifying and instructive they are not amusing. Young England no longer takes kindly to the sententious and "stuck-up" in its literature. So far as they go, Mr. Wood's coloured illustrations are all right.



From The Boy's Book of Canada (*Wells Gardner*). LAKE KATHLYN AND HUDSON BAY MOUNTAIN.

From Poum (*Philpot*). "IT WAS GREAT FUN BEING A DOG."

POUM.

By PAUL and VICTOR MARGUERITTE. Translated by BERENGERE DRILLIEN. 7s. 6d. net. (Philpot.)

This translation from the French presents an excellent study of child life; it is autobiographical. So that "while the child reader can be assured that Poum was a real little boy who thought and felt and did all the things recorded, grown-ups may interest themselves in a revelation of the early phases of an imaginative, highly-strung temperament that later gave to France some of its finest modern literature." This we learn from the introduction to the book, which also goes on to tell us how the book "came into being as the result of mutual recollections by the two brothers . . . the result of various 'Do you remembers?'" Poum is a quaint little character, and all child lovers will delight in him. In a series of vividly told incidents Poum lives for us, and we get many a chuckle out of his droll little ways.

EVERY GIRL'S ANNUAL.

Stories of School, Adventure and Sport—No. 1.

5s. (The United Press Ltd.)

Exciting tales for our girls—twenty-five or so, with a few capital papers on such things as needlework, country dancing, etc. In a bright blue cover, bearing a fine picture of maidens playing hockey. "Rose of Roaring Ranch" is one of the best tales. In "The Doings of Daffy" Miss Morton Howard shows real talent in the way of dialogue writing; her narrative is brisk and well put together. Miss Christine Chaundler, who is a popular favourite, writes rather a weak tale on the birthday present given by the fourth form to their adored mistress. But on the whole the standard is good, and every girl should find something to her taste here, as the tastes of both romantic and unromantic are studied.

JUST A JOLLY GIRL.

By E. L. HAVERFIELD. 6s. net. (Humphrey Milford.)

Stella West had never been to school, and it seemed at first as if Maze Court was not going to come up to her happy expectations. She was so shy and timid, so unused to associating with girls of her own age, and lively Kitty O'Hagan was such a tease, so bubbling over with harmless fun at other people's expense, that it looked as if poor Stella was in for a bad time. Stella met Kitty's practical jokes with a staidness the other girls couldn't understand; but, although she knew Kitty was making her a butt, she bore no grudge and in the end her loyalty compelled Kitty's admiration, and she became, as her guardian had hoped she would, "just a jolly girl." Before she won that title, however, a number of things happened. Maze Court was a house of great antiquity, and the atmosphere of mystery surrounding it piques the reader's curiosity from the first. Why did old "Methuselah" insist on keeping the fires out of the shrubbery? Who was it caused such havoc in the house at night, disarranging furniture and pictures? Kitty was suspected, and the evidence looked black against her, but whether she

From Adeste Fideles (*Burns & Oates*). BEFORE THE CRIB.

From Old Time and the Boy (*Allenson*). GREAT GROUND SLOTH.

was the real culprit or not, and how all this excitement helped to develop Stella's character, girls must read for themselves. It would be unfair even to hint at the conclusion of a mystery so baffling and well-sustained.

THE EWING BOOK.

Edited by E. M. ALLSOPP. 2s. 6d. (Bell.)

The introduction to this book states that "the importance has long been realised of providing older children with selections from standard prose writers and of training them to appreciate the difference between good and bad literature." The object of this series, of which "The Ewing Book" is the first, is to provide a selection of scenes from great novelists, adding a biographical introduction, notes, and exercises in oral and written work. It is an interesting experiment and one that certainly deserves to be successful. The extracts from Mrs. Ewing's works are carefully chosen, and should tempt boys and girls to read all Mrs. Ewing's books for themselves.

"WHY, IT'S DEAREST PAPA."
From Goldilocks and the Three Bears (*Methuen*).

PEGGY THE PILOT.

By LILIAN TURNER. 4s. 6d. (Ward, Lock.)

Peggy is a little lady with a very decided mind of her own, and the story of her career, her conflicts with Aunt Keziah, and incidentally the affairs of her relatives in general, is very racily told. The aunt, Miss Keziah Shaw, is rather a fearsome person, who wears "four little forehead curls without which she would not have dreamed of facing the workaday world," and a cap "that made her stern old face look quite ten times as stern and hard and cold as Nature and Time had already made it"; she loves to catch other people doing wrong, and discovers to her surprise that Peggy cannot be "sat upon" satisfactorily at all. She believed that a girl should "make herself useful," and acted upon her conviction. As for Peggy—"Peggy's great," said one of her friends. "There's only one thing wrong about old Peg, and that is she is a girl; she ought to have been a boy." So with these hints you will see that Peggy is a Personage to be read about—and not to be "given away" too much in a mere review. She is far too exciting for that!

From Chatterbox (*Wells Gardner*). "ROWING TO AND FRO IN ALL WEATHERS."

HERBERT STRANG'S ANNUAL.

5s. net. (Humphrey Milford.)

It is an enviable thing to be a boy !—so one is disposed to think at Christmas time when such books as "Herbert Strang's Annual" make their appearance. To many lucky youngsters "Herbert Strang" is an integral part of Christmas; they have a whole shelf full of him—fifteen volumes—and pore over the stories and articles and pictures to their hearts' content. You cannot imagine any intelligent boy failing to derive happiness from the wonderful contents in this year's magnificent annual. The marvel is that the standard never falls off, that you may always be sure of getting first-class stuff by first-class writers; and illustrations, photographic or in colour or black-and-white, that leave no room for criticism. To say more is scarcely necessary; the annual's splendid record speaks for itself.

THE FLAME FLOWER.

By PHYLLIS SAUNDERS.
Illustrated by HILDA T. MILLER. 6s.
(Thornton Butterworth.)

At regular intervals we hear the lament that fairy stories are out of date, old-fashioned, no use to the young folks of to-day; and at equally regular intervals we find kind, clever authors and benevolent publishers and artists of the most delicate imagination providing books of fairy stories that are absolutely irresistible. This book is one of them; it will make many a child happy even to look through the charming pictures, both in colour and in dainty black-and-white line drawings. Of course there is a princess; of course there is magic, and lots of trouble, and a real happy ending. So all the laws of the authentic fairy tale, laid down from the beginning of the Fairy Era (which dates back so far that nobody knows who the first Fairy Queen was), are fulfilled, and anybody who dares to say that there are too many fairy stories, or that they are not as good as they used to be, shall surely be deprived of the pleasure of reading this one—which deprivation will be the severest possible penalty for such heresy.

From The Flame Flower (*Thornton Butterworth*).

"IN LESS THAN A MOMENT THE PRINCESS WAS UP ABOVE THE TREE-TOPS."

From Herbert Strang's Annual (*Oxford University Press*).

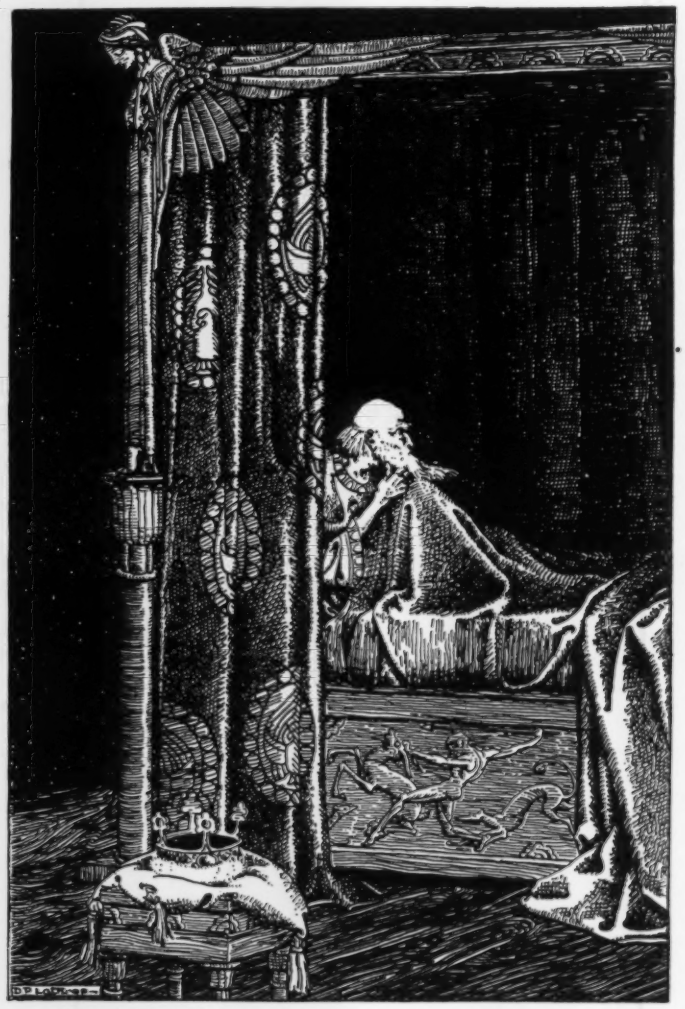
"WE SET OFF, SUPPORTING HIM ON EITHER SIDE."

THE CITY OF WISHES.

By J. A. BENTHAM. (Jonathan Cape.)

You could hardly call "The City of Wishes" a fairy-tale; the author, indeed, suggests that the Land of Nodd, to which Ethel and John were spirited away, is merely another planet. But it is a tale where magic happens and wishes come true. The author, while playing round a quaint idea, employs language too difficult for the ordinary child to understand with ease. But the plot gets very thrilling at times and doubtless many girls and boys will skip the hard words and enjoy the story in spite of them.

XUM



From Down adown Derry (*Constable*). "WOKE THE OLD KING OF CUMBERLAND."

Reviewed elsewhere in this Number.

THE GOLDFISH BOWL.

By PHYLLIS AUSTIN. 6s. (Hutchinson.)

Prefaced in the most winning way by Barry Pain. "I keep my liking for the fairy tale," he confesses. "I am inclined to think that if once you get a love of fantasy it never leaves you." To those, old and young, who are, like Mr. Pain, fantasy lovers for life, we advise an exhaustive reading of the gay pages of "The Goldfish Bowl" and a leisurely study of Mr. Charles Robinson's delicate and dainty illustrations. Tim and Peggy wake one night and notice that their gold-fish bowl has become HUGE. Well, they dived into it, of course, down under the Wonderful Sea. Queens, Bogies, Witches and Eels float through their sunny hours.

LEIF AND THORKEL.

By GENEVRO SNEDDEN. 5s. (Harrap.)

Besides being an interesting tale that children will enjoy for its own sake, and possessing exceptional artistic value because of Mr. Meredith Williams's beautiful illustrations, "Leif and Thorkel" gives a true glimpse into the lives of two little Norse boys of long ago. The author is very accurate in matters of detail, and holds up the mirror to life as it was lived in Norway nine hundred years ago. The educational merit of the story may be gathered from the extensive bibliography at the end of the book, but history is so deftly woven with narrative that boys and girls, in following the adventures of Leif and Thorkel, will assimilate knowledge without being aware of it.

OUNDLE'S STORY.

By CANON SMALLEY LAW. 4s. 6d. (Sheldon Press.)

The Vicar of Oundle deserves as much fame as the Vicar of Bray, though for extremely different reasons. He has hit upon a very attractive method of presenting local history which might with advantage be copied by others who have exceptional facilities for unearthing records of past years. Into the old accounts, the old customs, he brings life and paints little word-pictures of the days gone by, in a manner which reflects great credit upon his studies; he may well claim, as he does in his preface, "to have spent much time in research and to have elucidated a few points." The story of the foundation of the famous School is brought out carefully from ancient records; it dates from the sixteenth century. Pupils came from far and wide and, from the first, it was something much more than merely a local school. This compact little history is brought down to the present day—beginning about the eighth century—and ends with a list of Oundle men who gave their lives in the war.

PRINCE AND ROVER OF CLOVERFIELD FARM.

Written and Illustrated by HELEN FULLER OWEN. 5s. (Duckworth.)

Here is a secret that all good parents know—it's not really necessary to provide sensational reading for little children. They like just as much what grown-ups would call a peaceful, monotonous tale about everyday things, flowers and farms and horses. Well, Miss Orton, clever artist and narrator as she is, enjoys full possession of the secret that so few authors and publishers know. Her simple, very simple tale of Prince the horse, and Rover the shepherd's dog, of their wisdom and their funny adventures, will, we doubt not, have an enduring sale.

From The Magic Fish-Bone (*Frederick Warne*). ALICE RAINBIRD (KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, AGED 7) AND CHARLES DICKENS.

From "Holiday Romance," first published in 1868.

WINNING HIS NAME.

By HERBERT STRANG. 6s. (Humphrey Milford.)

All the ingredients of a successful boy's book are here, and they are manipulated by a skilful and accustomed hand. Mr. Strang, emerging undaunted from the labours that have given nigh half a hundred romances to a grateful public, is still full of zest and invention. He has created a dashing hero (whose parentage is mysterious), a poor, ill-treated, hunted negro servant: a supercilious baronet, who is a formidable foe. The boy, Adam, helps the negro to fly, and later on is appropriately rewarded by the negro's championship. The tale is set in the stirring days of the Stuarts, and the colour of the period is utilised to much advantage in these picturesque pages. And at the end, in the splendid way of such tales, the nameless vagrant turns out to be in truth and fact, Sir Giles Armitage. It is Black Sol who brings forth the evidence within a casket. It may be objected that the notion of the youth tramping up to London to seek his fortune is overworked. But it carries an eternal charm for the young mind which absorbs it; for the young reader who himself will soon be setting forth on the slippery path to adventure, failure or fortune.

From Tunes of a Penny Piper (*Selwyn & Blount*). "BUBBLES."

Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN.

NURSERY RHYMES.

Edited by SAMUEL J. LOOKER. 7s. 6d. net. (Daniel O'Connor.)

When next you find yourself in the company of a dozen or so grown-ups it would probably surprise you, if you inquired, to find how few of them would be able to recite the old nursery rhyme of "Oranges and Lemons" correctly. We all think we know the old nursery rhymes, but scarcely any of us do, and if we are wise we will buy this Christmas for our young friends a copy of the "Nursery Rhymes" book edited by Samuel J. Looker, and illustrated so charmingly by Maud Tindal Atkinson, and before giving

From Winning His Name (*Oxford University Press*). "MR. PEPYS SANG TO US HIS OWN SONG, 'BEAUTY RETIRE.'"

it away we will refresh our own memories. Turning to "Oranges and Lemons," in this book, we may find that in our youth we were sadly misdirected, for who remembers:

"Brickbats and tiles
Says the bells of St. Giles . . .

"Pancakes and fritters
Says the bells of St. Peter's . . .

"Two sticks and an apple
Says the bells of Whitechapel. . . . "

Certainly we don't. There are several other strangers in this version. Strangers to some of us, at any rate. A word of praise must be said for the very striking cover chosen for the book. It should attract children immensely.

From Nursery Rhymes (*The Poetry Bookshop*).

From The Magic Egg
(*A. & C. Black*).

"SHE DANCED WITH JOY ALL ROUND THE LITTLE HOUSE."

MRS. STRANG'S ANNUAL FOR BABY.

4s. (Oxford University Press.)

Mr. Milford, of the Oxford University Press, ought to come second only to Santa Claus in the affections of those happy children who receive "Mrs. Strang's Annual for Baby," which he has put out at the moderate price of four shillings. Well coloured and well drawn pictures, simple stories told in simple words (and printed in good, clear type) make a book that is a joy for the little ones. And Baby can turn over the leaves with his chubby fingers without fear of hurting them, for they are untearable—a delightful Christmas present.

DR. DOLITTLE.

By HUGH LOFTING. 6s. (Jonathan Cape.)

Since the days of Thackeray there has always been a great deal to be said for the author who is also his own illustrator. Especially is this true of children's books, where another artist might have difficulty in catching the freakish imagination of the author. Tenniel, it is true, illustrated "Alice in Wonderland," but only with Lewis Carroll sitting over him and making him draw and redraw until the desired effect was secured. In "Dr. Dolittle," by Hugh Lofting, it is difficult to decide which is the more attractive—the charming nonsense that he writes or the delightful pictures he has reproduced. Children all over the world will love this book with its story of the quaint doctor who gave up looking after human beings to devote himself to animals.

From Doctor Dolittle
(*Jonathan Cape*).

HE BEGAN READING THE FAIRY STORIES TO HIMSELF.

SING-SONG STORIES.

By AGNES GROZIER HERBERT. SON. (Humphrey Milford.)

"There was once a Princess who had been ill and was getting better; and she could not sleep o' nights. . . . One evening an old crone came to the Palace. She said her name was 'Dear-Old-Thing.' . . . Dear-Old-Thing asked to see the Queen, and she said to her, 'Dear Queen, what the Princess your daughter needs is not medicine, but a *sing-song story*. I will tell the child a story that will send her to sleep.'" That is how the "Sing-Song Stories" start; and for twelve nights the old crone comes and each night tells a story. And whether it is the story of the Lost Dream, or The Clock That Couldn't Tock, or of Hoppity-Hop Lending His Saucepan, or The Friday-Farthing, it is always something quaint, which takes the fancy, that the old crone has to tell. The illustrations in the book are delicious; they are by Anne Anderson and Alan Wright; full of character, with a pleasing line and dainty finish, they are just right for "Sing-Song Stories."

XUM

BARBARA IN PIXIE-LAND.

By Harry E. Chapman. 5s. (Jonathan Cape.)

Mr. Harry Chapman's heroine really is a heroine. It is stated explicitly that she did not *like* getting up in the morning, but when anyone asked her about it, she said: "I must get up some time, so I might just as well do it at once," and she did nearly everything else in the same way, whether she liked it or not, so that every one who heard of this trait in her character said: "How splendid in one so young! She must have a very fine will." On the other hand we are informed that if anyone else was going to do anything for Barbara and did not do it at once, she wanted very quickly to know why, very often to the great annoyance of the person who was going to do it, who would then say what a pity it was Barbara was not taught more patience and self-control. All that seems to indicate that Barbara had plenty of character, which is just what a little girl Gulliver ought to have, for Barbara was fated to have all kinds of odd adventures with Pixies, whom she picked up in her hands, and with giants, who picked her up in *their* hands, and to be able to behave properly, which was what Barbara did, in bewilderingly sudden changes of environment like that is a great test of character. There are some jolly pictures of Barbara and her friends, little and big, some in colour and some in black-and-white. These are by Miss Gladys M. Rees.

From Moonshine and Clover (*Jonathan Cape*).

BEGAN RISING WITH A WOBBLING MOTION INTO THE AIR.

THE FLINT HEART:

A Fairy Story.

By Eden Phillpotts. 6s. (Chapman & Dodd.)

Grown-ups who were children in 1910 and read "The Flint Heart" will remember how thoroughly they enjoyed it, and the new and revised edition that appears this year will be warmly welcomed as a gift-book by the youngsters of to-day. For good fairy stories are really scarce. The foundation of the tale is laid in the Stone Age when the flint heart was sought as a charm by the ambitious Phutt Phutt, who straightway grew hard and unscrupulous, gaining power but losing love. The same unpleasant results followed the possession of the heart in every case. When Phutt Phutt died the charm was buried with him and lay undisturbed for 5,000 years. Until one day a Dartmoor farmer dug up the stone heart and put it in his pocket. Terrible times followed for the Jago family till Charles and Unity sought aid of the fairies and had many thrilling adventures. There is nothing gruesome or eerie in "The Flint Heart"; it is as fresh and invigorating as Dartmoor air, about which Mr. Phillpotts tells us a secret.

From Barbara in Pixieland (*Jonathan Cape*).

GAVE HER A MOST FIERCE AND ANGRY LOOK.

GUIDE GILLY, ADVENTURER.

By Dorothea Moore. (Nisbet.)

Not many Girl Guides have the opportunity of testing courage and will-power and mental capacity as Gilly has; and how many would come through the test with flying colours? Accompanying a journalist friend to a fictitious country where she has selected a school for herself, this self-reliant little girl soon becomes involved in political intrigue. Her training as a Guide has taught her presence of mind and promptness of action—two qualities that help her through a dangerous situation, and enable her, not only to save the life of her friend, but also the life of the young queen of the country. It is a thrilling tale, full of action, with not a tedious line.

XUM

From The British Girl's Annual (*Cassell*).

"FATHER SAYS I MUST NOT BELIEVE IN ANY FORM OF PSYCHIC PHENOMENA."

THE EMPIRE ANNUAL FOR GIRLS.

6s. (Religious Tract Society.)

What a perfectly splendid time the girls of to-day have, was the thought of the reviewer of this book, whose own school days ended twenty years ago. There was no talk of cricket matches in the girls' schools then, and such an exciting story as "The Second In Command," by Christine Chaundler, would only have been written for boys. The girls would not have understood that a girl who was good at games was the heroine of her chums, nor indeed anything about such technical terms as "overs" and "wides" and "no balls." There are several other thrilling stories very much to the modern girl's taste. Articles really helpful to senior girls thinking of a career are contributed by expert advisers: "Why Not Art as a Career?" by Hilda Cowham-Lander, the black-and-white artist; "For Girls Who Want to be Nurses," an interview with the former matron of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. "Girls' Games in Many Lands" describes playtime from the equator to the pole, and Mrs. Rosita Forbes tells her story of exploration in unknown Africa. Certainly the girl who receives this Annual as a Christmas gift should have no difficulty in saying it is just what she wanted.

From A Collection of Nursery Rhymes. Embellished by Lovat Fraser (*Poetry Bookshop*).

SHEILA AT HAPPY HILLS.

By LILIAN M. PYKE. 4s. (Ward, Lock.)

This is an Australian story and meets the want of a class of reader perhaps rather difficult to cater for—the girl in her early teens. Sheila Chester is a charming young heroine, with a real desire to do the right thing. Early in the book we hear her history. Although she has been in Australia all her school days—and Miss Pyke, be it noted, is a writer first of all for Australian youth—she had spent her early childhood in England. Her mother had married again after Sheila's father died, and tells Sheila the full story of that marriage as she herself lies dying. She finds that her second husband gets into debt and believes him to have been guilty of a forgery, therefore has cast him off utterly. Later, when he has left her for ever, she finds out that he was innocent. She has never discovered his whereabouts, but wishes a certain amount of her money to go to him after her death, should he be found. Sheila, though there is no will, loyally respects the mother's wish; is tricked and deceived, but does her best. Very brightly done. Lightly too; there are no boring pages.

From Sheila at Happy Hills (*Ward, Lock*).

"I'LL TELL YOU WHAT I KNOW OF PETER GOODWIN."

From Rip Van Winkle (*Harrap*).

"STRANGE CHILDREN RAN AT HIS HEELS."

THE ROMANCE OF COAL.

By CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. 6s. (Seeley, Service.)

It might seem at first sight a little difficult to impart a flavour of "romance" to a popular handbook crammed full of general information on the subject of coal. But Mr. Charles R. Gibson shows that the task is not impossible. After all, one only has to consider that a lump of kitchen coal and the Koh-i-Noor diamond are practically identical matter, and that the same substance, with the merest flavouring of one or two other ingredients and the breath of some indefinable essence puffed into it, may spring to life either as a hippopotamus or a star of the Russian ballet. But these are romantic aspects of the coal question with which

DECORATION BY LOVAT FRAZER. *From* Nursery Rhymes (*The Poetry Bookshop*).

RIP VAN WINKLE.

By WASHINGTON IRVING. Pictures and Decorations by N. C. WYETH. 7s. 6d. (Harrap.)

The fine art plates in this new edition of an old favourite that will never grow old, are each worthy of framing. They are perfect little gems of colour. No less beautifully executed are the smaller black-and-white drawings scattered through the book. This "Rip Van Winkle" would make a thoroughly entertaining and artistic gift for young or old.

BROWN DE BRACKEN.

By FLORA FORSTER. Illustrated by GABRIEL PIPPET. 3s. 6d. (Blackwell, Oxford.)

"Down along" in bonnie Devon and Cornwall there are still a few lonely places left where the pixies live—and let us be thankful for it. The West Country is the scene of these adventures in pixie-land, or brownie-land, and very prettily they are told. The ideal method of treating this book would be to read it aloud at bedtime when a story is demanded—the danger being that bedtime would be postponed until it was quite finished. Magic spells, jolly, comic or wizard-like little people of the woods and bracken (and one thrilling appearance of an intelligent lobster) are calculated to make sleepy eyes open wide and hushed listeners ask for more. The illustrations are clever and full of life. Both author and artist are happily in the possession of exactly the right vein of fantasy which makes a fairy story appeal to the heart and affection of its readers—or hearers.

From Brown de Bracken (*Basil Blackwell*).

"WASN'T THERE A RUMPUS WHEN THE OLD WITCH CAME BACK!"

From The Chinese Fairy Book (*Fisher Unwin*). "THE CROWS COME FLYING AND FORM A BRIDGE."

THE CHINESE FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by DR. W. WILHELM. Translated by FREDERICK H. MARTENS. Illustrated by GEORGE W. WOOD. 7s. 6d. (Unwin.)

One of a capital series of tales from all lands. We have read some of the others, but this is our favourite volume. The ancient legends of a land so ancient are full of extraordinary charm. They glow with colour; they are embroidered with silver and golden fancies, and constantly yield a moral meaning. It is delightful to have the short explanatory notes printed at the end of every story. The book is split up into sections—"Nursery Fairy Tales" (with the enchanting history of the Panther), "Legends of the Gods" (easily the most interesting of all, as Chinese myth is perfectly fascinating), "Saints and Magicians" (with references to Taoism and Buddhism), "Nature and Animal Tales" (in which princesses and dragons, fishes and scholars play their parts), "Ghost Stories," "Historic Legends" and "Literary Fairy Tales." We advise new readers to turn first to the narrative entitled "How Three Heroes Came by their Deaths because of Two Peaches," truly surprising and characteristic. The coloured pictures are excellent; we should have liked more of them.

DECORATION BY LOVAT FRASER. *From* Nursery Rhymes (*The Poetry Bookshop*).

everybody is familiar. Mr. Gibson furnishes innumerable fresh ones in what he rightly describes as a general survey of a very large subject. The earlier chapters, in which he describes the formation of coal and the conditions under which the carboniferous deposits would come into being, could hardly have been made more interesting, while the accompanying diagrams are simple, clear and most graphic. From these he passes on to survey the industrial uses of coal, the various inventions which have enabled modern humanity to benefit from it, the actual processes of mining, chemistry, by-products, and so forth, not forgetting to discuss the hypothetical exhaustion of world supplies, in a chapter that is neither optimistic nor pessimistic, but which indicates how desirable it is that we should encourage research work and continue to practise economy. It is amusing to learn that Sir Humphry Davy poked fun at the pioneers of gas-lighting and wanted to know if the dome of St. Paul's would be suitable for storage, while Sir Walter Scott also jeered at the idea of lighting London with "smoke," but was quick to see his error and instal the new system at Abbotsford.

From Stories for Mary (*Blackwell*).

From The Romance of Coal (*Seeley, Service*). A FOREST IN THE CARBONIFEROUS PERIOD.

STORIES FOR MARY

By LETTICE FISHER. 7s. 6d. (Blackwell, Oxford.)

A holiday atmosphere blows through the pages of this book, wafting salt breezes and the scent of new-mown hay. Some of the stories deal with Mary's adventures at the seaside; others with Mary's adventures in the country. All are told in a simple, straightforward manner which children will love, and evidently by one who knows the things that interest a child and can enter into the joys and sorrows of a little girl. The pictures by Chas. T. Nightingale are very effective.

From Once Upon a Time (*Daniel O'Connor*).

BLUEBEARD.

THE ROSEBUD ANNUAL.

5s. (James Clarke.)

In a brilliant blue cover shiny and suggestive of dark green boughs and candle-light. We find here the animal pictures that are so dear to the little kiddies. "Pussy's Tea Party" shows a nice little tabby cat, sitting between two dolls. "Sambo and the Gentle Giraffe," showing a piccaninny embracing a long neck, is nice; a bear carrying a candle and poker to look for a mouse burglar is even nicer. There are some easy verses, and one of them, a riddle, begins:

"I'm sometimes quite long, and
I'm generally thin;
I'm never stuck up, but I'm
always stuck in."

Country folk wanting a gift-book for three, four, five and six years old, can send for this with confidence.

From Stories for Mary (*Blackwell*).

NURSERY RHYMES.

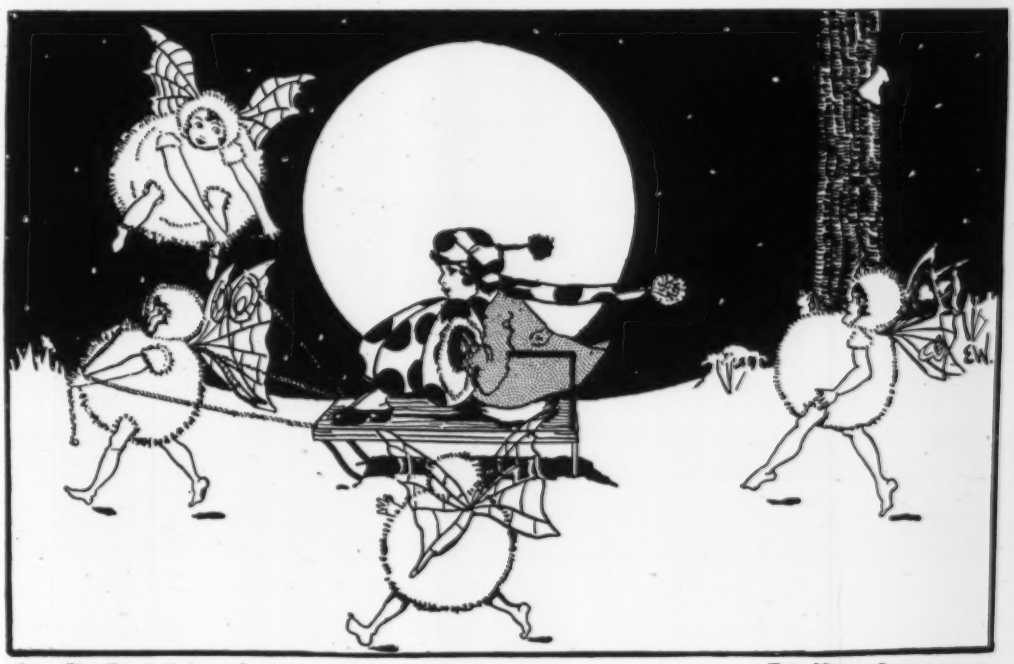
Embellished by LOVAT FRASER.
2s. 6d. (Poetry Bookshop.)

Our old friend, "Nurse Lovechild's Legacy," in other words "a mighty fine collection of the most noble, memorable and veracious Nursery Rhymes." Mr. Lovat Fraser's "embellishments," of which we reproduce examples, could not be bettered. Boasting these, and now reissued in a very charming format on which the Poetry Bookshop is to be congratulated, this little book seems in these days singularly cheap at half a crown.

ONCE UPON A TIME.

By CHARLES PERRAULT.
Translated by William Canton.
Illustrated in Colour by Helen Sinclair.
6s. (Daniel O'Connor.)

Eight of the old fairy tales that never grow old in a most charming and beautifully illustrated volume.



From The Rosebud Annual (*James Clarke*).

THE MAGIC SNOWBALLS.

From Cassell's Children's Annual (*Cassell*).

THE JAPANESE FAIRY BOOK.

Rendered into English by YEI THEODORA OZAKI. New Edition with a Frontispiece by TAKE SATO. 7s. 6d. (Constable.)

A very moderately priced book as prices go nowadays. Bound in grey, with scarlet lettering, nicely printed and full of most characteristic Japanese drawings. From a perusal of the stories the child is bound to receive an important impression of Japan: "... the plum and cherry trees were seen in full bloom, the nightingales sang in the pink avenues." ... "On her third birthday her first *obi* (broad brocade sash) of scarlet and gold was tied round her small waist, a sign that she had crossed the threshold of girlhood and left infancy behind." Some of the stories are exceedingly good, such as "The Bamboo Cutter and the Moon Child," also "The Old Man Who Made Withered Trees to Flower," and all will be fresh to the small Britisher. There are plenty of them, which is very satisfactory.

MAN: A FABLE.

By ADELAIDE EDEN PHILLPOTTS. 6s. net. (Constable.)

This fable of Man tells how he, a giant in stature and twenty years old, left his first home and his everyday work for his parents, and went out into the world to be great. He has many ambitions, and one by one they fail him, and inch by inch he grows smaller till, living through experience after experience, he shrinks to the size of an orange pip. But the end of Man in the fable is not extinction. It is all it should be. There are touches of modernity in Miss Phillpotts's narrative, and also touches of humour. Also it is a treat to read a fable on such paper as this, and the type is worthy to be mentioned too.

BLACKIE'S LITTLE ONES' ANNUAL.

3s. 6d. net. (Blackie.)

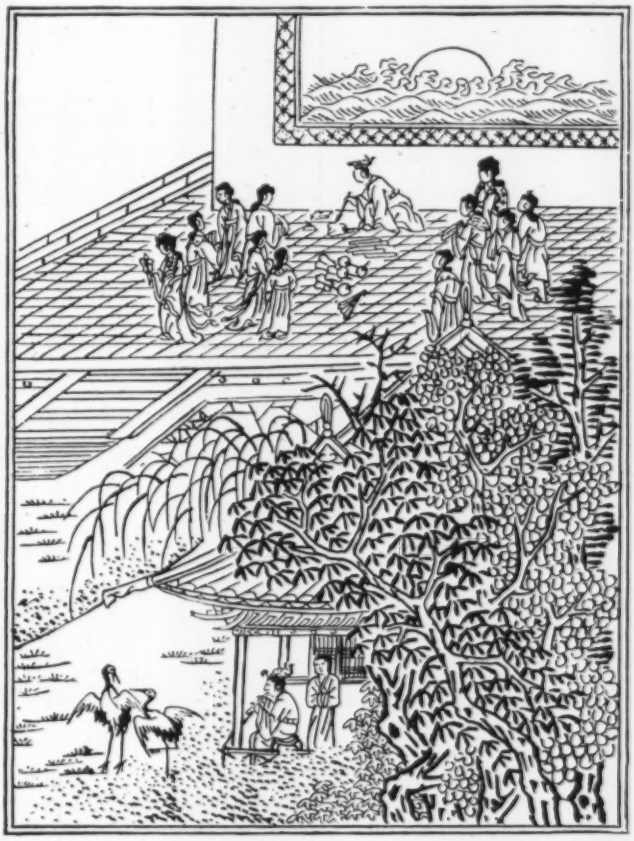
We showed a pile of Christmas books, all gay in their lovely bindings, to a little girl called Rosemary, and asked her to choose out the one she liked best. After a close scrutiny she put her hands on "Blackie's Little Ones' Annual." "Why this one, dear?" "Such gorgeous big print," was the answer, "and there's that picture of the Bunnykins kitchen at the end of the Rabbit hole; and you see I've always longed to know what the end of the Bunny passage came into!" We certainly find the book, from our grown-up standpoint, excellent. Pretty, jolly stories, crowds of pictures, and Miss Jessie Pope and Miss A. G. Herbertson working happily in unison with the most famous illustrators of children's tales.

From The Japanese Fairy Book (*Constable*). THE WITHERED TREE BLOOMS.

BILLY BARNICOAT: A FAIRY ROMANCE FOR YOUNG AND OLD.

Written by GREVILLE MACDONALD. Illustrated by FRANCIS D. BEDFORD. 8s. 6d. (Allen & Unwin.)

Dr. Greville Macdonald has inherited much of his father's gift as a story-teller. His "Billy Barnicoat" is a boy whom the author of "David Elginbrod" would have loved, a child full of fancies and sweetness. He was a waif, cast up by the sea, adopted by kindly poor Cornish folks. Here's his description of his first sight of a mermaid: "At last, however, he came wide awake, yet saw nothing—only dim, moony light that barely showed up the darkness. He wriggled free of the embracing arms, and then beheld, lying over his legs, a big tail, with scales as soft and dry as feathers, and all the colours of a greeny-blue labbat-shell (ear-shell); while above him was a kind face, but sweeter and sadder than any he'd ever seen. And her hair was as blue as mussels. . . . And I saw her comb, too; pearly as a moon it was—stuck on top of her plait. . . ." The pictures to this long and elaborate fantasy of a little lord in disguise, are remarkably fine.



From The Cloud Dream of the Nine (*Daniel O'Connor*).

THE PALACE MAIDS-IN-WAITING.

THE CLOUD DREAM OF THE NINE.

By KIM MAN-CHOONG. Translated by JAMES S. GALE. 15s. (Daniel O'Connor.)

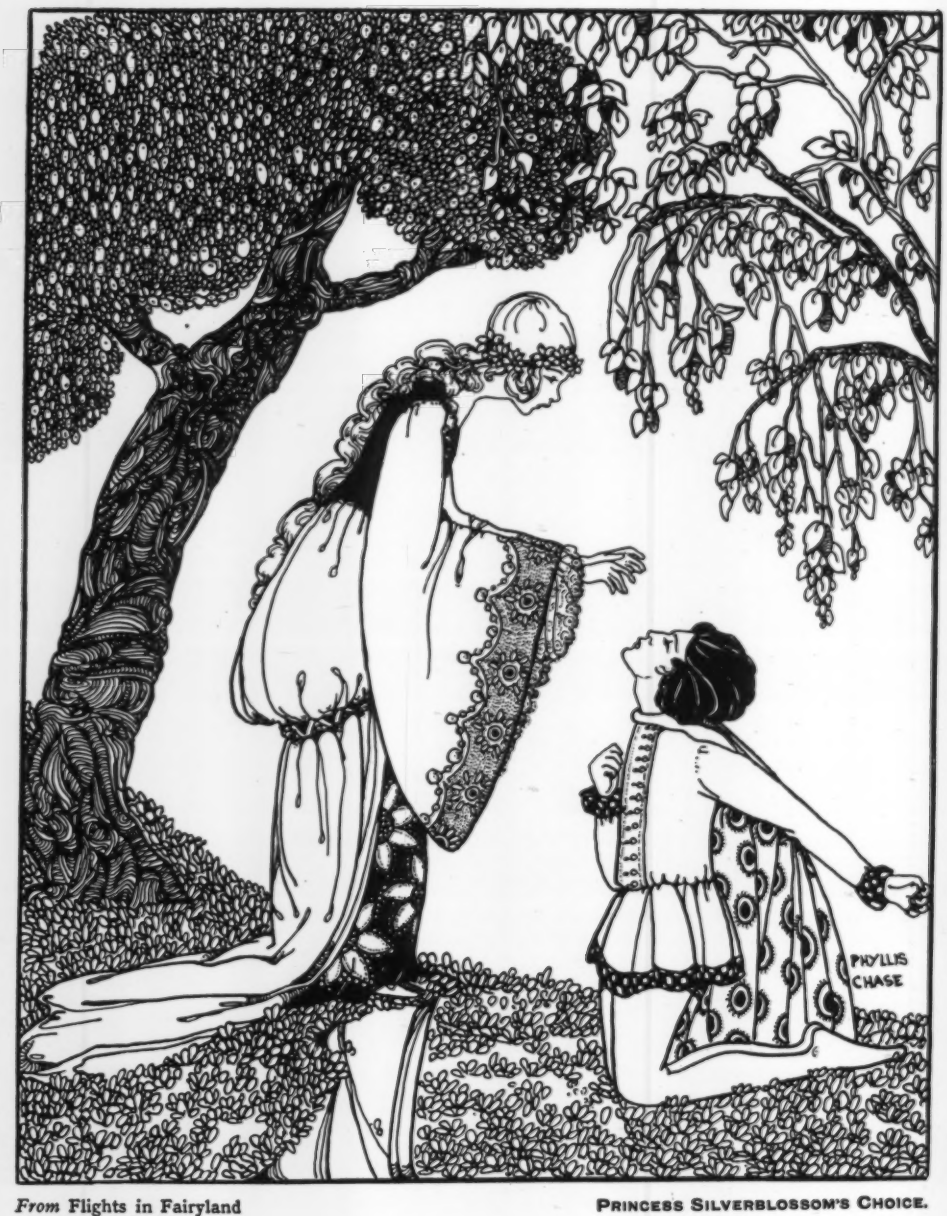
It seems that we are indebted to a Presbyterian missionary for the first translation into English of "the most moving romance of polygamy ever written." That may sound a little odd, but when one investigates one perceives that the thing is perfectly natural and right, the romance being a Korean classic of the seventeenth century and the translator the greatest living authority among Westerners on Korean literature. As explained by Miss Robertson Scott in her introduction, the story of the devotion of the pious and admirable Yang to no fewer than eight lovely ladies, and their devotion to him and to each other, is more than a naïve tale of the relations of the sexes under a social code so far removed from our own as to be almost incredible, being furthermore "a record of emotions, aspirations and ideas, which enables us to look into the innermost chambers of the Chinese soul." Even in its purely literary aspect the story is delightful. Yang, a Buddhist, encounters eight charming fairies on a bridge. Playfully they will not allow him to pass. A little harmless persiflage ensues, and a pretty passage or so of flirtation, not unmingled with magic, and the maidens vanish. Even such innocent dalliance, however, is unbecoming in one of Yang's habit,

From My Favourite Nursery Rhymes (*Daniel O'Connor*).

WEE WILLIE WINKIE.

From Billy Barnicoat (*Allen & Unwin*).

BILLY AND CAROLINE RIDE THE STORM.



From Flights in Fairyland
(*Saville*).

PRINCESS SILVERBLOSSOM'S CHOICE.

and a penance is laid upon him. Born again, he meets his eight charmers in various disguises and, not to put too fine a point upon it, marries the lot, a by no means unpleasant method of working out his salvation. Scholars and the general public alike will revel in this bright, moving and extremely original romance, which is most suitably illustrated by sixteen charming Japanese drawings.

FLIGHTS IN FAIRYLAND.

By the STAFF and PUPILS of Lothian School for Girls, Harrogate. Illustrated. Paper, 4s. 6d.; half cloth, 6s. net. (Saville.)

It is to be regretted that no indication is given of the age of the young folk, "aged nine to fifteen" who were the authors of these thirty-nine prose fancies and nine "poems." They are pupils of the Lothian girls' school at Harrogate; two of the mistresses have also contributed. It is always interesting to see the imaginative working of the juvenile mind, and the Persse books are classics in their way. The present volume is interesting, but there is practically only one mould in which all the sketches are cast; they are imitative, the vocabulary is excellent, but it is all good commonplace phrasing, except in Miss Morwenna Lyne's account of "why Black Cats have a few White Hairs," when the Imperial Dyers and Cleaners "rolled the feline babe from side to side." But the plan of making children devise and write is beyond words to be commended.

SCHOOLGIRL CHUMS.

By KATHLYN RHODES. 5s. (Nelson.)

It was quite a good idea—to give the story of a seagull in a cage here. It comes in freshly and takes the interest of the reader. Sporting Miss Loy, the youthful head mistress of St. Hilda's, wasn't really annoyed when sporting little Cynthia, the new pupil, went down on the beach early one morning and released it from its work as model for the drawing class. An artless, animated record; which girl readers will gobble up very quickly, though it is of a respectable length.

THE KAYLES OF BUSHY LODGE.

By VERA G. DWYER. With Illustrations. 6s. net. (Humphrey Milford.)

This story of Australian girls in the suburbs of an Australian town is of very general interest because, to a great extent, it is a story that might have happened anywhere. At the same time its surroundings and its outlook give it a freshness for English readers which adds much to its charm. It is a book for a child-girl, or for a girl in her teens, or for one in her twenties—and a pretty love story threads its way through.

From Nursery Lyrics
(*Chatto & Windus*).

TAIL-PIECE
(Philip Hagreen).

From The Pageant of the Flowers (*Thornton Butterworth*).

TAIL-PIECE.

THREE NAUGHTY CHILDREN.

By ORLO WILLIAMS. (Duckworth.)

All good children, and naughty ones as well, will like this story about the three naughty children of King Piccolo the twenty-fifth and Queen Harpsichordia, who reigned over the kingdom of Trombonia. All sorts of magical and fairy things happen to the three children when they are sent away to travel for a year, because they have been so naughty. Their father says they are to go "all three together, and nobody with you. I don't mind where you go, or what you do, and you need not write any letters home. I shall know better than you think what is going on. You will get some idea what the world is like, and learn that what seems just funny at home may seem something quite different away." Among other things their father gives them a magic picnic basket in which they can find whatever food they ask for—only they must all agree on asking for the same kind of food; if they disagree they find nothing but dry bread when they open the basket. Of course this necessitates patching up quarrels and

THE PAGEANT OF THE FLOWERS.

By W. H. KOEBEL. 6s.
(Thornton Butterworth.)

Above the common, with its sparkling fancies. The idea is that the Father of the Flowers is calling each to do its duty on the earth. "The North Wind isn't quite done with yet," said the Spirit of the bloom. . . . "Those who follow the daffodil must be prepared to suffer some of the blows he bore. Who will go up now?" . . . A lane was made in the crowd of flowers. Down this lane came three little blossoms, the daisy first, followed by the buttercup and the dandelion. Those were sent to gladden not only the country, but the town. "You, Buttercup, fellow-worker of the Daisy, your polished petals shall glow like little flames to brighten poverty." It is a charming book, and will especially be loved by the dreamy little girl. And from its pages many facts can be learned about many, many flowers; Silverweed, Charlock, White Campion.

THE PURPLE ROSE.

By ANNE FORRESTER. 2s.
(The Sheldon Press.)

We are assured by a schoolmistress, who ought to know, that most girls pass through a period in which the historical book is prime favourite. Nothing else will do. To them, this very ambitious and not very convincing tale of Assisi in ancient times may appeal. The young heroine goes to pluck a purple rose, and is kidnapped and carried off by a Perugian, and passes through many adventures.

From Father Tuck's Annual (*Raphael Tuck*).

"GOOD MORNING, PRETTY FAIRIES."

From The Swiss Family Robinson
(*Robert Hayes*).

COVER DESIGN.

agreeing whenever they are hungry on their travels. So entertaining are the adventures of the children that the reader is quite sorry when they come to an end. The book is delightfully illustrated, in a style that is quaint and individual, by J. R. Monsell.

PEGGY'S FIRST TERM.

By MAY WYNNE. (Ward, Lock.)

This is a jolly, high-spirited story of a Canadian girl's first term in an English school. Peggy, the girl from Canada, finds that her " prairie upbringing " makes school rules and regulations very difficult for her to keep. Some of her schoolmates do not understand her frank outlook on life, her free and easy manners and unembarrassed conduct, and with them Peggy does not make much headway; certain of the mistresses look askance at her wild ways; but a little band of the girls are her staunch friends and stick up for her through thick and thin. And then comes a great opportunity for Peggy to show the stuff she is made of; Peggy rises gallantly to the occasion, almost losing her life in the effort, and her pluck makes her the heroine of the school. Incidentally Peggy's act of bravery brings to a conclusion an old family quarrel between her mother and her grandfather. The story is packed with exciting incidents.

THE FAIRIES UP-TO-DATE.

Pictures by JEAN DE BOSSCHÈRE.
Verses by EDWARD and JOSEPH ANTHONY.
12s. 6d. (Thornton Butterworth.)

Here you have quaint new versions of Red Riding Hood, Cinderella, Blue Beard, and other fairy tales told in lightly tripping verse and very quaintly illustrated by Jean de Bosschère. They are the old stories with new and amusing incidents introduced into them.

From Peggy's First Term
(*Ward, Lock*).

" PEGGY'S EYES BLAZED."

From Three Naughty Children
(*Duckworth*).

" OH, I DO WANT TO GET ON," WHINED SOH.

The

LOEB CLASSICAL LIBRARY

Editors: *E. Capps, Ph.D., Litt.D.; T. E. Page, Litt.D.; W. H. D. Rouse, Litt.D.*

A Shelf of Classics

The Loeb Classical Library is one of the greatest enterprises in the whole history of publishing. Its founder's aim was to put within the reach of the English-speaking world a good translation of every author worth reprinting from Homer to the Fall of the Roman Empire. That aim is being steadily pursued. One Hundred and twenty-five volumes have already appeared.

¶ Those who know Greek and Latin will find that the Loeb editions, in which the ablest scholars of England and America have co-operated, give texts which are critically of the best and have been revised in the light of the latest knowledge. *Text and translation face each other page by page.*

¶ Those who do not know the ancient languages, or who have half forgotten what they once knew, will find that all the treasures of Greece and Rome are here within their reach. The most famous and the most obscure of the old poets and historians are now accessible in English. The Loeb translations have not that stiff and frigid air which so often repels readers in such works. They are easy and natural, as simple to read as they are accurate. Thucydides, in the Loeb version, may be read as easily as Macaulay, Petronius as though he were Sterne or Thackeray.

¶ Readers who are curious about the less explored parts of our ancient inheritance should *write for the complete list.* A new 56-page illustrated catalogue is in preparation and will be sent post free to anyone who wishes to know more of the Library. The short selection given below includes merely a few typical volumes. Every work in this list is recognised as one of the great books of the world; and the little collection would make a perfect present to any reading man or woman.

POETRY

Horace, Odes and Epodes. Translated by C. E. Bennett. 1 vol. A lucid version of the most companionable and most often quoted of all the Latin poets.

Catullus, Tibullus and the *Pervigilium Veneris.* Translated by F. W. Cornish, J. P. Postgate and J. W. Mackail. 1 vol. No single volume could contain more intense and passionate verse than is here gathered together. Catullus is inadequately compared with Burns and Heine. The *Pervigilium* is a thing of unique beauty.

Virgil. Translated by H. R. Fairclough. 2 vols. The complete works of one of the greatest of poets.

Homer: the Odyssey. Translated by A. T. Murray. 2 vols. The greatest of all stories of wandering adventures, and in the opinion of many the grandest of all epics.

Euripides. Translated into verse by A. S. Way. 4 vols. Mr. Way's easy and muscular verse follows closely the metres of the original. Of the great classic tragedians Euripides is conspicuous for his hold upon the modern stage.

HISTORY

Herodotus. Translated by A. D. Godley. 4 vols. (3 ready.) Mr. Godley, first known as a masterly writer of light verse, was just the translator for the vivid and whimsical "Father of History," whose book, full of genuine facts as it is, is unequalled as a magazine of odd stories.

RELIGION & PHILOSOPHY

Marcus Aurelius. Translated by C. R. Haines. 1 vol. The "meditations" of the noblest of Emperors have been a consolation and a refreshment to thousands of readers for many centuries. In this, the latest and best of many English translations, every beautiful accent of the original prose is reflected.

St. Augustine: The Confessions. Translated by W. Watts. 2 vols. Here the editors have reprinted, with some necessary corrections, the translation of 1631, which could not be surpassed. The *Confessions* of the Bishop of Hippo need no description. They are universally recognised to stand for fire, pathos, and ruthless candour, at the head of all autobiographical literature.

The Apostolic Fathers. Translated by Kirsopp Lake. 2 vols. Next to the New Testament, these are the earliest and the most important of all Christian documents. But their interest is not merely theological. They supplement the pictures given in the Epistles of life in the infant Church, and contain many vivid passages of which the finest is that which describes the martyrdom of Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna.

FICTION

Petronius. Translated by Michael Heseltime. The Satyricon is the greatest ancient novel that survives, a book crowded with scenes from common life, satire and witticism, sense and scandal. No other book throws so much light on the varied society, the refinement and squalor of the Empire.

¶ The volumes, well bound and printed—"the ideal form in which to read the Greeks and Romans"—are published in cloth at ten shillings each, and in leather at twelve and sixpence each. They must be read if we would understand our own civilisation: the ancients laid the foundations of all our thoughts—philosophic, political, artistic, and scientific.

"We shall never be independent of our Loeb."
The Times Literary Supplement

"The delightful, never to be enough appreciated Loeb Classical Library."
Edmund Gosse

The Infant Hercules, from Vol. 5 of "The Greek Anthology," translated by W. R. Paton.

"The Loeb Classical Library precisely meets the need of the unlearned traveller. Who will now ever go to Rome without a volume or two of the Loeb Latin Library, or to the isles of Greece without his Loeb Odyssey?"—Sir Edward Cook in More Literary Recreations

WM. HEINEMANN 20 & 21, Bedford St., W.C.2

From Picture Rhymes (*Basil Blackwell*). DESIGN FOR COVER FRIEZE.

THE WONDER BOOK OF WONDERS.

Edited by HARRY GOLDING. 6s. (Ward, Lock.)

To a certain type of child this book will give especial joy. Some kiddies are more "on the spot" than others and ask more practical questions. To them "The Wonder Book of Wonders" will be a guide and an enlightener. It is made up of short papers on different countries, with splendid pictures. Articles on stars and monkeys, bees and red rocks. To the parent of a butterfly-catcher or a porer-over-maps, we cheerfully commend it. Father and mother, too, can learn much from its pages. We found the account of the White Liner *Majestic* quite thrilling, and were interested in the wonderful precautions taken against fire.

From The Wonder Book of Wonders (*Ward, Lock*). A RIVER OF LOGS, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

THE BIG ROW AT RANGERS.

By KENT CARR. 5s. (Chambers.)

There have been many school stories dealing with the mysterious disappearance of an examination paper from a master's room. Here it is again; but Mr. Carr has such a fresh, agreeable way of writing that it is not stale. His boy people—the keen and wary Lynx; modest, well-bred Ware, and the others, are clearly and firmly drawn; their talk is real school talk and there is a good, manly air blowing through the book.

From Rhyme Sheet
(Decorations by Philip Hagreen)
(*The Poetry Bookshop*).

"HE WALKED SEVEN MILES."

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

"Fish"

How Betty's toes hurt!

Reduced Illustration from

THE CLOCK AND THE COCKATOO

By RUTH HOLMES Pictures by "FISH"

Price 7/6 net

¶ These lively stories should cheer up the dullest nursery day. They are not fairy tales, but stories of real children in real life.

¶ "Fish's" fascinating illustrations (reproduced in two colours throughout) are something new in pictures for children.

PICTURE TALES

FROM THE RUSSIAN

By VALERY CARRICK and NEVILL FORBES

With nearly 400 Illustrations. 184 pages

Price 6/- net

¶ "For pure charm they rival the best of Grimm."—*The Bookman*

STORIES FOR MARY

By MRS. H. A. L. FISHER

Illustrated by C. T. NIGHTINGALE

Price 7/6 net

¶ A delightful holiday book for children, of which the scene is laid "Somewhere on the Devonshire Coast."

PICTURE RHYMES

By ROY MELDRUM

Price 3/9 the Set of Four

Four brightly-coloured sheets for hanging on the nursery wall, each illustrating a Nursery Rhyme with strikingly decorative effect and humour of detail.

FIFTY NEW POEMS FOR CHILDREN

Price 2/6 net

Poems by KATHARINE TYNAN, ELEANOR FARJEON, ROBERT GRAVES, EDITH SITWELL, and many others

¶ "Delightful."—*The Morning Post*
¶ "Charming."—*The Daily Chronicle*
¶ "As varied as they are charming. . . . A welcome addition to every nursery bookshelf."—*The Western Morning News*

BASIL BLACKWELL, OXFORD

NO LIBRARY — NO HOUSEHOLD IS COMPLETE WITHOUT THE STANDARD DICKENS

The Edition comprises Dickens's Entire Writings

EVERY educated man or woman must know Dickens's works well; not the novels and stories only, but all his writings of every kind. His characters are standard types, constantly referred to, and many of their sayings have passed into familiar speech. Dickens has added permanently to the literary currency of the world.

He is beyond all challenge the most popular of the great Victorian novelists. He has become a national institution, and his hold on English-speaking folk becomes stronger with every passing year.

A complete set of the works of Dickens, worthily produced, is an essential part of any adequate library. The Standard Dickens now issued by the Gresham Publishing Company, Ltd., is such an edition. It is complete, containing not only the novels, but

ALL THE MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS OF EVERY KIND; and it is worthy, being well edited, well printed, well illustrated, and strongly bound in cloth. In comparison with other editions, the Standard is undoubtedly the best value on the market.

The characteristic features of **The Standard Dickens** may be set forth as follows:—

1. It contains, besides the novels and stories, other writings such as **A Child's History of England, American Notes, Pictures from Italy,** and articles contributed to periodicals, especially **Household Words** and **All the Year Round.** Further, all the **prefaces** written by Dickens for the various editions of his books are here printed. They shed valuable light on the plans and execution of the stories and on the author's intentions.

2. To each volume is prefixed an **INTRODUCTORY NOTE,** giving, concisely, the particulars of the original preparation and publication of the work or works.

3. An account of the **ESSENTIAL DICKENS-LAND** (Kent) is provided by the pen of J. A. Nicklin.

4. The standard **CRITICAL STUDY OF DICKENS,** by GEORGE GISSING, has been secured by the publishers and added to the **Standard Edition** as a twentieth volume. Gissing's great work is now only to be had in connection with the Standard edition of Dickens.

5. A complete **DICTIONARY OF CHARACTERS, PLACES, etc.,** has been specially prepared for the Standard edition, and will prove of inestimable value. The references are made not merely to the chapters of the works, but to the actual pages of the **Standard Edition.**

6. The edition is illustrated by some of the most Distinguished Artists, each volume having a frontispiece in colour, as well as other illustrations. In the twentieth volume there is a most interesting collection of views of places associated with the life and works of Dickens.

To secure this work on approval put this coupon in the post or send a post card.

To THE GRESHAM PUBLISHING CO., Ltd.,
66, Chandos Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Please send me Volumes 1 and 2 of the **"STANDARD EDITION OF DICKENS."** If they meet with my approval I will remit the sum of 15/-, on receipt of which you will forward the remaining 18 volumes and I agree to remit ten monthly payments of 12/- each, making up £6 15/-, the total cost of the work; or, the net amount of £6 8/3, the net cash price of the entire work. Otherwise I may return Volumes 1 and 2 within seven days from the receipt thereof without any obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

BOOKMAN, Xmas 1922.

THE CLOCK AND THE COCKA-TOO.

By Ruth Holmes. Illustrated by "Fish." 7s. 6d. (Blackwell, Oxford.)

We are not surprised to hear that when "Fish's" illustrations to these charming stories and verses were submitted to a child of three, they were "rapturously received." Everybody knows the quaint decorative human creatures "Fish's" pencil evolves, and these, reproduced in two colours, are just the sort of thing to tickle any kiddy's fancy. So too are Miss Ruth Holmes's lively tales in prose and rhyme. Miss Holmes has a gay humour that matches the pictures, and the book, produced in that new art style for which Mr. Blackwell is famous, is sure to please even the most exacting young critic who comes into possession of it.

How Betty's toes hurt! *From* The Clock and Cockatoo (*Basil Blackwell*).

From Grimm's Fairy Tales Illustrated by Anne Anderson (*Collins*).

The Golden Goose

THE HARLEY FIRST XV.

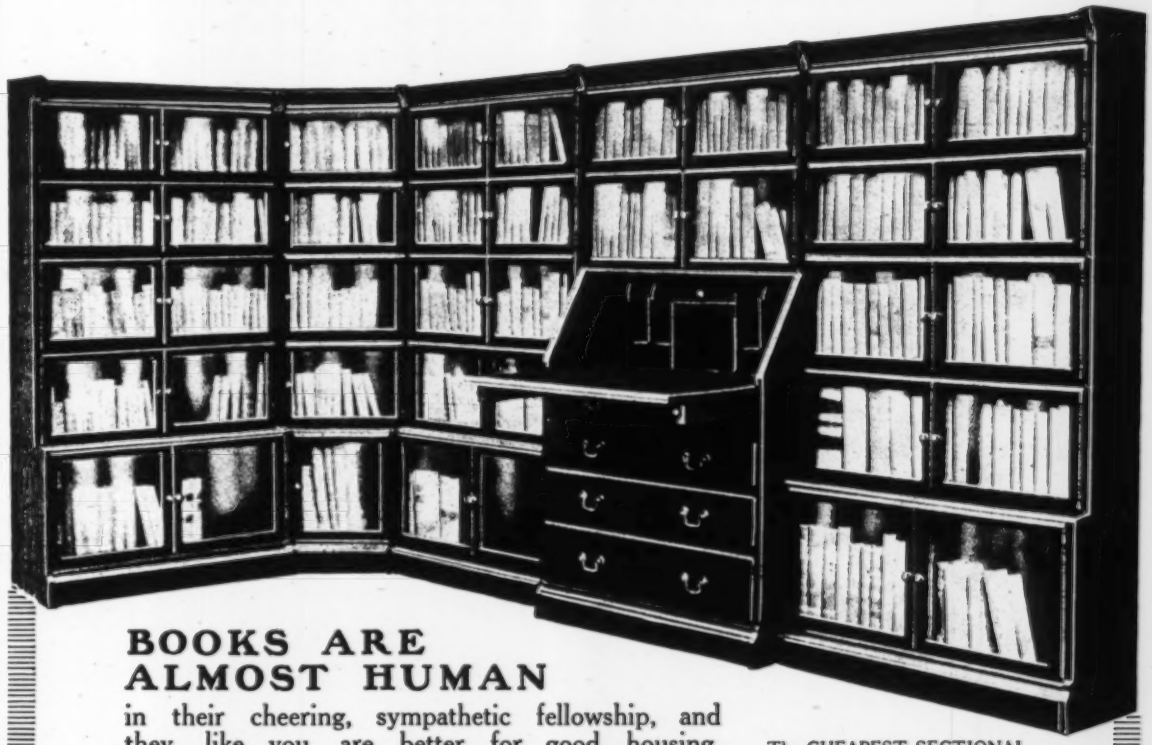
By Hylton Cleaver. Illustrated. 6s. net. (Humphrey Milford.)

A collection of short school stories is something of a novelty, and there is much to be said in its favour. For it is the commonest fault of books for boys that they are extended unduly beyond the capacity of the plot. The eleven stories in this volume give Mr. Cleaver an excellent opportunity, of which he makes good use, of displaying variety of incident and character. The scene for the most part is Harley, the school which Mr. Cleaver has already made familiar to a wide circle of juvenile admirers, and his stories all go to show the tremendous influence of school tradition on the successive generations of its boys. Cricket, football, boxing, running, gymnastics, are all drawn upon for these eleven thrilling stories, in every one of which the heroes contend not for personal glory, but for the honour of Harley. Mr. Cleaver knows his business thoroughly, and his descriptions have the vivacity of a first-hand report. But the characterisation is not inferior to the incident. Many types of schoolboy are excellently portrayed, bad as well as good, and Mr. Cleaver is wisely content to let the moral reveal itself without unnecessary comment. The artist has chosen well from the wealth of exciting episodes inviting his attention.

THE HAPPY ADVENTURERS.

By Lady Middleton. (Blackie.)

It is a difficult feat to strike a new note in fiction for the younger generation, but Lady Middleton has evolved an idea that, in the first instance, claims attention because of its daring originality, and in the second holds the interest with its clever character-drawing and natural humour. For a quite ordinary little London girl to discover she is a "time-traveller" and can go back into the past, and mix with children who lived in Australia over forty years ago, is a theme that will appeal to all imaginative girls and boys. Certainly it is a story of uncommon charm, and one that will be thoroughly appreciated by young folks of a fanciful turn of mind. The pictures by M. V. Wheelhouse are in pleasant harmony with it.



BOOKS ARE ALMOST HUMAN

in their cheering, sympathetic fellowship, and they, like you, are better for good housing.

To keep your books in the MINTY OXFORD VARSITY Sectional Bookcase is to ensure that they are always in perfect order and fully protected from dust and damp.

The MINTY OXFORD VARSITY Sectional Bookcase is designed and built by British cabinet makers—a piece of furniture you will be proud to see in your home, and that harmonises with any furnishing scheme. It has nothing of "the office look," yet is the most efficient and economical. With the MINTY OXFORD VARSITY Sectional Bookcase your library is always complete—though never finished, you only pay for the exact amount of shelf-space you need.

The CHEAPEST SECTIONAL BOOKCASE ON THE MARKET.
Complete 3 Section Stack, from
£4 - 11 - 6

MINTY'S OXFORD VARSITY CHAIRS & SECTIONAL BOOKCASES

When you have selected your volume, there is no better place to enjoy it than in the

MINTY OXFORD VARSITY CHAIR.

The long, low seat takes the weight of the whole body, making it easy to achieve complete mental detachment. Every muscle is at rest, every physical consideration forgotten. There is no creaking to annoy, no possibility of cramp to call you back to earth. If you want to enjoy the closest touch with your author, or plan some writing of your own, then the chair of all chairs for you is the "MINTY."

THE IDEAL LOUNGE CHAIR
from
£2 - 3 - 0

Made in five sizes to suit persons of different heights.

Carriage paid on Chairs in England and Wales.

Write for Catalogue of the Minty Oxford Varsity Chairs and Sectional Bookcases Post Free on request with full particulars.

MINTY (Dept. B), 44, HIGH STREET, OXFORD
London Showrooms: 36, Southampton Street, STRAND, W.C.

XUM

THROUGH THE CLOUD MOUNTAIN.

By Florence Scott Bernard. 10s. 6d. (Lippincott.)

A very prettily bound fairy book for children. Miss Bernard has had the happy thought of making her hero meet, through the Cloud Mountain, all the old nursery favourites. Alice in Wonderland plays a great part, Humpty Dumpty "falls again," Mary and her lamb, the Man and his Seven Wives from St. Ives, Cock Robin and the friends who assisted at his funeral, and the Pussy Cat who had been to London, were among those who attended the great Animal Fair, and Simple Simon was selling Pies there! There is a most exciting chapter called "In Bluebeard's Tower." The healing of the little lame Prince will be thoroughly appreciated. A happy book, brimming over with happy little adventures.

From Through the Cloud Mountain (*Lippincott*).

"HELLO, MR. GULLIVER," RETURNED ALICE, SHOUTING AS LOUD AS SHE COULD.

MRS. EWING

(*Bell & Sons*).

HARMSWORTH'S CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Vol. I, No. 1.

Edited by Arthur Mee. 1s. 3d. (Amalgamated Press.)

"'The Children's Encyclopædia' is the first book that has ever tried to tell the whole sum of human knowledge so that a child can understand." Thus writes Mr. Arthur Mee in a foreword. That the undertaking will be a success is a foregone conclusion. "The Children's Encyclopædia" of former years brought keen happiness to many a child—now, alas! child no longer, and won for itself a reputation it will pass on to its successor. The editor truly remarks that parents and teachers will welcome its reappearance as eagerly as the children themselves, knowing that to learn with interest is to learn easily. There could be no pleasanter method of gaining knowledge on every subject under the sun than by means of the simply written, concise articles, lavishly illustrated, that will appear in each fortnightly part of this publication. One must add a word of special praise for the simplicity and clearness with which the pictures are explained.

From Children's Encyclopedia (*Amalgamated Press*).

COVER DESIGN.

SOME TITLES from

BATSFORD'S LIST

of special interest and attraction

A HISTORY OF EVERYDAY THINGS IN ENGLAND, 1066-1799

An illustrated account of the English People in their everyday life of their surroundings, their belongings, their occupations and amusements. By MARJORIE and C. H. B. QUENNELL. In 2 parts, price 8/6 net each, or in one volume, price 16/6 net.

Part 1—From the Conquest to 1499
With 90 Illustrations and 3 Plates in Colour. Price 8/6 net.

Part 2—From the Year 1500 to 1799
With 111 Illustrations and 4 Plates in Colour. Price 8/6 net.

A remarkable book that presents history in its true perspective. It is written in a style that resembles the talk of an interesting man to an interested boy, with pictures and plans full of illuminating detail. The result is a book that provides a background before which the cardboard figures of conventional history come alive and, like all good history, adds interest to the present; a rare gift for a boy, or for a man with a boy's zest for knowing "how things worked."

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE "EVERYDAY LIFE" SERIES.

EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE OLD STONE AGE

Written and Illustrated by MARJORIE and C. H. B. QUENNELL. Containing 128 pages, with 70 Illustrations and a Coloured Frontispiece. Price 5/- net.

In this volume the authors have presented the oldest and longest period of man's development as a connected story, full of human interest. We see the animals which man hunted and fought; the family life of the cave mouth, and can trace the steady progress in the making of flint tools and the improvement of living. The authors indicate the relationship between the Old Stone Age and modern primitive races, and enable us to realise the way the old peoples lived and wandered, struggled, or vanished.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF THE "EVERYDAY LIFE" SERIES.

EVERYDAY LIFE IN THE NEW STONE, BRONZE, AND EARLY IRON AGES.

Written and Illustrated by MARJORIE and C. H. B. QUENNELL. Containing 136 pages, with 90 illustrations and 2 coloured plates. Price 5/- net.

In this volume the story is shifted to about six thousand years ago and becomes intensely varied and more fascinating than any romance. The authors trace simply yet vividly, the steps of man's endeavour, from unknown pioneers, who set going some great factors of human achievement. The racial types are shown, with implements, weapons, and vessels; their homes are reconstructed before our eyes, and we grasp something of their hopes and beliefs from the evidences of ceremonies. Recent discoveries have enabled the authors to visualize with much vividness the very details of the equipment and processes by which the early smiths wrestled with their material, and to trace the coming of two other great factors—the magic of the weaving art, and the first use of the wheel.

THE STORY OF JESUS

Shown in a Series of Pictures for all Lovers of the Gospel History. Selected and Arranged by ETHEL NATHALIE DANA. Containing 40 large-sized reproductions of Paintings by Fra Angelico, Giotto, Duccio, Ghirlandaio, and other famous Italian artists, beautifully printed in colours and gold. With an Introduction, Biographical Notes, Scriptural Extracts, etc. 4to. Cloth gilt. Price £5 net.

A HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE on the Comparative Method.

For the Student, Craftsman, and Amateur. By Sir BANISTER FLETCHER, F.R.I.B.A., Architect. Sixth Edition. Completely Rewritten and greatly Enlarged, containing nearly 1,000 pages, with about 3,500 Illustrations. Large 8vo, cloth gilt. £2 2s. net.

ENGLISH DECORATION AND FURNITURE (1750-1820).

By M. JOURDAIN, containing 272 pages, with over 350 illustrations from special Photographs and Drawings, together with 8 collotype plates. Folio, cloth gilt. Price £3 3s. net.

MICHEL ANGELO—HIS SCULPTURE AND PAINTING

A series of 100 plates reproduced from large-scale Photographs. Price 5s. net.

PSYCHOLOGY OF DRESS (Life Expressed in Clothes).

By F. ALVAH PARSONS. Illustrated by over 150 plates of Costume during eight centuries. Price 30s.

DRAWING, DESIGN, AND CRAFTWORK

For Teachers, Students and Designers. By FREDK. J. GLASS. Containing 224 pages, with over 1,750 illustrations on 214 Plates, from Drawings by the Author. Price 12s. net.

DRAWING FOR ART STUDENTS AND ILLUSTRATORS.

By ALLEN W. SEABY, Art Master, University College, Reading. With 70 illustrations, mostly full-page Plates, from drawings by Old and Modern Artists. Price 12s. net.

THE ART OF DRAWING IN LEAD PENCIL

By JASPER SALWEY, A.R.I.B.A. With 122 finely printed reproductions, chiefly full-page, of selected Pencil Drawings of Land and Seascapes, Figure Studies, Book Illustrations, Decorative Studies, etc., by Old and Modern Artists. Price 12s. 6d. net.

THE CHILDREN'S MUNCHAUSEN

Retold by JOHN MARTIN. Illustrated by GORDON ROSS. A simplified version of the Baron's marvellous adventures. 200 pages, with 8 full-page coloured plates. 4to, cloth gilt. Price 12s. 6d. net.

CALEB COTTONTAIL: His Adventures in Search of the Cotton Plant.

Narrated and Illustrated by HARRISON CADY. With numerous illustrations in black and orange. Crown 8vo, cloth. Price 6s. 6d. net.

Illustrated prospectuses of certain of the above works are available and will be sent post free on application, together with a complete Catalogue of all Messrs. Batsford's publications.

B. T. BATSFORD, Ltd., Publishers, 94, High Holborn, London

LAURIE'S LIST

STORIES FROM THE RUSSIAN OPERAS

By GLADYS DAVIDSON. Uniform with "Stories from the Operas." Illustrated. 7/6 net

Presents all the incidents of each libretto exactly as they occur in the various acts and scenes, in the clear readable form of a short story.

ANTIQUES AND CURIOS IN OUR HOMES

By G. M. VALLOIS. Three-coloured Frontispiece and 61 Illustrations. 18/- net

A non-technical book explaining Old Furniture, Old China, Tea Caddies, Work-boxes, Candlesticks, Drinking-glasses, Old Silver and Pewter and other household treasures.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

A Short History by JOHN G. NICOLAY. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 600 pages. 21/- net

L'ENTENTE CORDIALE DES BÉBÉS

A Selection of English Nursery Rimes done into French. For English and French Homes.

By Mme. GUTCH. Demy 8vo. Cloth. Illustrated 2/6 net

MYSTERIOUS INDIA

By ROBERT CHAUVELOT. With Illustrations in colour. Demy 8vo. Cloth. 16/- net

BEYOND SHANGHAI

By HAROLD SPEAKMAN. 8 Illustrations in colour from paintings by the author 16/- net

"I made a solemn compact with myself to see as much as I could of the Chinese people in their humblest and most intimate surroundings, to live alone with them, and to eat their food."

Please send for new catalogue.

T. WERNER LAURIE, LTD.

30, New Bridge Street, London, E.C.4

H. R. Allenson's Books & Booklets

PORTRAITS OF MEN OF THE OLD TESTAMENT
By REV. THOS. E. MILLER 6s. net

THE STRENGTH OF THE HILLS
Nature Studies in the West Country
By WILLIAM STANFORD. Fourteen Illustrations 6s. net

BEN COLD By ROBERT BRYMER 6s. net
Life Story of a converted Boxer. Highly commended by Dean Inge, Sir Donald Maclean, etc.

ROUGH DIAMONDS AMONG THE LADS
By ROBERT BRYMER 5s. net
Daily Chronicle.—"This bundle of miracles."

SOU'WESTERS: Stories of Devon and Cornwall
By NICHOLAS OLIVER 3s. 6d. net

THOSE DREADFUL CHOIR-BOYS
By E. W. LEACHMAN. (Previously entitled "Diverting Stories of Clerical Life.") 3s. 6d. net
The Guardian.—"Uproariously funny."

THE LUCK OF "THE COLD MOIDORE"
By DONALD MACLEAN 3s. 6d. net
Scotsman.—"An enthralling tale."

THE MOUSE THAT STOPPED THE TRAIN and other Stories and Parables told to the Children.
By J. ERNEST PARSONS. 3s. 6d. net
Schoolmistress.—"Teachers and others will find them most suggestive and useful."

"PERFECT LITTLE GEMS."

THE GOLDEN WINDOWS Fables for Young and Old
By L. E. RICHARDS. Handsome cloth. 5s. net
Thirty-first edition.
THE BISHOP OF LONDON says: "I was very much struck with a beautiful story in a book called 'The Golden Windows.' I should like to leave this as my last picture on your minds."

CHARMING STORY FOR CHILDREN

OLD TIME AND THE BOY; or Prehistoric Wonderland By LADY BRAY. With Seven full-page Illustrations. 5s. net

THE SANCTUARY SERIES
Cloth 1s. net Leather 2s. net
Practice of the Presence of God
By BR. LAWRENCE
Dream of Gerontius
By CARDINAL NEWMAN
The Golden Alphabet of St. Bonaventura
St. Paul
By F. W. H. MYERS
The Changed Cross
By MRS. HOBART-HAMPDEN
The Still Hour
By AUSTIN PHELPS
Bishop Andrewes' Private Devotions

HEART & LIFE BOOKLETS
Post. 8vo, paper, 1s. net. Cloth, 1s. 6d. net
Practice of the Presence of God
By BR. LAWRENCE
The Spiritual Maxims of Brother Lawrence
Dream of Gerontius
By CARDINAL NEWMAN
Religion in Common Life
JOHN CAIRD, D.D., LL.D.
Christmas Eve
ROBERT BROWNING
Everlasting Love Poems by DORA GREENWELL
Life with God Bishop PHILLIPS-BROOKS, D.D.
The Sinner's Friend
J. VINE HALL
Supersensual Life
JACOB BOEHME
Maxims of the Saints
ARCHBISHOP FENELON
Christian Mysticism
ELEANOR C. GREGORY
The Mystery of Pain
By JAMES HINTON
What is Worth While?
A. ROBERTSON BROWN
Short Method of Prayer
Madame GUYON
Faber's Hymns

Please write at once for our new CATALOGUE, 16 pages, post free

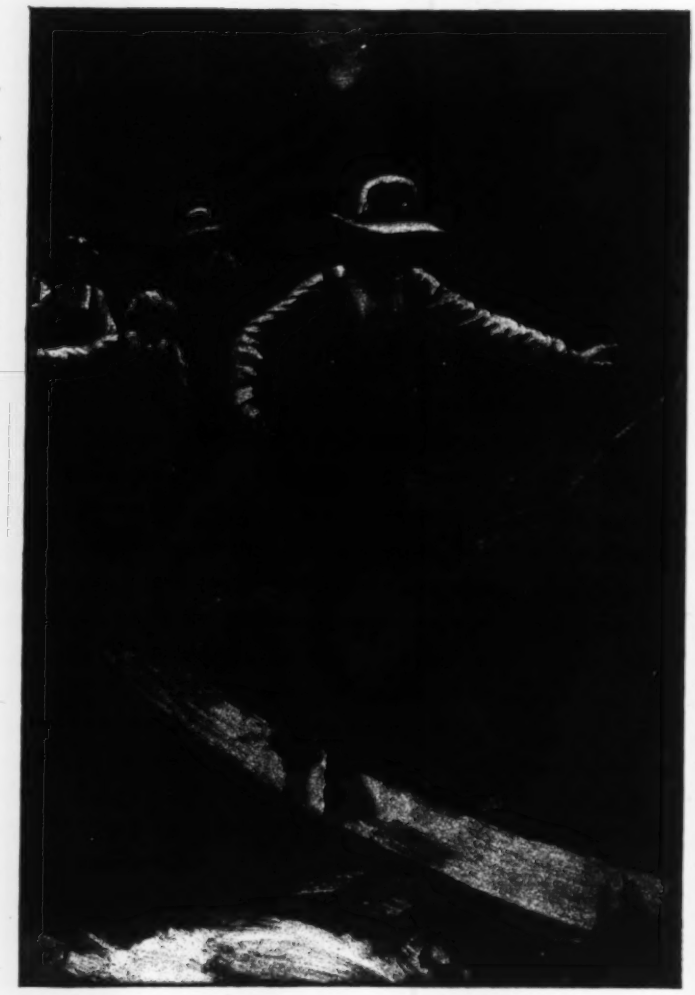
London: H. R. ALLENSON, Ltd., Racquet Court, Fleet Street, E.C.

XUM

THE CAPTAIN OF THE FIFTH.

By ELSIE J. OXENHAM.
5s. (Chambers.)

Here as in former tales Miss Oxenham gains tremendously by her knowledge of Switzerland. We again meet the twin schools near the Platz; where so many parents are occupied in trying to regain their health. Miss Oxenham brings in foreigners; which lends her narrative an added interest. Some of the schoolgirls sleep in an annexe near a waterfall where one could lean from the window and fish! A capital, unhackneyed story.



From The Captain of the Fifth (*Chambers*).

"SHE STRODE ACROSS, HER EYES ON THE PLANK."

THE LAUGHING ELF.

By RONALD MACDONALD.
6s. (Blackwell, Oxford.)

The advent of laughter must have marked an epoch in civilisation. Mr. Macdonald's account of the first laugh may not be accurate, but it is certainly whimsical, and his series of stories showing the magic effects it produced on the lives of certain humans, are both touching and amusing. The book will appeal to boys and girls who have a taste for the fantastic, and these will also enjoy the quaint, original drawings of Mr. Roy Meldrum.

THE PEEK-A-BOOS GO SHOPPING.

By CHLOE PRESTON.
6s. (HumphreyMilford.)

There have been many, many Peek-a-Boo books; but still the children ask for more. This is the story of how Archibald and Amelia had five pounds given to them, and went off to spend it very early in the morning, before mother and father awoke. They had terrific adventures: breakfast at a coffee-stall; then a visit to a toy-shop, where Archibald was soon shown lots and lots of engines, of all sizes and shapes and prices, till he got quite bewildered by them all. Be sure he chose a nice one! Then Amelia got a doll, called Mary Anne, with real eyelashes; and then they bought *six* balloons, and a big box of scarlet crackers. And so on, and so on—with many excitements over each purchase. The big fat outlines of the Peek-a-Boos, and the delightful colouring of the pictures will appeal to tinies. But Miss Preston might have given a little moral at the end, to make the small reader feel virtuous.

From The Pageant of the Flowers (*Thornton Butterworth*).

THE BORAGE.

From The Laughing Elf (*Basil Blackwell*).

"SAW HIM STIFF AGAINST THE LINE OF SKY."

The BEST BOOKS for PRESENTS

THE FINEST XMAS BOOK FOR BOYS & GIRLS EVER PUBLISHED

MERRY MOMENTS 1922 ANNUAL

Packed from beginning to end with full page colour pictures, drawings, sketches and thoroughly entertaining and amusing reading for every boy and girl.

5/- net

By post 5/6

BETTER THAN "A BAD BOY'S DIARY."

RICHMAL CROMPTON'S

JUST WILLIAM

A reader says: "I love William the unwashed and unbrushed, who loves no one—whose hand is against every man. William the unmoral, selfish, greedy, vain—Yes, I love him, and so will every one who reads this most amusing book."

2/6 net; by post 2/9

ON SALE AT ALL BOOKSHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS, or at the post free rates from the Publishers to any address in the world.

GEORGE NEWNES, Ltd., 8-11, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

THE LAST £100,000!

THE PRINCE OF WALES, as President of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, asks YOU to help to give 118 Hospitals throughout Greater London a clear start for 1923.

£400,000 is secure; £100,000 is still wanted.

THIS GIFT FORM MAY BE USED

To the Treasurers and Trustees,*
Hospitals of London Combined Appeal,
19, Berkeley Street, W.1

Gentlemen,

I welcome the opportunity to respond to the appeal of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, and enclose £ : :

per_____

Signature_____

Title (if any) or whether Esquire, Mrs. or Miss_____

Address (in Full)_____

_____

Date_____ 1922 _____

Notes by post should be registered and insured. Cheques should be drawn "Hospitals of London Combined Appeal" and crossed.

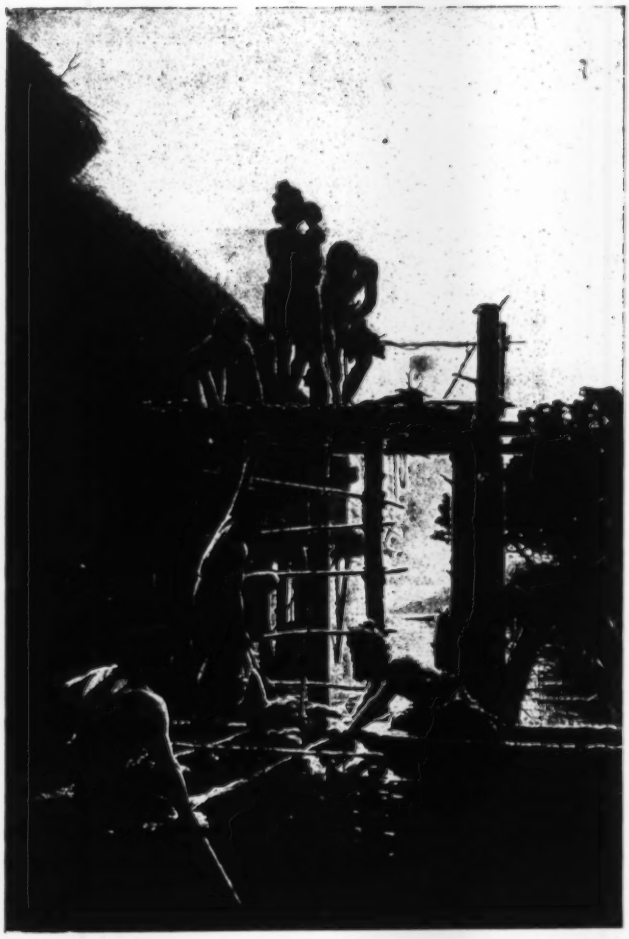
* The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor of London (Sir J. J. Baddeley), the Governor of the Bank of England (Mr. M. C. Norman, D.S.O.), the Chairman of the London Regional Committee of the British Hospitals Association (Viscount Hambleden), and the Treasurer of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London (Lord Revelstoke).

XUM

THE CHILD'S BOOK OF ENGLAND.

By SIDNEY DARK. 10s. 6d.
(Chapman & Hall.)

It is a well-worn saying that there is no royal road to learning, but at the same time there are many paths—some pleasant, others hard, rough and uninteresting. For that sensitive, delicate, impressionable little human, the child, no way can be too carefully chosen. It is so very important that during the early stages no subject, which later in life may be of great service, should be presented to the dawning intelligence in a manner calculated to arouse distaste, if not actual aversion. At the same time every one with any practical experience in the training of children knows full well that some effort, however small, is necessary on the part of the little one in order to assimilate the facts carefully prepared for him. In "The Child's Book of England" Mr. Dark has carefully and entertainingly prepared as neat a little array of historical facts, linked together in a judicious and interesting manner, as anyone would wish to find in a child's book. The child is told the story of people who lived in this land of ours and is made intensely to realise that they were in many points like as we are, yet with different surroundings, different customs, different habits. It is the kind of history the child can understand. He knows, so far as he is concerned, that his own grandma's stock of stories is unlimited, and his cry is always for more. Mr. Dark is here rendering a service to grandma and parents too in providing a stock of stories dating further back than even grandma from experience can remember.



From The Child's Book of England (*Chapman & Hall*). THE ANCIENT BRITONS (Hippolyte Coutan).

From The Sundowner (*S.P.C.K.*). "BLESSED BE GOD FOR HIS TREES."

THE SUNDOWNER.

By B. P. ROBIN. 2s. (S.P.C.K.)

Our only grouse against this book is that it is too short and that it is not very well bound. The picture, in our copy, of "A Pioneer Home in North Queensland" came loose, even as we turned the pages, and we were sorry, as "The Sundowner" is going to have a permanent place on our shelves. It is written by one of the romantic Bush Brotherhood, Brother Robin, who wanders through the vast solitudes of this amazing country ministering the things divine to the large-hearted, happy-go-lucky people of the bush, and their dear, keen children. Brother Robin has evidently a delightful and literary personality; he's a thorough man, plucky, absolutely out to share every hardship with the settler; wholly dedicated to his task; a visitor at primitive camps, and homes so distant that the bushman calls them "west of sundown."

From Robinson Crusoe (*Selwyn & Blount*). "TELL US A STORY."

A List from

HEFFER'S of CAMBRIDGE

For Booklovers

Sketches from a Library Window

By BASIL ANDERTON, M.A., City Librarian, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Demy 8vo, cloth. 10s. 6d. net. Postage 9d.
"His work has no dull paragraphs."—
A. C. BENSON in *Weekly Westminster Gazette*

For Classical scholars

A Child's Garden of Verses

By R. L. STEVENSON. Translated into Latin with the English text facing by T. R. GLOVER, M.A. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. Postage 9d.

A New Study of Dante and his times

Dante: the man and the Poet

By MARY BRADFORD WHITING. Illustrated by SIGNOR ASCANIO TEALDI. A popular life of the great poet for the general public. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. Postage 8d.

Dramatic Episodes of Egyptian History

And in the Tomb were found

By TERENCE GRAY, author of "Hatshepsut." Illustrated. Dramatic studies of vital personalities. Demy 8vo, cloth. 7s. 6d. net. Postage 9d.

Recently published

Six Plays

By FLORENCE HENRIETTA DARWIN, with an Introduction by CECIL SHARP. Charming plays based on well-known folk songs, suitable for parish players. Cr. 8vo, cloth. 9s. net. Postage . Also sold separately. 1s. 6d. net each. Postage 3d.

A Christmas Mystery

A series of Bethlehem Tableaux, arranged for parish players by S. G. CARPENTER and E. H. WELSFORD. F'cap 4to, sewed. 1s. net. Postage 2d.

Cambridge Revisited

By ARTHUR B. GRAY, with numerous illustrations. F'cap 4to, cloth. Reduced Price, 7s. 6d. net. Postage 9d.

String Figures

By W. W. ROUSE BALL, M.A. 2nd Edition. An amusement for everybody. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo, boards. 2s. 6d. net. Postage 4d.

The Spirit of our Laws

By H. COHEN, of the Inner Temple. 2nd Edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. 9s. net. Postage 8d.

One Clear Call

By F. R. BARRY, M.A., Principal of Knutsford. A call to a new Christo-centive movement. F'cap 8vo, sewed. 9d. net. Postage 2d.

Auto-Suggestion and Religion

By H. C. CARTER, M.A. An estimate of the bearing of M. Coué's work on religion. Crown 8vo, sewed. 1s. net. Postage 2d.

An Introduction to Forecasting Weather

By P. RAYMOND ZEALLEY, F.R.Met.Soc. Cr. 8vo, sewed. 9d. net. Postage 2d.

Books by ***Rev. Prof. A. H. McNEILE, D.D.***

Self-training in Prayer 2s. 6d. net

Self-training in Meditation 2s. 6d. net
A new Edition with two additional chapters.

"After this Manner pray ye" 2s. 6d. net

He led Captivity Captive 2s. 6d. net

All F'cap 8vo, cloth. Postage 3d.

W. HEFFER & SONS LTD.

4, Petty Cury, Cambridge

and from all Booksellers

CHARMING GIFT-BOOKS

REALMS OF GREEN

By GERALD BULL. Cr. 8vo, **6/-** net

A Book of the Open Air

What the Press says :—

¶ "There are one or two high masters of the art, but Mr. Bull shows that he, too, has the gift. His sketches are never thin or feeble."
—*Times Literary Supplement*

"One can dip haphazard into these delightful essays with no danger of drawing a blank."—*Scotsman*

"The width of his observations is quite astounding . . . all nature lovers will thoroughly enjoy his sketches."—*Aberdeen Free Press*

"Each of the thirty chapters is a little gem, and it is a book which country lovers will be able to take up at odd half-hours . . . they will read it over and over again."—*Court Journal*

OMAR KHAYYÁM AND HIS AGE

By OTTO ROTHFELD, I.C.S. 8vo, **15/-** net

¶ The work of Omar Khayyám has been so much the subject of study recent years and so much is written on it, that one might well question whether there is much scope left for a further book on the subject. The Author has spent much of his life in the East and among Mussulmans; he is a great Persian Scholar; has repeatedly held appointments as Examiner in Persian to the Government of India, reads and speaks Persian familiarly and has in many other ways the right to the claim of an authority on the subject.

The CHARM of OXFORD

Described by J. WELLS, M.A., Warden of Wadham College, and Illustrated with 27 pencil drawings by W. G. BLACKALL. Second edition. **21/-** net

¶ "In letterpress and illustration it is saturated with the atmosphere of the city of spires and towers."—*Pall Mall Gazette*

ROMANCES OF OLD JAPAN

By MADAME YUKIO OZAKI. With 16 full-page coloured illustrations reproduced from water-colour paintings and 16 full-page half-tone illustrations, executed specially for this book by well-known Japanese artists. Second edition. Cr. 4to, **30/-** net

¶ Seldom has the real spirit of Japan been so unmistakably materialised. Both the text and the illustrations succeed in weaving a picture that for its fidelity to actualities, and its atmosphere of fantastic imagery, is unsurpassed in any existing book of Eastern life and customs.

FREEMASONRY AND THE ANCIENT GODS

By BRO. J. S. M. WARD, B.A., F.R.Econ.S., F.S.S., etc., with an introduction by SIR JOHN A. COCKBURN. Demy 8vo, cloth. Profusely illustrated. **30/-** net

¶ "'Freemasonry and the Ancient Gods' is a pleasure to read and a prize to possess. It will, doubtless, find a place as a work of reference in all libraries of repute, and few Masonic students will care to be without a copy."—*Masonic Record*

KIPLING'S SUSSEX

By R. THURSTON HOPKINS. 8vo. **12/6** net

¶ The author wanders far afield in the Sussex which has served as a background for so many of Kipling's songs and stories, and describes these old-world places with vivacity and a wealth of anecdote and comment.

WONDERS OF ANIMAL LIFE

¶ By W. S. BERRIDGE, F.Z.S. New edition with over 100 photographs by the Author. **5/-** net

"A treasure of great value."—*Aberdeen Free Press*

RUDYARD KIPLING

¶ A CHARACTER STUDY. By R. THURSTON HOPKINS. Third edition, re-written. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, cloth. **12/6** net

TO BE HAD OF ALL BOOKSELLERS

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & Co., Ltd.

XUM

THE ELEPHANT'S CHILD.

By RUDYARD KIPLING.
The Just-So Painting Books for Children.
3s. 6d. (Hodder & Stoughton.)

It was a noble and brilliant idea—to print some of Rudyard Kipling's "Just-So Stories" separately. This in itself is a blessing, but when, in addition, there are pictures to paint thrown in, the thing is more attractive than ever. Only Dolly and Dilys, when you paint these drawings of the Elephant, and colour the beauteous outline of the Bi-coloured Python Rock-Snake, you must do it slowly. You are sure to want to keep the book for reading, you see; it's so light to hold, so nice for days when you have to stay in bed, perhaps with a cold. And then you can admire your own illustrations very, very much (if they're very beautifully done). We do not know who did the pictures. They are not the author's, but catch the spirit of his style quite fairly. We can imagine what pleasure this gift will give in nurseries that have hitherto grown up with no knowledge of Kipling. "The Elephant's Child" is certainly *crème de la crème*. But where all are so good there is no need to talk of which is best. Children will enjoy each of them and revel in the pictures. There could be no happier introduction to Kipling's wonderful stories for young readers.

From **A Naval Alphabet**
(*A. & C. Black*).

From **The Elephant's Child**
Rudyard Kipling. Painting Book
(*Hodder & Stoughton*).

THE ELEPHANT'S CHILD IN TROUBLE.
(One-colour Reproduction).

PICTURE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.

By IRMENGARDE EBERLE. 5s. (Duckworth.)

It is hard to come by fresh ideas nowadays; especially ideas for pleasing and usefully educating children, who are already so much considered and thought over. But here is a distinctly new creation! Miss Eberle tells a simple nursery tale, and instead of writing down all the words, here and there puts in a little picture so small that it gets quite comfortably into the printed line. Take the opening paragraph to the story called "Clever Mr. Seed." Ordinarily, it would read: "This is Mr. Seed. All winter he did not have any arms or legs, because he did not need them. He is a very little fellow. And he lives in a tiny house, way under the ground. Last year he was part of a sunflower." In Miss Eberle's text, there's a drawing of Mr. Seed; arms, legs, house and sunflower are pictures. The child can pursue his joyous way through these pages guessing all the words to put to the pictures, and we are certain the book will help him to remember what he reads and be what schoolboys would call "a howling success."

From **A Naval Alphabet**
(*A. & C. Black*).

The DEAF can Join in this Christmas

THINK for one moment what Christmas would mean for you if no sound of greeting, no kiddies' laughter, no note of song or merriment could reach your ears. What a mockery the spirit of Christmas must be for the Deaf!

Remembering this, can you think of any gift more welcome to a deaf friend than the gift of hearing? It is within your power to give it, and in giving earn a lifelong gratitude.

ASK FOR—
"The New Way to Hearing"—
"TRUTH'S" tribute to the "ACOUSTIQUE."

The "ACOUSTIQUE"—the NEW way to hearing—will positively enable the deaf to hear, whatever the cause, extent or duration of their affliction. Made in *25* distinct types, one is suited to the requirements of each individual case. *Nerve and middle ear (catarrh) cases specially fitted*, and the special NON-HEAD ATTACHMENT renders it as inconspicuous for men as for women.

Used and recommended by
AURISTS, SCIENTISTS, AND SOCIETY

Individual Demonstrations and tests personally, or fittings by post from particulars

NO CONSULTATIVE FEE

NOTE.—We are pleased to be able to announce the completion of the very latest type —the 1923 "ACOUSTIQUE"—which we have contrived to have ready for Xmas.

"Mr R.H. DENT'S
ACOUSTIQUE
FOR DEAF EARS"

95, WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W.1
Phone: MAYFAIR 1380
102, UNION STREET, GLASGOW. 51, KING STREET, MANCHESTER

The Genuine Guaranteed "ACOUSTIQUE" is obtainable only from its Originator and at the above addresses

---

Build a House for your Books

KON-TAYN-AL SECTIONAL BOOKCASE

As your library grows, add to your bookcase **at less than 20s. a section.** Each section packs flat till needed. The stack shown here has 4 sections. They may be bought separately as follows:—Top Sections 19s. 6d. each, will accommodate books of average size (10 in. high). Bottom Section 24s. 6d., for big volumes. Top 17s. 6d. Base 18s. 6d. Or you can purchase the whole with four sections as shown for

£5 19s. IN SOLID OAK (any shade)

The Kon-Tayn-Al is a genuinely handsome bookcase that for price compares favourably with anything on the market.

10 days free trial without obligation
Money refunded if not satisfied

Send for Illustrated Folder

KON-TAYN-AL, 139, Empire House, 75, Piccadilly, LONDON, W.1
(Trade inquiries invited)

BOOKS

WE HAVE A

SPLENDID STOCK OF BOOKS

FOR BOYS and GIRLS

THOUSANDS OF VOLUMES

FOR

PRIZES and PRESENTS

BY ALL THE BEST WRITERS

Send for "THE LONDON GUIDE TO LITERATURE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE." Post free on application.

J. W. BUTCHER,
2 and 3, Ludgate Circus Buildings,
LONDON, E.C.4

XUM

From Mrs. Strang's Annual for Children (*Oxford University Press*).

TAIL-PIECE.

MRS. STRANG'S ANNUAL FOR CHILDREN.

6s. (Humphrey Milford.)

Altogether delightful. Crowds of stories and verses, and a liberal allowance of pictures. The coloured illustrations are particularly successful, notably one called "The Nest," showing a stork of ample proportions standing on a roof beside its mate. Natalie Joan contributes some good things to the volume, her tale of "Uncle Fitzgerald" is quite jolly. Much care has been taken by Mrs. Strang over her book, and we have no criticisms. We quote from a set of dainty verses about a London child, staying in the country:

"Then pillowing my tumbled head,
This joyous thought I took to bed—
'To-morrow and to-morrow still
The stars will shine, the wind will blow,
No long, grey streets with lights aglow.
No ugly houses all a-row,
No footsteps echoing to and fro—
But flowers, and trees, and hill and dell,
And hollows where the fairies dwell."

THE MAGIC FISH-BONE.

By CHARLES DICKENS. (Warne.)

Illustrated by F. D. Bedford, the book has a good old-fashioned look about it. Its long shape, its green and gold colouring on white, its picture of the King looking at Princess Alicia — all are pleasant. And the story itself (from "Holiday Romances") is enchanting. Do you remember? All about that magic fish-bone which the Fairy Grandmarina presented to Alicia: "Tell the Princess Alicia, with my love, that the fish-bone is a magic present, which can only be used once, but that it will bring her that once, whatever she wishes for, provided she wishes for it at the right time." And so on. As we proceed we are more and more struck with the felicity and the strange, charming colour of the pictures. "The Secret" is quite distinguished.

From Rip Van Winkle (*Harrap*).

"THEY ALL STARED AT HIM."

From The Magic Fish-Bone (*Frederick Warne*).

THE SECRET ABOUT THE MAGIC FISH-BONE.

DIMSIE MOVES UP AGAIN.

By DORITA FAIRLIE BRUCE.
6s. (Humphrey Milford.)

For schoolgirls in their teens. Dimsie was one of the most popular girls at the Jane Willard Foundation, and had a way of coming through the most appalling scrapes with drums beating and flags flying. There is a very pretty picture of her, by the way, in a yellow jumper, on the cover. Miss Bruce dedicates her story to the "Old Girls of Clarence House, Roehampton," and her verses lead one to believe that her own school days were lived not so very long ago. At any rate, she can present the type of the everyday schoolroom flapper very successfully, and describes a group of nice natural girls, with the absurdities, the crazes and the more serious faults of all such groups.

Seeley, Service & Co. Ltd
Founded 1795

THE SEA GYPSIES OF MALAYA
W. G. WHITE, F.R.G.S. Illustrations and Map. 21/- net

THE HILL TRIBES OF FIJI
A. B. BREWSTER, F.R.A.I. Illustrations and Maps. 21/- net

THE MAKING OF MODERN JAPAN
J. H. GUBBINS, C.M.G., M.A. Illustrated. 21/- net

FORE AND AFT CRAFT & THEIR STORY
F. KEBLE CHATTERTON.
New Edition. 150 Illustrations. 12/6 net

THINGS SEEN ON THE ITALIAN LAKES
MRS. LONSDALE RAGG. Profusely Illustrated. 3/6 net

There are 13 other Vols. in the Things Seen Series

SCIENCE OF TO-DAY SERIES. 8/6 net each

CHEMISTRY OF TO-DAY P. G. BULL, M.A.(Oxon)

There are eleven other Volumes on Geology, Electricity, Astronomy, Scientific Ideas, Botany, Photography, etc., all written by experts.

NEW ART LIBRARY
"The admirable New Art Library."—*Connoisseur*

WATER COLOUR	A. W. RICH.	10/6 net
OIL PAINTING	S. J. SOLOMON.	10/6 net
ANATOMY	SIR ALFRED FRIPP.	15/- net
MODELLING	ALBERT TOFT.	15/- net
DRAWING	HAROLD SPEED.	10/6 net
ANATOMY OF TREES	REX VICAT COLE.	15/- net
PERSPECTIVE	REX VICAT COLE.	18/- net

ROMANCE LIBRARY.—New Vol.

ROMANCE OF COAL
CHARLES R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E. 6/- net

Some of the other 35 Volumes in this Series are :—

ELECTRICITY	C. R. GIBSON, F.R.S.E.	**MICROSCOPE**	C. A. EALAND, M.A.
INSECT LIFE	E. SELOUS	**GEOLOGY**	E. S. GREW, M.A.
PLANT LIFE	PROF. SCOTT ELLIOT, M.A., B.Sc.	**ASTRONOMY**	H. MACPHERSON, M.A.
CHEMISTRY	PROF. PHILIP, F.R.S.	**PIRACY**	E. KEBLE CHATTERTON

AN ANTHOLOGY. By "Q."

THE PILGRIM'S WAY A Little Scrip of Good Counsel for Travellers. By SIR A. T. QUILLER-COUCH, Professor of English Literature at Cambridge University. Cloth, 3/6 net. Leather, 5/- net
"The very flower of a cultivated man's reading."—*Country Life*

THE POETRY BOOKSHOP ANNOUNCES:

READY

Shorter Lyrics of the Twentieth Century, 1900-1922. Selected with a Foreword, by W. H. DAVIES. 5s. net

A New Edition (Crown 8vo) of **Nursery Rhymes.** (Nurse Lovechild's Legacy), embellished by C. LOVAT FRASER. 2s. 6d. net

To-morrow. By MARY MORISON WEBSTER. 2s. 6d. net

IMMEDIATELY

Georgian Poetry, 1920-1922. (Vol. 5.) Edited by E. M. Crimson Paper Boards. 6s. net

Eight New Rhyme Sheets (Two, First Series; Six, Second Series.) Particulars on application. (Ready about the 20th November.)

SHORTLY

The Lyrical Poems of Michael Field. A SELECTION. 5s. net

Black and White. By HAROLD ABBOTT. 2s. 6d. net

THE CHAPBOOK (A Monthly Miscellany). Published on the 1st of each month. Price 1s. Full particulars and a Specimen Copy on application.

35, Devonshire St., Theobalds Rd., London, W.C.1

MAKE IT A BOOK THIS TIME

For SWEET SEVENTEEN and over

We recommend this charming romance from the gifted authors, ALICE AND CLAUDE ASKEW.

A good story well told is always a welcome gift to those who like to settle down by the cosy fireside with a book.

Price **2/6** net.

In making a gift to a friend one must be quite sure that not only is the story one that can lay claim to be included in the wholesome fiction class, but the binding, paper and printing must be good in every way, for one has to consider that the book which has pleased the reader will find a resting-place in the bookcase.

For HIM OF ALL AGES

We recommend this splendid African adventure story, by that versatile and much-travelled writer, F. A. M. WEBSTER.

THE CURSE OF THE LION

is about the workings of a mysterious curse laid on by an uncanny witch-doctor of the African wilds. The love of a snake for its mate and of a man for a woman who was sacrificed to satisfy a jealous husband's unjust suspicions. The manner in which Bruce Logan and his comrades contrive to hold the odd corners of the British Empire together with very thin string are matters which make the pages of this book alive with pathos, patience, love and fortitude of very human men and women, such as the author of "The Black Shadow" has himself consorted with at the uttermost ends of the earth.

282 *pages, cloth boards, strongly bound.*
Price **2/6** net.

On sale at all Bookstalls and Booksellers everywhere. If any difficulty, send P.O. for 2/9 for each book, to Chief Clerk, United Press, Ltd., Salisbury Square, London, E.C.4.

XUM

From Rebecca
Stories in rhyme by C. H. D. Giglioli.
(*Thornton Butterworth*).

"SHE SOAPED THEIR FACES TILL THEY SHONE."

ARNOT: A KNIGHT OF AFRICA.

By ERNEST BAKER. 3s. 6d. (Seeley, Service.)

The sub-title of this book supplies a remarkably full and accurate indication of its contents. It is described as "a stirring account of the life of an intrepid explorer, a zealous missionary, and a knight-errant in the best sense of the term." Frederick Stanley Arnot was born in Glasgow in 1858. When a child of six his parents removed to Hamilton where the boy was brought into contact with the great Livingstone and his family. It was Livingstone's home letters, part of which were read to him, that fired the boy's imagination and induced him, while yet in his teens, to resolve to follow in the track of the great explorer. Leaving this country when he was only twenty-three, Arnot's whole life was spent in Africa, with the exception of some journeys in quest of health, for his work was pursued in the face of increasing ill-health caused by the hardships and rough living he endured. He died in harness just on the eve of the Great War. Mr. Baker has already written the authoritative "Life of Arnot." Here he has retold the story for boys and girls, emphasising the adventurous and picturesque side of Arnot's work. It makes an excellent story worthy to be mentioned along with the records of the two great Scottish pioneers, Livingstone and Mungo Park. The book is fully and capitally illustrated.

From Arnot, a Knight of Africa
(*Seeley, Service*).

A FETISH MAN.

From A Fourth Form Rebel
(*Nisbet*).

"POPPED HER, FEET FOREMOST, INTO THE CANVAS TUBE."

A FOURTH FORM REBEL.

By CHRISTINE CHAUNDLER. 4s. (Nisbet.)

If you want to be sure of pleasing a little girl friend buy her a Christine Chaundler book. It's always a safe investment. Pickle in "A Fourth Form Rebel" entirely lives up to her name; from the moment she enters St. Etheldreda's School she becomes an outlaw; she won't conform to rules; she won't be "bossed." Her defiance of a monitress and of the head girl lands her into trouble, and on her very first night she has to be put to bed by force! From such a bad beginning she goes on to be more outrageously naughty than ever—to the awe and wonder of the rest of the Fourth Form. But one thing she is never guilty of—she won't tell a lie. When the entire school suspects her of lying her proud spirit is crushed and she runs away. However, something happens to make her go back, and something happens—something full of danger and excitement—that restores her to favour and clears her reputation. Furthermore she realises that school can be a jolly place if one adapts oneself to its customs, though, as her friend Peggy says: "I guess you'll be a Pickle to the end of the chapter."

J. M. DENT & Sons Ltd.

SOME CHRISTMAS BOOKS

ALDINE HOUSE, BEDFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

The *Morning Post* says: "There is a magic in Mr. Hudson's style and in his exquisite sensibility which awakens in his reader a thousand sleeping memories."

THE LAST BOOK BY **W. H. HUDSON: A HIND IN RICHMOND PARK**

By A FIELD NATURALIST. Demy 8vo. 16/- net

A book of reflections, suggestions and conclusions on many matters, half physical, half spiritual, the product of a lifelong intimacy, now to all appearance ended, with animal life of all kinds. The text of the discourse is, in the author's own words, "The mind in beast and bird, as in man, is the main thing."

AUSTIN DOBSON. An Anthology of Prose and Verse. Selected by ALBAN DOBSON. With a Foreword by EDMUND GOSSE and Portrait Frontispiece. 6/- net

"The editor has gathered a bouquet out of one of the most carefully arranged and exquisitely tended gardens in the whole of English Literature."—EDMUND GOSSE

IN LOTUS LAND

JAPAN. By HERBERT G. PONTING. Author of "The Great White South." With 8 Illustrations in colour and 80 in Black-and-White. 18/- net

"I sincerely recommend this book to anyone who has an idea to visit Japan."—MR. YOSHIO MARKINO

THE OLD COUNTRY. A Book of Love and Praise of England. Edited by ERNEST RHYS. With 16 Coloured Plates and many other Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 4/6 net

A richly illustrated treasury of the famous things in English prose and verse, both standard and modern, that have been written about the beauty and love of England.

GARDEN COLOUR. Containing: SPRING by Mrs. C. W. Earle, SUMMER by E. V. B., AUTUMN by Rose Kingsley, WINTER by Hon. Vicary Gibbs. With Notes and 48 Coloured Plates by Margaret Waterfield. Fcap 4to. 18/- net

"The charm of the book is the entire absence of professionalism. Though the book is by many hands, it owes its charm as well as its unity to Miss Waterfield. In the art of suggestiveness it would be difficult to surpass the selective skill proved in the subject of her pictures."—*The Outlook*

MODERN ENGLISH ESSAYS, 1870–1920

(5 Vols.) Edited by ERNEST RHYS. 3/- net per volume

A unique collection of modern Essays arranged so as to show the gradual change made from the long and leisurely Victorian essay in the *Quarterly Review* to the rapid and more succinct essay as written by the new short flight men of our own time.

"An admirable little series. . . . An astonishingly rich treasury of the best literature of our generation."—*Daily Chronicle*

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF

MODERN ENGLISH POETRY, 1870–1920

Introduction by LORD DUNSANY, and dedicated by permission to the Poet Laureate. Edited by THOMAS CALDWELL. 416 pp. Cloth. 7/6 net

This volume covers a definite period of half a century, and the collection of poems is fully representative. Among the obvious and indispensable names are R. L. Stevenson, T. E. Brown, Austin Dobson, Henry Newbolt, Alfred Noyes, John Drinkwater, J. E. Flecker, Rupert Brooke.

SIR HENRY NEWBOLT'S An English Anthology

2nd Impression. 10 6 net

The author has compiled a new ANNOTATED INDEX containing critical and appreciative notes on the Authors and their Works. 2/- net

The Morning Post.—"It is indeed no excessive claim that 'shining pieces have gone by hundreds into this mosaic.' It is an inexhaustible delight to turn these leaves at random. . . . In these thousand pages there is store for the leisure hours of a lifetime."

KINGS' TREASURIES of World Literature.

GENERAL EDITOR: PROF. SIR A. T. QUILLER-COUCH
ASSISTED BY DR. RICHARD WILSON

89 Vols. 1/6 and 1/9 net each

"It is impossible to overpraise this series of 'Kings' Treasuries,' whether as pocket volumes for fathers or as school books for boys they are perfect."—GEORGE SAMPSON in the *Daily News*

SOME NEW VOLUMES

JUNIOR MODERN POETRY. With Portrait of J. E. FLECKER. 192 pp.
MODERN PROSE. Edited by GUY N. POCOCK, M.A., Editor of *Modern Poetry*. With Portrait of G. K. Chesterton. 256 pp.
THE OLD POST and Other Nature Stories. By CARL EWALD. Translated from the Danish by Prof. G. C. Moore Smith. 128 pp.
FORT AMITY. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH. With a Portrait of General Wolfe. 256 pp.
A BIBLE ANTHOLOGY. With Frontispiece of Moses by Michael Angelo. 256 pp.
TALES OF TRAVEL. Selected and Edited by Richard Wilson, B.A., D.Litt. With a Portrait of the late Sir Ernest Shackleton. 256 pp.

PLEASE WRITE FOR AUTUMN LIST AND CATALOGUE

MEDICI PRINTS

The next best thing to the Old Masters they reproduce

A Medici Print framed in an artistic "period" frame is the ideal gift. There are nearly 270 prints from which to choose, and they may be seen at The Society's Galleries. Those who cannot call are invited to send for a Free Summary Catalogue and "A Note on Framing," which gives helpful advice on framing problems.

MEDICI CHRISTMAS CARDS & CALENDARS

"A positive delight to the eye." *Daily News*

Prices 3d. to 5/- Write for List.

Beautiful Books for Christmas

The Idyls of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus

Rendered into English Prose by ANDREW LANG, and illustrated in colour collotype after drawings by W. RUSSELL FLINT. A New Riccardi Press Quarto. Two Volumes. Michalet Grey Boards £8 18 6 net; Bound in Vellum £15 15 6.

*** *Also 12 copies printed on Vellum (10 of which are for sale). Price £40.*

The Riccardi Press Books

"Taste that is faultless in print, paper, binding, illustration. . . . It would be impossible to desire any books more admirable."—*Saturday Review*

Amongst recent Riccardi Books may be mentioned: "The Shropshire Lad," by A. E. Housman. Selected Poems of Thomas Hardy. Indian Stories of F. W. Bain

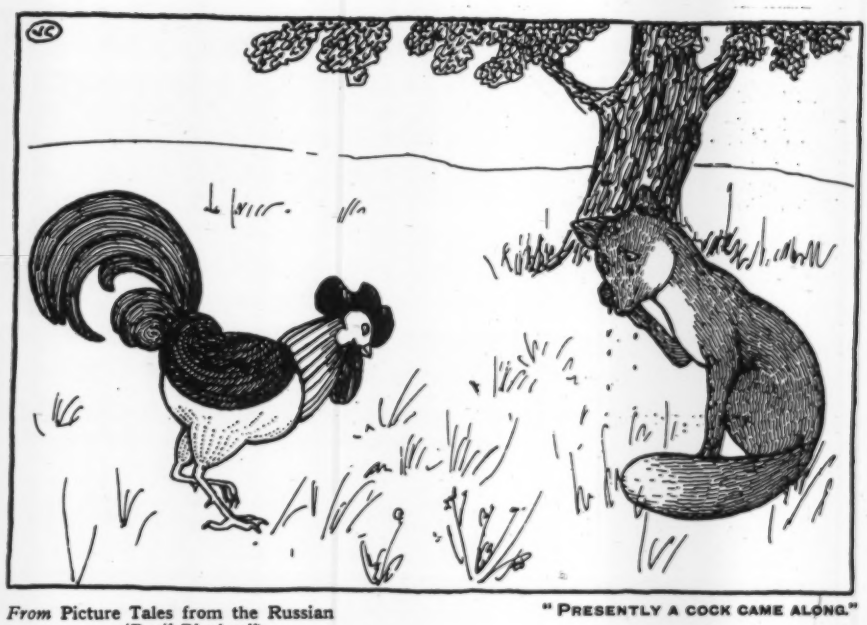
¶ *The Riccardi Press Books are issued under three headings and a detailed Prospectus with Specimen Page and Illustration will be sent on request.*

THE MEDICI SOCIETY'S GALLERIES ARE AT
7, GRAFTON STREET, W.1, & 63, BOLD STREET, LIVERPOOL

THE WHITE FEATHER.

By P. G. WODEHOUSE. With coloured frontispiece. 2s. 6d. (A. & C. Black.)

This is a new edition of a story that has found favour for ten years or more, and in this very attractive and cheap form another lease of life may confidently be predicted for it.



From Picture Tales from the Russian (*Basil Blackwell*).

"PRESENTLY A COCK CAME ALONG."

MEG OF THE BROWNIES.

By MARGARET STUART LANE. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE, R.I., and MARY STRANGE REEVE. 2s. 6d. (Humphrey Milford.)

We believe this to be one of the very best books for girls published this Christmas-time. It is written with commendable literary skill, by somebody who knows all the outs and ins of the Girl Guide movement. Meg Lindon is a charming little heroine, almost ten; but, when our story opens, only a second-class Brownie (as she had a bad memory and at first couldn't remember messages very well). She is dreadfully sorry for another little girl, called Ellen, who simply longs to join the pack, but cannot, as her father has such a prejudice against Guides and Brownies. Meg is as kind as she can be to Ellen, and in the end all comes right, and the gruff gardener-papa has this conversation with downright, trustworthy little Meg: "And those uniform things," he said awkwardly. "You might, some time, give me a list of what Ellen will want." "Not—not for the Brownies?" faltered Meg. "She might as well try. We'll see how it works."

From The Weejum (*Frederick Warne*).

MR. WEEJUM GIVES THE WAITER A FRENCH PENNY.

A Selection of Acceptable Gifts

PHILIPS' NEW ERA LIBRARY

Edited by ERNEST YOUNG, B.Sc.

Attractive little gift-books which help to give a wider view of life and its problems. Prepared to satisfy the general desire for knowledge of a little of each of the "things that count"—Literature, Nature, Economics, and so forth.

Each volume about 250 pages. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. net

Bookland W. H. King, B.A.
Wealth and Work George W. Gough, M.A.
England in Her Days of Peace Eleanor Doorly, M.A.
Country-side Rambles W. S. Furneaux
Gateways of Commerce J. Fairgrieve, M.A., and E. Young, B.Sc.
The New Era in Education E. Young, B.Sc.
The Romance of Building Allen S. Walker

"A 20th Century Macaulay?"

A SHORT

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

By RAMSAY MUIR, M.A.

Vol. I—THE ISLANDS AND THE FIRST EMPIRE (to 1763)

Medium octavo, 824 pages, with Chronological Index
Cloth boards, **15s.** net

"Deserves to be welcomed, read and assimilated by the general public throughout the British Commonwealth."—*The Observer*

Vol. II—THE MODERN COMMONWEALTH

Medium octavo, 824 pages, with complete Index
Cloth boards, **15s.** net

A new Volume of permanent utility

THE BUSINESS MAN'S GEOGRAPHY

By E. G. R. TAYLOR, B.Sc., F.R.G.S.

An entirely new Compendium of General and Post-War conditions in respect of World Products and World Markets. Giving a succinct account of the position as regards industry and commerce in every part of the globe.

The only work of its kind. No office or home library is complete without it.

With 32 coloured and 135 black-and-white maps.

Medium octavo, 512 pages, cloth boards
25s. net

High Class Presentation Atlases

Philips' New Handy General Atlas and Gazetteer

SECOND and REVISED EDITION

200 pages of Maps. 100,000 References

New Boundaries, also 1921 Census Returns of Great Britain and U.S.A. Size 16 by 11 in. Cloth **£3 13s. 6d.** net. Half bound, £5 5s. net

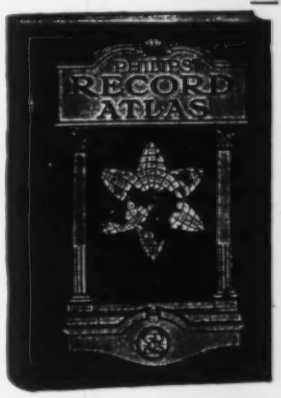
Philips' "Record" Atlas

New Edition showing the new Boundaries with Index consisting of over 30,000 References. Of convenient size (10½ by 7 ins.) for the Bookshelf. Handsomely bound in cloth boards, **10s. 6d.** net

Philips' New Popular Atlas

Revised Edition, illustrating the New Boundaries and Territorial Changes. With Gazetteer Index. Size 11 by 13 inches. Cloth boards, **6s.** net

Write for Illustrated List of Atlases for gifts—from 2s. to 12 guineas



GEORGE PHILIP & SON, Ltd., 32, FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4

Editors Don't Care

how, where, or why matter submitted to them is wrong. They are not concerned in putting it right. They are only concerned in getting what they want. But the new writer can, by the P.C.C System, begin with all the practical hints, tips, and advice that he might otherwise fail to discover in a life-time.

The P.C.C. System is based on the co-ordinated experience not of one writer, but of many writers who have made good.

The P.C.C. tells you how to put your work into saleable form—and se'l it. The P.C.C. editorial revision of your writing and systematic training will shew you the shortest cut to success for the lowest possible fee in the least possible time.

The P.C.C. teaches you how to send: The right MS. at the right time to the right people. There is a prodigious demand for articles and stories—never ending, ever growing, never satisfied.

Send short specimen MS. with 10.6 Reading Fee to Editor-in-Chief, Practical Correspondence College, Ltd., 57, Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.1. The Reading Fee will be returned if you are not absolutely satisfied with the value of the Report on your MS.

Scholarship Courses of Postal Training at half-fees reserved for "Bookman" readers whose MSS. shew unusual promise.

BOOKS REVIEWED OR ADVERTISED IN THIS OR ANY OTHER JOURNAL CAN BE OBTAINED THROUGH ANY OF THE 1,000 BRANCHES OF

W. H. SMITH & SON

Head Office: Strand House, London, W.C.2

XUM

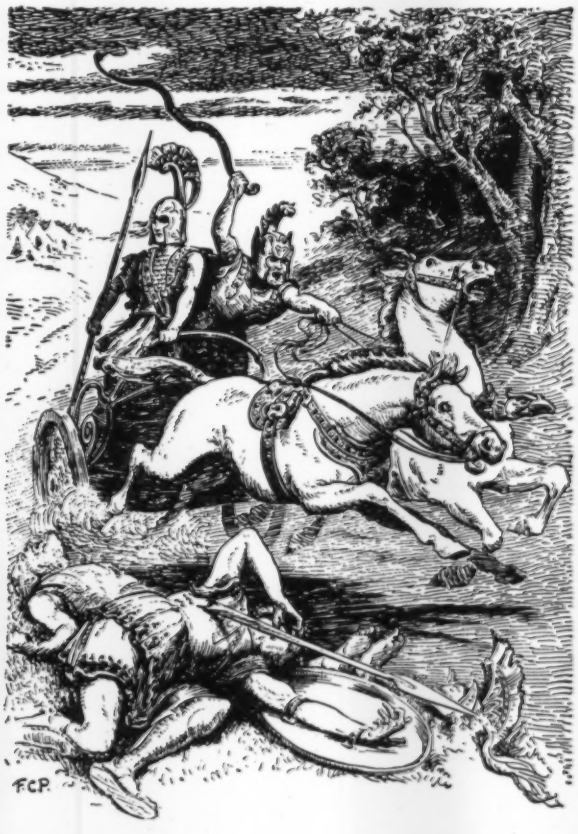
From The King of the Snakes (*S.P.C.K.*).

From Magic London (*Thornton Butterworth*). IN THE TEMPLE.

MAGIC LONDON.

By NETTA SYRETT. 6s. net. (Thornton Butterworth.)

Every child who has not seen London will hunger to see it after reading this delightful book. Little Londoners themselves will look at it with new eyes; will borrow some of the magic that Betty's Godmother showed her how to use. Betty didn't like London when she first came to live in it, but that was because she didn't know it—and how few people who live in the heart of its wonder and romance *do* know it! Five magic journeys back into the past Betty and her Godmother made. They saw London as it was in the time of the Romans, London in the Middle Ages, the London of Shakespeare, of Pepys, of Doctor Johnson. The glamour of the past is over the whole book. There is tremendous scope in the theme, and treated by an imaginative writer such as Miss Netta Syrett it makes uncommonly fascinating reading. Miss Helen Jacobs's coloured pictures, all beautifully done, never fail to catch the spirit of the period they illustrate.



From Tales of Troy (*Wells Gardner*). "ULYSSES URGED THEM ONWARDS."

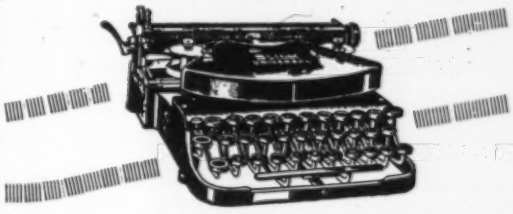
THE KING OF THE SNAKES.

By ROSETTA BASKERVILLE. 2s. (The Sheldon Press.)

Folk-lore stories from Uganda, harvested by the author from talks in the country with old wives, sitting over their cooking-pots in smoky kitchens, and from porters round the camp fire at night. "The country of Uganda is full of people who have beautiful banana gardens, and many cows and fowls, and little fat children, with skins like chocolate; and the rainbows still come down from the Cloud Land and touch the Earth." Short, simply told stories of animals, lilies, plum trees and kings. Anyone on the look out for an inexpensive fairy-tale book might get this for the Christmas stocking. It will stay, for the time being, the kiddies' inexhaustible thirst for magic.

30 YEARS' REPUTATION

For Him—For Her
For YOU!



A Blick Typewriter the best Gift of All

SOMETHING seasonable — something really useful—something which will show that you have a lively appreciation for the needs of the recipient: why not a Typewriter? You might exhaust the whole category of possible presents for a dear friend or relative and still not hit upon a more happy suggestion than a Blick. Open the lid of its handsome Travelling Case, slip in a sheet of paper, with carbon copies as required, and it is ready at any minute of the day to put your thoughts upon paper.

With a Blick, the tedium of writing becomes relieved of its monotony. There is nothing a heavy, expensive machine will do that a Blick will not do — and do as quickly. Anyone can learn to operate it in an hour, and it can be carried and used anywhere. Full and complete 3 Years' Guarantee is included with every machine.

Before making up your list of presents for Xmas or the New Year, write for Booklet 80 giving full particulars.

THE BLICK TYPEWRITER CO., LTD.
9 & 10, Cheapside, London, E.C.2

Blick
UNIVERSAL

Visible Writing; 90 Characters; Strong Manifolder; Complete in Handsome :: Travelling Case ::

3 YEARS' GUARANTEE

DIXON'S ELDORADO

"the master drawing pencil"

IN 17 LEADS -ONE FOR EVERY NEED OR PREFERENCE

A Christmas Box for Writer, Artist, or Student

A Box containing a dozen Dixon's "Eldorado" Pencils, makes a practical Christmas Gift, and would be greatly appreciated by writers, artists, students, or anyone who uses a lead pencil for any purpose. Dixon's Eldorado is famous for Quality and Economy—it writes smoothly, does not readily snap, and is always true to grade.

Made in 17 leads—one for every need or preference, **6d.** each, 4/6 per dozen, 48/- per gross. Of Stationers, etc. Interesting Booklet free on request.

L. G. Sloan, Ltd., The Pen Corner, Kingsway, London, W.C.2

SCHEMES THAT ATTRACT

THE

London & Manchester Assurance Company, Ltd.

OFFERS in the Ordinary Branch

SEVERAL UNIQUE POLICIES

which the Public need especially,
which the Agents sell readily,
which the Company writes generously, and
which give lasting satisfaction to all concerned.

E.g.

The "DOUBLE BENEFIT" Policy, with Guaranteed Bonus, is for individuals.

The "VICTORY" Policy, with Share of Profits is for married couples.

The premiums, which are limited in number, and surprisingly low, can be paid monthly, quarterly, . . half-yearly, yearly, or in one lump sum. . .

The Company has a particularly strong valuation basis, and has an excellent reputation for prompt settlements.

For full information apply to Chief Office:

50, FINSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.2

XUM

From The Armfield's Animal Book (*Duckworth*). Reviewed elsewhere in this Number

AN EAGLE WHO LIVED ALL BY HIMSELF.

TOPSY-TURVY ACADEMY.

By R. A. H. GOODYEAR. Illustrated by PERCY TARRANT. 5s. net. (Harrap.)

If you know a boy with a riotous sense of fun, who glories in practical jokes and appreciates the smart retort, buy him this book. His chuckles will reward you. Full of the irresponsibility of boyhood, "Topsy-Turvy Academy" deals with a group of mischievous lads, with their pranks, their sports, their comic dialogue, all of which will make a direct appeal to the average schoolboy and win his unstinted approval. The American brothers who arrive at the Academy are a choice pair—Asper talkative and self-confident, Marcus stolid and silent. No less likeable are "Romeo" and "Juliet," and the others who soon drift into the plot and take their share in the general merriment. The pictures of Mr. Percy Tarrant's work help to make the book an altogether wonderful five-shillings-worth.

From Nursery Rhymes (*The Poetry Bookshop*).

DORMITORY 8.

By WARREN BELL. 2s. 6d. (A. & C. Black.)

Amazingly good value for half a crown. Well bound and well printed. It will suit best, perhaps, boys of the preparatory school age. It is a simple, cheery account of the adventures of rather a soft youth at rather a hard school. Poor dear Clarence (who afterwards turns out to be quite a good fellow) is bullied and teased till he makes a dash for liberty. The Twins—two merry young school-mates, see that he doesn't catch his train. Boys who are about to embark on the great adventure of school life will thrill to the dashing narrative of dormitory life, the tugs of war, the soap races, the attacks on other "dorms." "We're going to slay Seven!" "Nothing original in that. We're always slaying Seven!" The chapter describing Clarence's first effort at football, and the ludicrous way in which he tried to get a goal, will buck up the timid, and convulse the experienced. Clarence is a true Briton (after discipline), and is being quite decent to a shy new-comer when we leave him.

A LITTLE RHODESIAN.

By MARGARET BATCHELOR. 3s. (Humphrey Milford.)

From Nursery Rhymes (*The Poetry Bookshop*).

Quite a nice little story about Gwenda, a small girl, who leads a lonely life in a gold-mining region in Rhodesia. She is sent away to Cape Town for a visit and has a good many adventures there. This is a book for a little person of ten to twelve. Miss Batchelor has a clear and simple style, easily understandable, and makes the most of small incidents such as the accidental smashing of a tea-cup. It has always been Gwenda's daydream to have a little friend of hers in England to play with, and the book ends brightly with the coming of this Elizabeth to Cape Town. "Nothing nicer could possibly have happened," exclaims Gwenda. "I really think I am the happiest child in South Africa."

From The House with the Twisting Passage By Marion St. John Webb. (*Harrap*).

"HE TOOK IT ROUGHLY, AND STRODE TOWARDS THE DOOR."

Recently reviewed in THE BOOKMAN

BOOK PRINTERS

BUTLER & TANNER
FROME

BOOK BINDERS

XUM

From Curiosities of the Animal World (*Thornton Butterworth*).

AN ARCTIC FOX IN WINTER DRESS.

THE POND.

By CARL EWALD. Translated from the Danish by ALEXANDER TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS. Illustrated by WARWICK REYNOLDS. 6s. (Thornton Butterworth.)

To Mr. Thornton Butterworth's Royal Road Library has just been added "The Pond," by Carl Ewald. It is a nature-study told in the form of a story, and is at once educative and interesting. There are four beautiful coloured plates and fifty drawings in line. Ewald's observant eyes have seen beneath the surface of a placid pond the same mixture of comedy and tragedy which we find in human life. It is not every scientist who can clothe his knowledge in words that are comprehensible and entertaining to the childish mind, but Ewald has this power in an extraordinary degree. Well bound and printed, this is an ideal book to give a child who has reached the inquiring age.

JENNIFER, J.

By ETHEL TURNER. 4s. (Ward, Lock.)

All young fellows of the age of ten and upwards to seventeen should read this jolly book; and we shall not be at all surprised if authors (and other people) of twice and three times those years enjoy it. The production of that immortal paper, *The Pea-Nut*, is enough to make an anchorite chuckle. "Don't have advertisements," says the wise young editor, "and then you can say anything." But, to be *comme il faut* the *Pea-Nut* had to have everything correct, and here are some of its special home-made advertisements: "Lost, on Monday morning, between Porridge and Eggs, A Temper.—Apply Marta, the Martyr." "Lost: My Wits. Positively no use to anyone but the owner." Jennifer was responsible for these; what more need be said by way of introducing such a brilliant member of the staff? But there are many other people in this story just as interesting. The author has given us a perfectly delightful tale, with genuine, irresistible humour.

BLACKIE'S GIRLS' ANNUAL.

5s. net. (Blackie.)

The girl who does not find something to her liking in this attractive volume will indeed be hard to please. There is a delightful story by Angela Brazil; articles on Amateur Theatricals, Camping for Girls, Hockey for Girls, Girls of Other Days, Gardening for Girls, a Plum-Picking Holiday, Home-made Sweets, Pretty Things to Wear, and many another interesting subject. There is a play in one act, by Alice Parry Gunn. And of course there are stories and verses, and illustrations galore. On the whole the verses are a little colourless and disappointing. The artists include Gordon Browne, R.I., and C. E. Brock.

US.

By CECIL ALDIN. (Humphrey Milford.)

One of the well-known, very welcome Aldin picture-books. It has a pale buff cover and an adorable back view of a little girl in a yellow knitted cape and hat, holding a tiny dog on a lead. Mr. Aldin has done some really charming drawings for this book; they would make a beautiful frieze for the nursery, set in line. The story of a little maid's adventures with her dog—how she dressed it up and put it in the pram, will certainly please, though we feel that such pictures as these should be enshrined in a more important literary setting. Clever, clever—the word is on one's lips all the time when one studies the illustrations.

From The Pond (*Thornton Butterworth*).

THE PIKE APPEARED AMONG THE REEDS.

The Strand Engraving Co.
LTD.

Makers of the Finest Blocks for

COLOUR & BLACK-AND-WHITE PRINTING

ENGRAVERS TO "THE BOOKMAN"

SPECIMENS OF OUR WORK CAN
. BE SEEN IN THIS VOLUME .

STRANCOLOR HOUSE
MARTLETT COURT
BOW STREET
LONDON
W.C.

Telegrams: "Strancolor, London"
Telephone: Gerrard 5157 & 5158

Facsimile Reproductions of Pen-and-Ink and Pencil Drawings a Speciality

From A Book of Nimble Beasts (*Nash & Grayson*). "SHE CAME OUT FULL CHARGE"

THE SCHOOL IN THE SOUTH.

By ANGELA BRAZIL. 6s. net. (Blackie.)

The average schoolgirl will need no urging to read Miss Angela Brazil's latest story of school life, for Miss Brazil is firmly established in the schoolgirl heart. Her name on the cover of a book is a guarantee of a rattling good story. Miss Brazil can invest the most casual adventure with tremendous interest; not that the adventures that take place in "The School In The South" are all casual; far from it. Irene Beverley, the heroine of the story, is sent to a school in Naples, that is kept by English ladies for British and American girls. So we get a wholesome English school atmosphere in a fresh setting. Irene quickly becomes a favourite in the school and is duly elected a member of a secret society—"a secret sisterhood," explained the President; "just the same as a fraternity is a brotherhood. We call ourselves 'The Camellia Buds,' and we're members of the Transition who have banded ourselves together for the purposes of mutual protection." But the Society soon find there is other work for them to do instead of "mutual protection." One of their members discovers certain abuses going on in the school—the bullying of some of the junior girls by seniors—so the "Camellia Buds" turn themselves into a company of Fairy Godmothers, Ltd., each adopting one or two of the junior girls and avenging their wrongs. Besides the adventures that happen inside the school, there are various adventures which happen outside, and one advantage of the school being placed in Naples is that Miss Brazil can make the girls go on excursions to view Vesuvius, and can send them on a visit to Pompeii. There is no lack of variety in the book. Besides the incidents already mentioned, and a mystery which surrounds one of the girls, there will be found particulars of a game in Chapter XIV which will prove new to most readers. It is called "Nursery Rhymes" and contains such questions as: (1) "Who was exhausted by family cares?" (*Ans.* "The old woman who lived in a shoe"). (2) "Who disliked insects?" (3) "Who wore a superfluity of jewellery?" and so on; one of the most difficult being, "Who showed religious intolerance?" The book is cleverly illustrated by W. Smithson Broadhead. In spite of the long list of school tales that Miss Brazil has to her name, there is no lack of freshness in this her latest story; it is a worthy successor, and we hope a predecessor, to many another Angela Brazil school story.

A BOOK OF NIMBLE BEASTS

By DOUGLAS ENGLISH. 6s. (Eveleigh Nash.)

When one compares the books of one's own childhood with those issued to-day, one is able to appreciate the wonderful work done by the camera. In "A Book of Nimble Beasts," Mr. Douglas English brings to the aid of his letterpress on "bunny rabbit, squirrel, toad and those sort of creatures" two hundred illustrations of photographs of living animals. As the Cheap Jacks are wont to say of their goods, these amazing pictures are alone worth the money. No child looking at them could fail to be inspired by a love of nature. The charm of the book is further enhanced by the delightful manner in which the author deals with his several subjects. "I would lead them," he says of his readers, "(with hushed voices and quiet feet) into God's Under-World; a world of queer small happenings; of sparkling eyes and vanishing tails; a whispering, rustling world." I think he will find that he has accomplished his object.

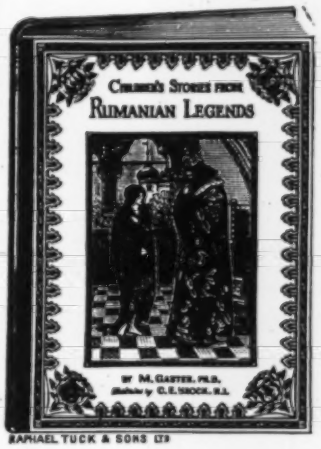
From Bird Haunts and Nature Memories (*Frederick Warne*). THE TWITE.

THE RAPHAEL HOUSE LIBRARY OF JUVENILE CLASSICS

EDITED BY CAPTAIN EDRIC VREDENBURG

Twenty-nine beautiful volumes, profusely illustrated in colour and black-and white.
Pictorial boards, Cloth back, Crown 4to. 6/- net ; also Cloth binding, Bevelled edges, Gilt-topped. 8/- net

A charming series of volumes that certainly take a foremost place amongst the cherished classics for young people, and alike appeal to children and their elders. The tales are told by able authors of to-day and celebrated writers of past years, with lavish and excellent illustrations by favourite and popular artists.



RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS

ANIMAL LEGENDS FROM MANY LANDS. By Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Edwin Noble. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

KING ARTHUR AND THE KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

MY BOOK OF FAVOURITE FAIRY TALES. By Captain Edric Vredenburg. Illustrated by Jennie Harbour. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM OLD BRITISH LEGENDS. By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

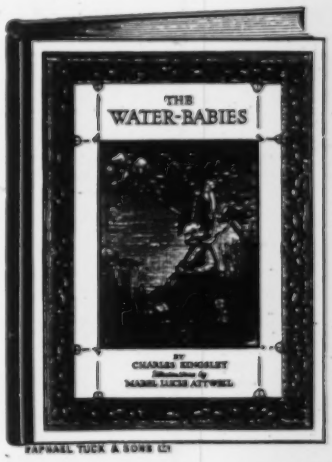
CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM FRENCH FAIRY TALES. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM ITALIAN FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS. By Lilia Romano. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM RUMANIAN LEGENDS. By M. Gaster, Ph.D. Illustrated by C. E. Brock, R.I. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM INDIAN LEGENDS. By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM JAPANESE FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS. Translated and adapted by N. Kato. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.



RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM RUSSIAN FAIRY TALES AND LEGENDS. Translated and adapted by Seraphima Pulman. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE NORTHERN LEGENDS. By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. By Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM SCOTT. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Harold C. Earnshaw. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM THE POETS. By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Frank Adams. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM LONGFELLOW. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Arthur A. Dixon, H. Copping, and others. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM DICKENS. By Mary Angela Dickens. Illustrated by Harold Copping. 11 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM SHAKESPEARE. By E. Nesbit. Illustrated by J. H. Bacon, A.R.A., Howard Davie, and Harold Copping. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM TENNYSON. By Nora Chesson. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Arthur A. Dixon, Harold Copping, and others. 10 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CHILDREN'S STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. Nesbit and Doris Ashley. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Howard Davie, and others. 9 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

GLORIOUS BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY. By Major C. H. Wylly. With Foreword by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. Illustrated by Harry Payne. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

THE WATER BABIES. By Charles Kingsley. Abridged Edition. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

ALICE IN WONDERLAND. By Lewis Carroll. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 152 pp.

MOTHER GOOSE. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. Illustrated by Edwin Noble. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

CURLY HEADS AND LONG LEGS. Stories by the Editor, Grace C. Floyd, and others. Illustrated by Hilda Cowham. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

GOLDEN LOCKS AND PRETTY FROCKS. Stories by Norman Gale, Grace C. Floyd, the Editor, and others. Illustrated by Agnes Richardson. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

TINKER, TAILOR. Stories by Captain Edric Vredenburg. Illustrated by Louis Wain. 12 full-page colour plates. 144 pp.

THE MOORFIELDS LIBRARY

A series of six attractive volumes, beautifully illustrated in colour and black-and-white. Size, 7in. by 9¼in. Pictorial boards, Cloth back.

THE SEVEN CHAMPIONS OF CHRISTENDOM. By Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. **4/6 net.**

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. Illustrated by Howard Davie. Abridged by Alfred H. Miles. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress. **4/6 net.**

ROBIN HOOD. Told by Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress. **4/6 net.**

HEROES OF HISTORY. By Alfred H. Miles. Illustrated by Howard Davie. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress. **4/6 net.**

FAVOURITE FAIRY STORIES. Retold by Captain E. Vredenburg and others. Illustrated by M. and A. L. Bowley and others. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress. **5/- net.**

OLD FAIRY TALES. Retold by Captain E. Vredenburg and others. Illustrated by Frances Brundage and others. 8 full-page colour plates. 112 pp. letterpress. **5/- net.**

THE TREASURE HOUSE LIBRARY

Comprising ten beautiful volumes for Boys and Girls. 6 full-page colour plates. 108 pp. letterpress. Size, 6¾in. by 9in.
Pictorial boards, Cloth back. **4/- net.**

ALICE IN WONDERLAND. By Lewis Carroll. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

FAIRY STORIES FROM FRANCE. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

INDIAN FAIRY TALES. By M. Dorothy Belgrave and Hilda Hart. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker.

GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

HANS ANDERSEN'S FAIRY STORIES. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

SHAKESPEARE STORIES FOR CHILDREN. By E. Nesbit. Illustrated by John H. Bacon, A.R.A., Arthur A. Dixon and Harold Copping.

STORIES OF CHILDREN FROM DICKENS. Retold by his Granddaughter and others. Illustrated by Harold Copping.

STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Retold by Rose Yeatman Woolf. Illustrated by Harry G. Theaker.

MOTHER GOOSE. Illustrated by Mabel Lucie Attwell.

STORIES OF ROYAL CHILDREN. By Doris Ashley. Illustrated by J. H. Bacon, A.R.A., and others.

RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, LTD., LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK
Trade Mark.
Publishers by Special Appointment to Their Majesties the King and Queen

XUM

From Princess Joy of Everywhere (*Bale, Sons, & Danielsson*).

"HE GRADUALLY SANK DOWN AND DOWN."

PRINCESS JOY OF EVERYWHERE AND THE FAIRIES.

By LILY HALL. 3s. 6d. (Bale, Sons & Danielsson.)

After finishing "Princess Joy of Everywhere," we carefully considered just to what class it would appeal. It's an "Allegory of Life, with Fairy Interludes," and is all very wistful and dreamy, illustrated rather delicately and beautifully by Hope Weston. We hear of Faith and Love. Faith sets out to find her little daughter, Joy. Once discovered, the three live for a time in the Castle of Happiness. "To all who enter the Castle of Happiness, comes Content; for the Spirit of Content is twin brother to the Spirit of Happiness." No doubt the writer enjoyed putting down her gentle parables, and no doubt invalids and fairy worshippers will enjoy reading this amiable tale.

THE LITTLE GREY HOUSE.

By MARION AMES TAGGART. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net. (Nelson.)

There is much in this bright American story for girls that reminds us of that classic of the girl's library, "Little Women." Most girls will know the "Jo" of that story, the girl who wanted to be a boy. In "The Little Grey House" Roberta is the "son" of the family—"my son, Rob," her father called her—and she came nearer to his heart and brain than either of her sisters, dear though they both were. There was much love and friendliness in the little home, but there was poverty, too, for daily needs absorbed the small income, while the clever father laboured at the work of his invention, a machine which was to lift them all out of poverty for ever. We will not reveal the story farther; it holds fun and it holds sadness; but it ends with triumph for Roberta, and the machine of so many hopes and vicissitudes becomes a little gold mine to the Grey family. The illustrations are lively and appropriately "homely," while the face and figure of Aunt Azraella is another of the triumphs of the book.

From The Child's Book of England By Sidney Dark (*Chapman & Hall*).

CHARLES I AFTER HIS TRIAL.

E.McK.K.
21
block
makers
&
engravers
THE
SUN
ENGRAVING CO, LTD,
MILFORD HOUSE.. ..
MILFORD LANE, W.C.2
LONDON TEL. 117 GERRARD

From Blackie's Girls' Annual (*Blackie*).

REMOVING A LAWN.

BINKIE OF III. B.

By EVELYN SMITH. 3s. 6d. (Blackie.)

Binkie goes to St. Helen's during the last term that her sister, Rose Seymour, is head of the school. Rose is a general favourite with the younger girls, but between Lesley Crawford, one of the prefects, and Form III. B there has been a passage of arms which has resulted in III. B's being sent to Coventry. Binkie is a joyous, merry soul and longs to act as peacemaker between the older girls and her friend, Susan Crashaw, the ringleader of III. B's revolt. On the day of the school garden-party a chance comes to III. B to recover its good name. Some of the best bits in the book are about school games and sports, tennis and swimming, and readers of eleven to thirteen who are in Binkie's form at school will love to read of her adventures.

From The School in the South (*Blackie*).

IRENE WAITED OBEDIENTLY

From Binkie of III. B. (*Blackie*).

BINKIE BEGAN READING THE LETTER FROM MACBETH.

W. ROWLANDSON & CO. LTD. Paper Contractors etc.

WE HOLD STOCKS OF

White Art

Tinted Art

Super Calender and M.F. Printings

Writings Tints

Covers Browns

M.G. Posters

etc. etc.

SEND YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR LOWEST MARKET PRICES

4 St PAUL'S CHURCHYARD LONDON E.C.4

Telephone: CENTRAL 6024-5

Telegrams: "ROWLANDSON CENT, LONDON"

From Blackie's Boys' Annual
(*Blackie*).

COLLEGE TENT WITH FLY-SHEET.

BLACKIE'S BOYS' ANNUAL.

5s. (Blackie.)

Two footballers, Rugby players, drawn on a brilliant green background, make an excellent cover for this fine volume. We opened the book at an essay on "Boxing for Youths," by Mr. Fred Shaw, who knows what he is writing about. He begins by saying that: "It is advisable, and of great importance, that boys, when sparring, should be taught to hit each other only on the shoulders and chest." He thinks youngsters may with advantage begin sparring at ten. Follows a capital analysis of boxing, with valuable diagrams showing the correct position of the feet. Such a host of stories are here! "The Honour of the Game: A Cricket Tale," by Hylton Cleaver, is fine reading, and "The Haunted House," by J. S. Elder, is beautifully creepy. ("People are known to come out, but nobody is ever seen to go in. . . .") Altogether a good five shillingsworth. Neil Munro's poem on the young Macleod going to school is interesting. The volume is excellently illustrated throughout.

From Jennifer
(*Ward, Lock*).

"WILL YOU PLEASE WRITE SOMETHING IN IT?"

From The Little Grey House
(*Nelson*).

"DID THE DRY-ROT ATTACK ONLY OUR POTATOES?"

T. & A. CONSTABLE, LTD.

UNIVERSITY PRESS. EDINBURGH

BOOK PRINTING

OF THE

HIGHEST CLASS

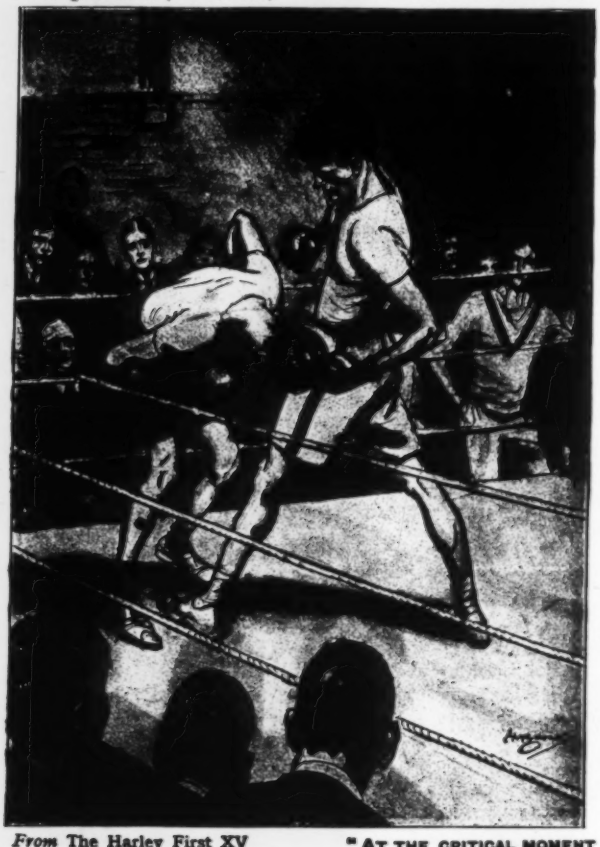
DE LUXE EDITIONS; REGIMENTAL & FAMILY HISTORIES; CLASSICAL & MATHEMATICAL TREATISES, & WORKS IN WHICH QUALITY IS OF IMPORTANCE

T. & A. CONSTABLE, LTD.

UNIVERSITY PRESS. EDINBURGH

XUM

From Quicksilver (*Ward, Lock*). "THE BOGIES LIVE DOWN THERE."



From The Harley First XV (*Oxford University Press*). "AT THE CRITICAL MOMENT HE DUC. ED."

QUICKSILVER.

By ISABEL M. PEACOCKE. 4s. net. (Ward. Lock.)

It would be difficult to say who would get more pleasure out of this book—children, or grown-ups who like tales about children. Undoubtedly it will please both. The story of an adored and immaculately dressed "only child"—Ronald Humphrey Atherton Ashe, and how he is saved from becoming a namby-pamby boy and turned into a real little man by Quixy, otherwise Quicksilver, a naughty, high-spirited and lovable little girl, is told with sympathy and humour by Miss Isabel Maude Peacocke. Who Quixy really is, and how she plays an important part in patching up an old family feud, is skilfully unfolded in this delightful and amusing tale.

From Kathleen's Adventure (*Oxford University Press*). "HE'S THERE ALL RIGHT," SAID ALBERT.

KATHLEEN'S ADVENTURE.

By BRENDA GIRVIN. (Humphrey Milford.)

The chief thing that strikes one about Miss Brenda Girvin's book is the personality of the writer. What a splendid chum and confidante she must be for school-girls to have! We don't wonder the Tripp twins, to whom the book is dedicated, go and tell her all about their "cracks." She seems to understand girls so thoroughly, to read their very thoughts, to sympathise with their every feeling. Kathleen and Isa and the other girls involved in the "adventure" are the most natural young folk you could meet anywhere; they think and talk, as the author writes, in a fashion quite free from affectation. That is the charm of Miss Girvin's writing—she is just herself all the time. The cleverness of the story lies in the fact that much turns on a little. Isa, on the way to Kath-leen's picnic, is given in trust by an old invalid lady a

Fine Colour Print for Beautiful Books

GEO. GIBBONS AND COMPANY

SPECIALISE IN PRODUCING BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS AND COLOUR PLATES, CALENDARS BOOK JACKETS, WINDOW POSTERS AND SHOWCARDS BY THE LATEST PHOTO-PROCESS METHODS. ATTRACTIVE DESIGNS AND LAY-OUTS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT IN COMMERCIAL PRINTING

KING ST. LEICESTER
LONDON: 26 GRAY'S INN ROAD
HOLBORN W.C.1
TELEPHONE: 2259 HOLBORN

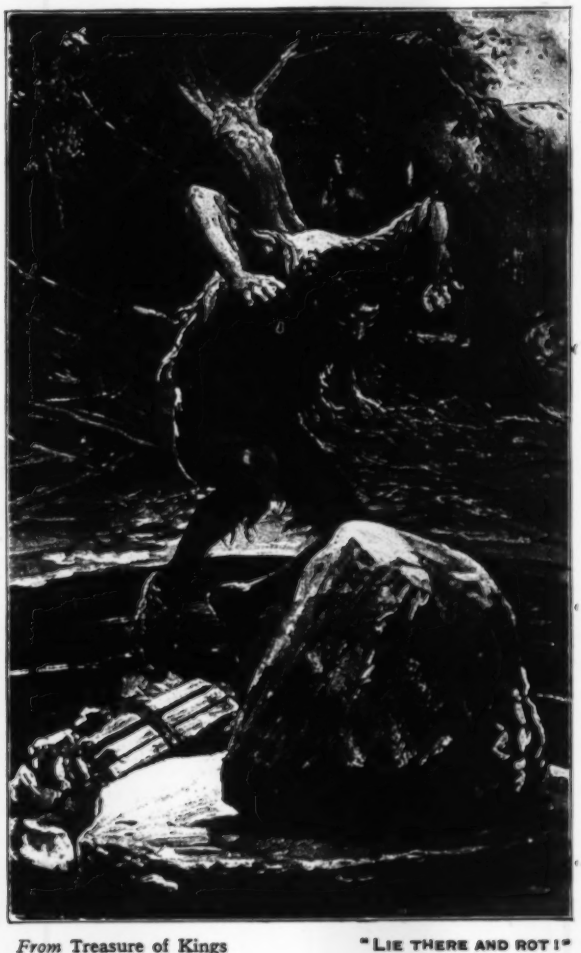
OUR LONDON REPRESENTATIVE AND ART DIRECTOR, MR. J. E. KEY, 26, GRAYS INN ROAD, HOLBORN, W.C. 1, WILL BE GLAD TO GIVE HIS PERSONAL ATTENTION TO YOUR ENQUIRIES.

XUM

From Grimm's Fairy Tales (*Robert Hayes*). COVER DESIGN

From The Wireless Officer (*Blackie*). THE LASCARS BUNDLED THE BODIES INTO THE LIFEBOAT

mysterious envelope. Oh, the trouble that envelope causes! It is hidden in a most ingenious place, stolen, recovered, and stolen again. It almost ruins the friendship between Isa and Kathleen; does indeed ruin it for a time; it casts a shadow of suspicion on poor Kathleen and makes her the most unpopular girl in the school. What was in the envelope? Was it recovered a second time? Does Kathleen clear herself? These questions are answered as the mystery unravels, and a first-rate mystery it is—something quite unique, something girls will heartily enjoy.



From Treasure of Kings (*R.T.S.*). "LIE THERE AND ROT!" HE SHOUTED.

THE WIRELESS OFFICER.

By PERCY F. WESTERMAN. 6s. (Blackie.)

Here's another volume by Mr. Westerman. We begin well. Our hero, Peter, although a promising and energetic wireless officer, has been out of work for a bit. At last a job comes along. "The *West Barbicon*, mater. I fancy she's one of the Blue Crescent Line. If so, it's East Africa and possibly India this trip." Then we are introduced to a wily German. "The English fondly imagine," says he, "that now the war is over, there is no need for our admirable secret service. As you know, that organisation still exists most healthily; only instead of being the Imperial, it is now the German Commercial Secret Service." The German desired to get a big order for steel work, which was given to a British firm, of which Peter's father was director; and the cargo went on Peter's ship. Mr. Westerman makes the most of the situation. On the ship sails the German spy, disguised as one William Porter, out to prevent the cargo from ever arriving. Good material, capably used: a book that boys will like very much.

JAMES BURN & Co., Ltd.

Wholesale
Book Manufacturers

Registered Office—
33, Hatton Gardens, E.C.1

ROYAL MILLS, ESHER, SURREY,

AND

KIRBY STREET, E.C.1

We undertake the complete production of Books of all kinds——————
Estimates given for Paper, Printing, and Binding in all styles, including Limp, Cloth and Leather——————

Books are delivered to all parts of London by our own lorries and vans

Telegraphic Address:
COLLATING SMITH, LONDON

Telephones:
HOLBORN 2930 3 lines
ESHER 3

XUM

WATCHED BY WILD ANIMALS.

By Enos A. Mills. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. (Nash & Grayson.)

A deer was left out all night in the wolf country. "How did you protect it?" some one asked the hunter. "By simply rubbing my hands over it," he answered. "A mature wolf will not eat or touch anything that has human scent upon it." This is one of the many interesting little stories told by Mr. Mills in his attractive book which, with its large print and beautiful illustrations, will capture the attention of many readers this Christmas time. Mr. Mills has come to the conclusion that when man goes out to spy upon wild animals he is watched more than he watches. "As I sat on a log, watching two black bears, a faint crack of a stick caused me to look behind. A flock of mountain sheep were watching me. . . . A little farther away, a wild cat sat on a log, also watching me. There were probably other watchers that I did not see." Every lover of nature will inwardly assent to this proposition and all will pursue eagerly these delightful records of the beaver, the skunk and the black bear comedian, as seen and known by our author.

From Every Girls' Annual (*United Press, Ltd.*).

"Suddenly Marjorie leapt to her feet. Her very attitude a warning."

THE DARLING BOOK.

By Millicent Sowerby and Natalie Joan. 3s. 6d. (Humphrey Milford.)

A dainty picture-book, printed on smoothest paper and containing simple poems, each explained by a gay picture. Miss Sowerby paints lovely fat babies, very green grass, very graceful country scenes. Here is one of the verses illustrated:

"Robin and Neddy are off for a ride,
With pretty maid Mary to walk at the side.
Neddy the donkey is longing to go,
And he'll gallop and trot until Robin cries 'Whoa!'"

THE VELVETEEN RABBIT.

By Margery Williams.
With Illustrations by William Nicholson. 7s. 6d. (Heinemann.)

This is the story of the Velveteen Rabbit and how he became a real rabbit. And anything that Miss Williams does not tell you in words, Mr. Nicholson tells you in pictures, such splendid pictures, not only coloured, but proving that he really knows Velveteen Rabbits and Skin Horses, and all those real things. We envy the child who gets this book.

From Ten Tales (*Oxford University Press*).

"Yes, you've seen me before, Mr. Smith-Coles."

From Who was Jane (*Macmillan*).

"Come away, child, at once."

DREAM DAYS.

By KENNETH GRAHAME. 6s. net. (John Lane.)

There is no book about children like "The Golden Age," unless it is Kenneth Grahame's present volume, which is chiefly divided between their adventurous happenings in daily life and sundry exploits in worlds which they have shaped to their own imagining. An illustration of the former is called "The Magic Ring"—in reality a first visit to a circus. We are back in our own childhood, amidst the old delight and dazzlement. A certain "Saga of the Seas" is the crowning instance of the second: it is an ecstasy of pirate hunting. There is, however, an extra which belongs to neither class, a story told by a grown-up concerning "The Reluctant Dragon," no other than that of the Seven Champions myth and St. George of England. But a change and a new spirit has come over all; the dragon is really the desirable acquaintance, while the champion earns his laurels by coming to a good understanding with the enchanting beast. One expects that "Dream Days" will appeal as strongly to all between nine and ninety as did—and indeed does—"The Golden Age." The illustrations—coloured and otherwise—by Lois Lenski are to the manner born of the stories.

From The Wonder Book Annual (*Ward, Lock*).

"DIPPING THEIR SPOONS INTO THE APPLE JELLY."

HARRIET GOES A-ROAMING.

By BESSIE MARCHANT. 5s. (Blackie.)

Harriet went a-roaming because she had grit, and go, and she saw that her family would never flourish unless she worked. You see, she had a silly, genteel mother, who spent her daughter's wages on black "dumpiew" for the drawing-room floor, rather than in getting the necessities. Harriet fairly seizes the chance of going out to Canada as travelling companion to a friend. She finds herself in a wild part of Alberta, and begins to have many adventures. She is without money, and takes the post of cook in a poor little restaurant. "The puddings might be a trifle stodgy, and the potatoes were, some of them, rather watery, but the men were too hungry to be critical." Harriet finds the poor shack where she has to live, a trial; but her high spirit keeps her lively. A young man appears, called Dick Holdsworth, and we have a love story and a misunderstanding. A well-knit tale, with a cheerful ending.

ROGER THE BOLD.

By LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. S. BRERETON. Illustrated. 5s. (Blackie.)

The very title of Lieutenant-Colonel F. S. Brereton's book, "Roger the Bold," is enough to send a thrill of anticipation down the spine of the boy who finds it in his stocking on Christmas morning. Roger is just the sort of fellow we like to read about, and the tale of his adventures in the conquest of Mexico makes a fine story. Mr. Stanley L. Wood has done some of those spirited illustrations that he is so good at, and has caught the atmosphere admirably. Colonel Brereton is of course no novice; "Tom Stapleton" is a beloved character, and "The Dragon of Pekin" is another favourite. Roger's deeds of derring-do make us long to move back the hands of the clock and the wheels of Time's chariot so that we, too, may sally forth across the seas to the land of treasure. The book should be an acceptable gift for a manly boy; its three hundred and eighty pages are packed with the right sort of adventure.

XUM

From The Wonder Book Annual (*Ward, Lock*).

"DERRICK TAUGHT TOGO-BOY EXACTLY WHAT TO DO."

From Pierrot and Harlequin (*Duckworth*).

HARLEQUIN WAS JEALOUS.

THE WONDER BOOK.

6s. net. (Ward, Lock.)

Brimful of good things again, "The Wonder Book" enters triumphantly into its nineteenth year. Boys and girls will find everything to their taste among the varied stories and verses and charming pictures that make up this superb annual. Certainly the contributors know just what kiddies like, and neither trouble nor expense has been spared in seeing they get it. A fine procession of names of writers and artists appears in the list of contents; old friends and new friends, all of whom achieve the high level "The Wonder Book" demands.

MRS. STRANG'S ANNUAL FOR GIRLS.

5s. (Humphrey Milford.)

Many a happy hour is in store for the girl who is given "Mrs. Strang's Annual" this Christmas. The mere handling of the book and turning over of its 160 broad pages is a pleasure which is not exhausted in the first hour of possession. If you are interested in lawn-tennis you will enjoy Vernon Rendall's practical hints for improving your strokes, while Jean Sterling Mackinlay's paper "On the Art of Singing Ballads" contains some valuable information for the girl who has a pretty voice. In "A Ride to King Khama's Capital" Rosita Forbes gives a picturesque account of a journey she took along the arid African plains to the encampment of a Kaffir chief. Bessie Marchant contributes a story, "British Brenda," and Winifred Darch a tale that all Girl Guides will love. These are only one or two names in a galaxy of talent that makes an annual of unusual merit. We like the stories, we like the arrangement, we like the illustrations and the general get-up of the book. "Mrs. Strang's Annual" will hold its own with any rivals in the field.

ROMANCES OF THE WILD.

By H. Mortimer Batten, F.Z.S.
10s. 6d. net.
(Blackie.)

From Romances of the Wild (*Blackie*).

THE DEATH LEAP

This attractively-got-up book lives up to the lure of its title. It contains seventeen romances of wild animal life as thrilling and moving and realistic as any human tale. And we have the author's assurance that the stories are true to the lives of the animals with which they deal. A typical tale is "The Waif of Prairie Hollows," in which a little lame jackal, who has been foster-mothered by a fox-terrier, puts up a tremendous fight with a great timber wolf in order to save the trapped fox-terrier from destruction. The book is lavishly illustrated by Mr. Warwick Reynolds.

From Aladdin and other Arabian Nights Tales (*Wells Gardner*).

"TAKE HOLD OF THE RING AND LIFT UP THAT STONE."

ALADDIN:

And Other Arabian Nights Tales.

4s. 6d. (Ward, Lock.)

We must say that we are very glad to see these attractive stories issued as a pleasant picture book, and including "Sindbad the Sailor," "The Little Hunchback," "The Merchant's Story," and others. For the truth is that the small people of to-day are not being brought up on "Aladdin." We have seized some of them, and questioned them, only to find that they have never heard of the new lamps for old; or of the roc's egg! This sad state of things will no doubt be greatly remedied by the publication of this clearly printed, well illustrated volume. There is a neat little introduction explaining about Scheherazade. Immediately we received this book, we put it into the hands of an eight-year-old, remembering the enchantment that descended on us long ago. The charm still works: the exclamation of delight is uttered again. We heard it from our reader by the fireside!

BLACKIE'S CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

5s. (Blackie.)

Quite sure to be greeted with shouts of joy from the nursery party that is fortunate enough to secure it. A gay cover, a large-sized book, print and paper and pictures all of the best. Miss Honor Appleton, who by now is a famous illustrator, has done a good many coloured sketches. "The Day Before the Christmas Holidays" is so good that it might easily be framed, and sold in hundreds. A little girl in a pink sports coat sits at her

From Blackie's Little One's Annual (*Blackie*).

PICTURES.

school desk, dreaming of crackers and Christmas trees and games and home—the lesson book is untouched. Stories are here by the dozen, and useful articles too. "A Matchbox Village," with its explanatory pictures, will set the kiddies to work, perhaps on one of these rather dreary days when the rain falls, the cough and cold are bad enough for one to stay indoors, and everything is stale; till a fresh idea comes prancing along.

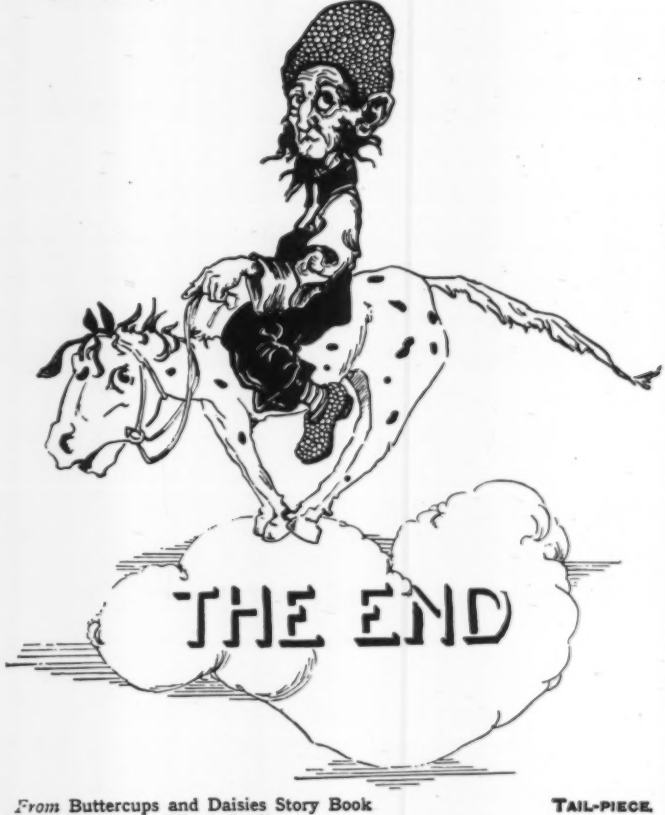
MAYA: THE ADVENTURES OF A LITTLE BEE.

By WALDEMAR BONSELS.
Translated by REMFRY-KIDD.
With Illustrations by L. R. BRIGHTWELL, F.Z.S.
7s. 6d. net.
(Hutchinson.)

When Maya, the baby bee, slipped out of her cell into life, there was a small rebellion taking place in the hive. A large number of the younger bees were forsaking their queen. It was not that they were actually disloyal to her, but they found the bee-city too small for their activities, and they agreed to found a new realm. Maya herself, though not joining in the rebellion, found the sunny, scented world so delightful a place that when once she had flown out into it she determined not to go back to work. The whole book is an account of her experiences among other insects, friendly and unfriendly, until she is at last caught by that dreaded bee-enemy, a hornet. While in the hornet prison she overhears the queen hornet making a plan to attack Maya's native bee-city and annihilate it. The end of the story shows Maya, escaped and repentant, whirling on rapid wings to warn and save her people, and the adventures end in forgiveness and peace. The chronicle of Maya's dangers and delights incidentally reveals many interesting facts concerning not only bee-life, but insect-life generally. The illustrations are a noticeable feature of the book, very clever and delicate, showing a genuine understanding of the insect-world.

From Maya (*Hutchinson*).

"CONRAD TO THE RESCUE."



From Buttercups and Daisies Story Book (*Ward, Lock*).

TAIL-PIECE.

BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES STORY-BOOK.

3s. 6d.
(Ward, Lock.)

Two little children gathering flowers are on the cover. We can imagine them come alive, and one each side of mother, listening to some of the simple tales herein. Note how nicely some of the stories begin: "One day, just before the Christmas holidays, Dr. Mouser, the Head Master of the Cats Company's School for Kittens, took one of his favourite books, and went to a sunny part of the playground for a quiet read." And also: "Did you ever hear of Baby Boy Brown? I feel sure you must have done, for he was the most beautiful baby in the world. His mother said so, and she would know." We think we have quoted enough to show that "Buttercups and Daisies" will be much thumbed by small hands.

LEIGHTON, SON & HODGE

LIMITED

16, NEW STREET SQUARE, LONDON, E.C. 4

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS

ESTABLISHED 1767

THE CENTENARY

OF THE INTRODUCTION OF CLOTH FOR BOOK-BINDING PURPOSES BY ARCHIBALD LEIGHTON

ARCHIBALD LEIGHTON

Born :: 1784

Died :: 1841

In the year 1822, ARCHIBALD LEIGHTON, Bookbinder, son of the founder of Leighton, Son & Hodge, introduced a cloth specially prepared for binding books. Hitherto there had only been the alternatives of a leather binding, which was too expensive to be called popular, or paper which was too weak to be really practical. The discovery of this strong cheap binding material proved an enormous boon to the trade and to the reading public, and has undoubtedly had an influence on the vastly increased use of books during the last hundred years.

XUM

Getting Better Acquainted with America—and her Literature

THE BOOKMAN

(American)

Edited by JOHN FARRAR

THE BOOKMAN appreciates the privilege of offering to the readers of this magazine an opportunity to become better acquainted with the new currents in American literature. As the only purely critical and literary journal published in the United States, THE BOOKMAN occupies a unique position. To Americans it gives beyond any other magazine in the United States the literary news of England. To Englishmen it offers an informed and interesting survey of the World of books in the United States. Today as never before England and America are alive to a deepening, intellectual sympathy, and it is fitting that each know the thought of the other as expressed in the best books on both sides of the Atlantic.

Hugh Walpole

Mary Austin

Joseph Hergesheimer

Special Features

The Literary Spotlight, a daring review of American literary personalities, by one who knows them well both critically and socially. The author will preserve anonymity and will speak so frankly that the series promises to be a literary sensation.

Short stories by such authors as William McFee, Sherwood Anderson, Mary Austin, Johan Bojer, Elisabeth Sanxay Holding.

There will be each month a study, with a pen portrait of some American author, publisher or editor.

The regular departments of THE BOOKMAN are actual features in themselves: The Gossip Shop, intimate sketches and fugitive notes of authors over the entire country; The Sketch Book, a group of short light essays; The Bookshelf, reviews of the most important books, by well-known critics; Brief Reviews by a staff of careful writers; The Editor Recommends—, a survey of the editor's own reaction to the books he is reading; Foreign Notes and Comment, letters from various countries on literary topics, the contributing editor's delightful ramblings.

CUT OUT AND MAIL

GEORGE H. DORAN COMPANY, THE BOOKMAN,
244 Madison Avenue, New York City,
N. Y., U. S. A.

Please send to

Name .....

Address .....

☐ Yearly Subscription 21/- (or) ☐ Sample Copy 2/-
for which money order is enclosed

Professor Einstein

John Drinkwater

G. B. S

THE BOOKMAN PORTFOLIO.

CONTAINING PLATES
IN COLOUR BY

GWYNEDD M. HUDSON

ILLUSTRATING

LEWIS CARROLL'S ALICE IN WONDERLAND

CHRISTMAS 1922

HODDER AND STOUGHTON LTD.
WARWICK SQUARE. LONDON E.C.4

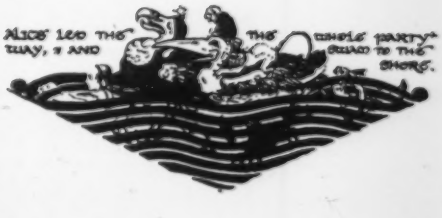
ALICE AND DINAH.

From "ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND"
By LEWIS CARROLL
Illustrated by GWYNEDD M. HUDSON
(Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd., London)

XUM

The White Rabbit splendidly dressed, came trotting along in a great hurry.

From "ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND"
By LEWIS CARROLL
Illustrated by GWYNEDD M. HUDSON
(Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd., London)



XUM

Alice did not much like the Duchess so close to her.

From "ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND"
By LEWIS CARROLL
Illustrated by GWYNEDD M. HUDSON
(Hodder & Stoughton, Ltd., London)

XUM

Beautiful Art Colour and Presentation Books published by Hodder & Stoughton

Illustrated in Colour by ARTHUR RACKHAM

A WONDER BOOK
By Nathaniel Hawthorne — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*; *Edition de Luxe*, £2 2s. *net*

PETER PAN IN KENSINGTON GARDENS
By J. M. Barrie — *Large Cloth Edition*, 25/- *net*; *Small Cloth Edition*, 10/6 *net*

A DISH OF APPLES — 7/6 *net*
By Eden Phillpotts — *Edition de Luxe*, 25/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by GWYNEDD M. HUDSON

ALICE'S ADVENTURES IN WONDERLAND
By Lewis Carroll — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*; *Edition de Luxe*, £2 2s. *net*

Illustrated in Colour by M. E. GRAY

LITTLE WOMEN
By Louisa M. Alcott — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*; *Edition de Luxe*, £2 2s. *net*

Illustrated in Colour by W. HATHERELL, R.I.

SHAKESPEARE'S "ROMEO AND JULIET" — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by HUGH THOMSON

QUALITY STREET
By J. M. Barrie — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by FRANK REYNOLDS, R.I.

MR. PICKWICK
By Charles Dickens — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by W. HEATH ROBINSON

A SONG OF THE ENGLISH
By Rudyard Kipling — 7/6 *net*

Illustrated in Colour by N. C. WYETH

THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS
By Jane Porter — *Large Cloth Edition*, 16/- *net*

THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS
By James Fenimore Cooper — *Large Cloth Edition*, 16/- *net*

WESTWARD HO!
By Charles Kingsley — *Large Cloth Edition*, 16/- *net*

THE BOY'S KING ARTHUR — *Large Cloth Edition*, 16/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by F. D. BEDFORD

PETER AND WENDY
By J. M. Barrie — 10/6 *net*

THE HEROINES OF MEREDITH — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by MABEL LUCIE ATTWELL

PETER PAN AND WENDY
By J. M. Barrie — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*

PEEPING PANSY
By the Queen of Roumania — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by EDMUND DULAC

THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*; *Small Cloth Edition*, 10/6 *net*

TALES FROM HANS ANDERSEN — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

THE SLEEPING BEAUTY and other Fairy Tales from the Old French — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

TANGLEWOOD TALES — *Large Edition* £2 2s. *net*

STORIES FROM THE ARABIAN NIGHTS — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*; *Small Cloth Edition*, 10/6 *net*

SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDY OF "THE TEMPEST" — *Large Cloth Edition*, 20/- *net*

EDMUND DULAC'S FAIRY BOOK — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*

MY DAYS WITH THE FAIRIES
By Mrs. Rodolph Stawell — 10/6 *net*

STEALERS OF LIGHT
By the Queen of Roumania — 10/6 *net*

Illustrated in Colour by
ELEANOR FORTESCUE BRICKDALE

THE GOLDEN BOOK OF FAMOUS WOMEN — *Large Cloth Edition*, 10/6 *net*

Illustrated in Colour by LEO BATES

WHERE THE RAINBOW ENDS
By Clifford Mills — *Large Cloth Edition*, 15/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by JESSIE WILLCOX SMITH

THE WAY TO WONDERLAND
By Mary Stewart — 7/6 *net*

MOTHER GOOSE — 7/6 *net*

THE WATER BABIES
By Charles Kingsley — 20/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by ELENORE PLAISTED ABBOTT

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES — 15/- *net*

Illustrated in Colour by BERNARD PARTRIDGE

RABBI BEN EZRA
By Robert Browning — 10/6 *net*

Illustrated in Colour by JULES GUERIN

EGYPT AND ITS MONUMENTS
By Robert Hichens — £2 2s. *net*

Illustrated in Colour by E. J. DETMOLD

FABRE'S BOOK OF INSECTS — *Large Cloth Edition*, 21/- *net*

THE "ARUNDEL" LIBRARY OF GREAT MASTERS
Illustrated in Colour

RAPHAEL SANTI — 20/- *net*

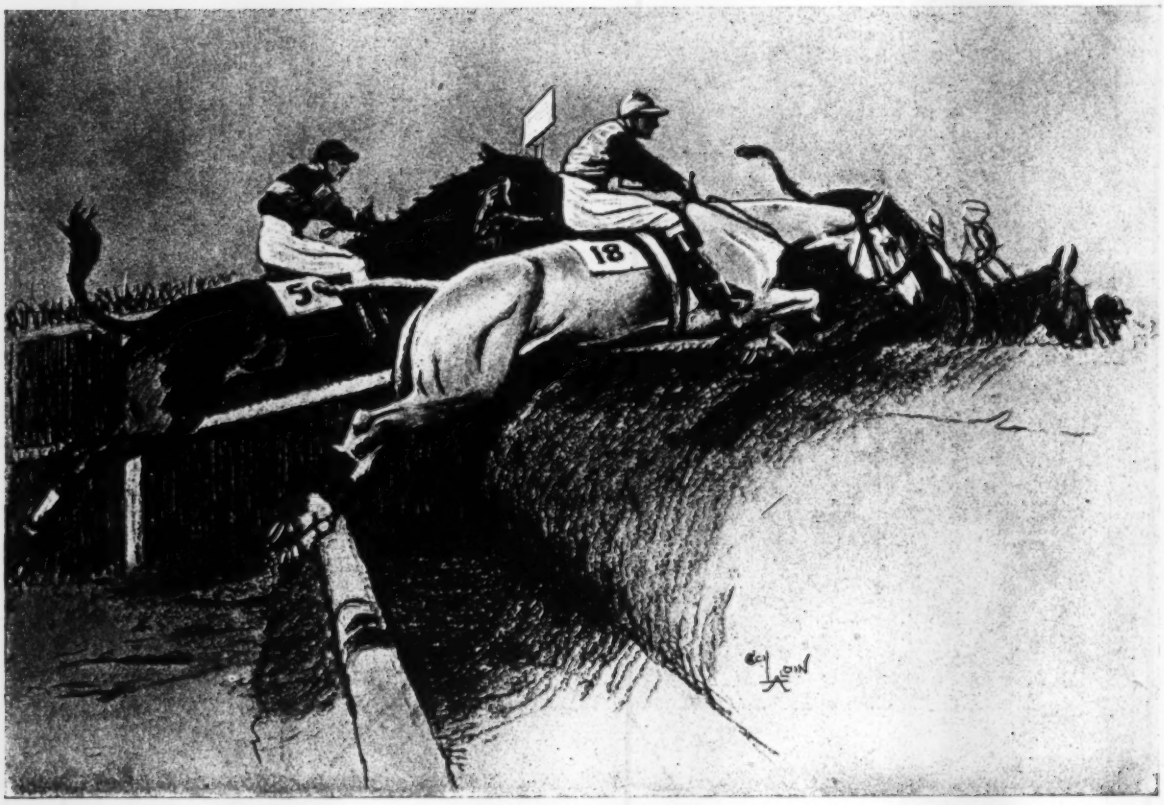
Illustrated in Colour by CLAUDE A. SHEPPERSON

THE POEMS OF KEATS — 10/6 *net*

HODDER & STOUGHTON, Ltd., *Publishers*, WARWICK SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.4

From one of the Colour Drawings
in "ROSSETTI AND HIS CIRCLE."
By MAX BEERBOHM
(Heinemann).

THE SMALL HOURS OF THE SIXTIES AT 16, CHEYNE WALK.
Algernon reading "Anactoria" to Gabriel and William.



From "RIGHT ROYAL."
By JOHN MASEFIELD.
Illustrated in colour by CECIL ALDIN
(Heinemann).

"PULSE FOR PULSE WITH THE HEART OF LIFE."

From "IVANHOE."
Illustrated in colour by R. WHEELWRIGHT
(Harrap).

A DAINTY SONG," SAID WAMBA.

XUM

From "THE FAIRY TALES OF PERRAULT."
Illustrated in colour and black-and-white by HARRY CLARKE (Harrap).

THE PRINCESS
(Cover design).

From "PICTURES FROM PUNCH"
By FRANK REYNOLDS.
With Introduction by E. V. LUCAS
(Cassell)

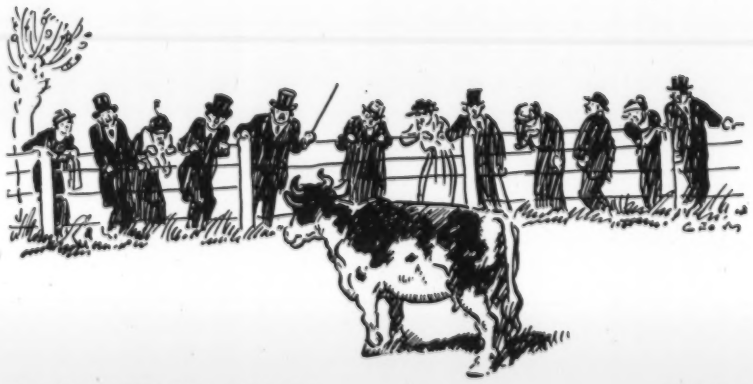
MANNERS AND MODES.
Hero Worship: Distractions of the Film World

By permission of the proprietors of *Punch*.

XUM

From "YOU KNOW WHAT PEOPLE ARE."
By E. V. LUCAS.
Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW
(Methuen).

GOLF STORIES.



From "TINKER AND TAILOR."
By A. P. HERBERT.
Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW
(Methuen).

THE COW

From "PLAYS FOR CHILDREN."
By S. LYLE CUMMINS.
Illustrated by G. L. STAMPA. (Methuen).

TAIL-PIECE
(Bluebeard).

From "PLAYS FOR CHILDREN."
By S. LYLE CUMMINS.
Illustrated by G. L. STAMPA
(Methuen).

"FOR LITERATURE LIGHT I READ WITH DELIGHT"
(St. George and the Dragon).

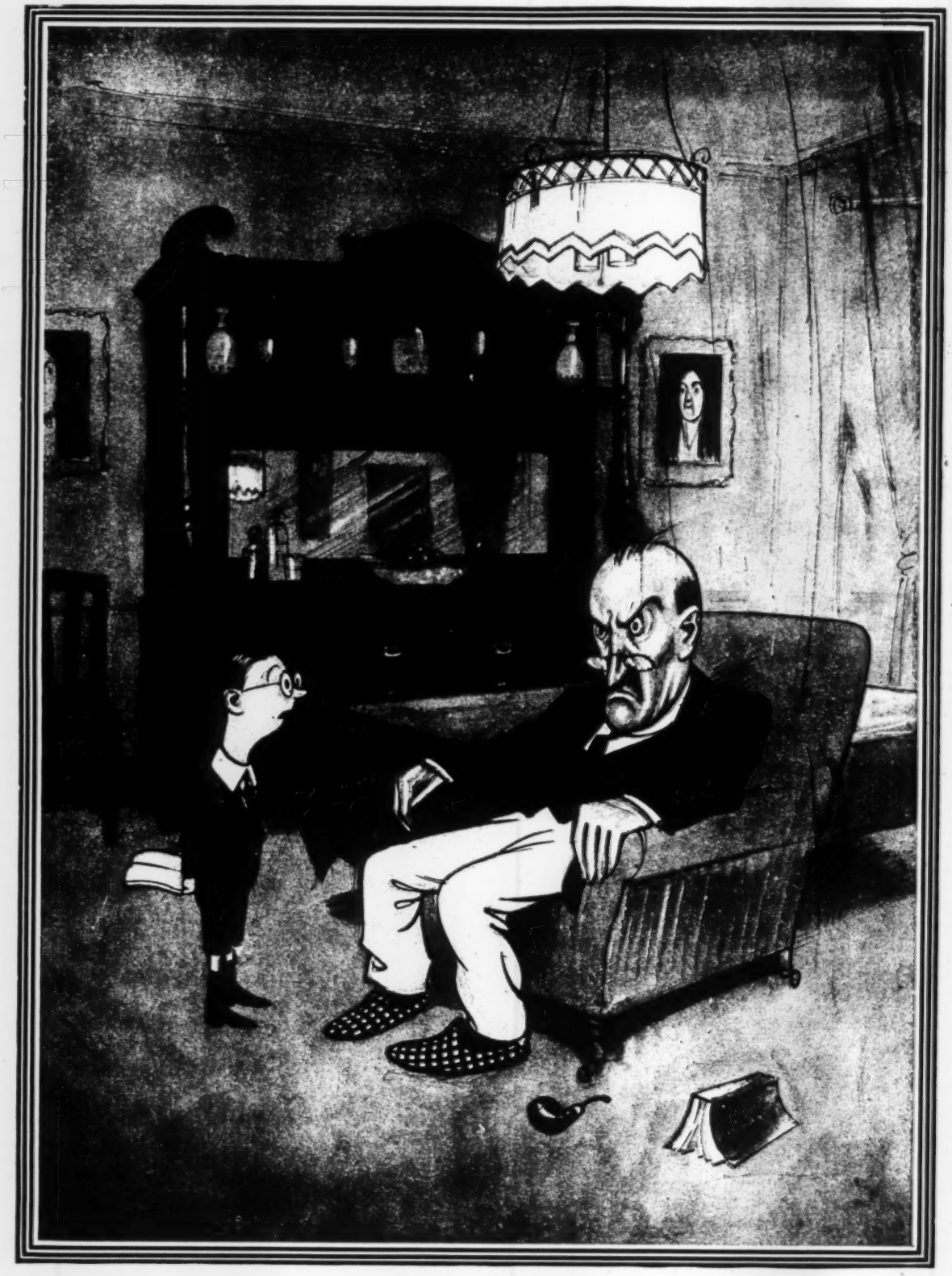
From "CHARACTERS."
By GEORGE BELCHER.
With Introduction by FRANK SWINNERTON
(Methuen).

A DOG'S LIFE.

"Have you given Fido his soup?" "Yes, mum."
"And his chicken and jelly?" "Yes, mum."
"Then you can have some bread and cheese and go to bed."

By permission of the proprietors of *The Tatler.*

XUM



From "MORE DRAWINGS."
By H. M. BATEMAN
(Methuen).

THE PESSIMIST

"Father, what is life?"
"Life, my son, is a game—played against an invisible opponent who invariably wins."

By permission of the proprietors of *The Tatler.*

XUM